

2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

Data Collection Final Report

Prepared for the 2006 Methodological Resource Book

Contract No. 283-2004-00022
RTI Project No. 0209009.262
Deliverable No. 39

Authors:

Project Director: Thomas G. Virag

Lewis L. Caviness
Lee Ellen Coffey
David B. Cunningham
Angel B. Griffin
Shuangquan Liu
Peilan Martin
Allison C. McKamey
Katherine B. Morton
Susan K. Myers
Lanny L. Piper
Beth H. Riggsbee
Hilary E. Zelko

DISCLAIMER

SAMHSA provides links to other Internet sites as a service to its users, and is not responsible for the availability or content of these external sites. SAMHSA, its employees, and contractors do not endorse, warrant, or guarantee the products, services, or information described or offered at these other Internet sites. Any reference to a commercial product, process, or service is not an endorsement or recommendation by the SAMHSA, its employees, or contractors. For documents available from this server, the U.S. Government does not warrant or assume any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed.

Prepared for:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Rockville, Maryland 20857

Prepared by:

RTI International
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709

August 2007

2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

Data Collection Final Report

Prepared for the 2006 Methodological Resource Book

Contract No. 283-2004-00022

RTI Project No. 0209009.262

Deliverable No. 39

Authors:

Project Director: Thomas G. Virag

Lewis L. Caviness
Lee Ellen Coffey
David B. Cunningham
Angel B. Griffin
Shuangquan Liu
Peilan Martin
Allison C. McKamey
Katherine B. Morton
Susan K. Myers
Lanny L. Piper
Beth H. Riggsbee
Hilary E. Zelko

Prepared for:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Rockville, Maryland 20857

Prepared by:

RTI International
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709

August 2007

Table of Contents

Chapter	Page
List of Tables	vii
List of Exhibits.....	xii
1. Introduction.....	1
2. Sampling and Counting and Listing Operations.....	3
2.1 Overview of Sampling Procedures	3
2.2 Recruiting and Training for Field Counting and Listing	4
2.3 Counting and Listing Procedures.....	5
2.4 Added Dwelling Units	6
2.5 Problems Encountered	6
2.5.1 Controlled Access	6
2.5.2 Segments with Reassigned Quarters.....	7
2.5.3 Hurricanes	8
2.5.4 Edited Addresses.....	8
3. Data Collection Staffing	15
3.1 Regional Directors	15
3.2 Regional Supervisors	15
3.3 Field Supervisors	16
3.4 Field Interviewers and Traveling Field Interviewers.....	16
3.5 Problems Encountered	18
3.5.1 Continued Staffing Shortfall in Certain Areas.....	18
3.5.2 Attrition.....	19
4. Preparation of Survey Materials	29
4.1 Electronic Screening	29
4.2 Questionnaire Development.....	29
4.2.1 CAI Instrument	29
4.2.2 Spanish Translations	29
4.3 Manuals and Miscellaneous Materials Development	29
4.3.1 Manuals.....	29
4.3.2 Miscellaneous Materials	31
4.4 Preparation for New-to-Project Interviewer Training.....	32
4.4.1 Home Study Package	32
4.4.2 New-to-Project Training Supplies	32
4.4.3 New-to-Project Bilingual Training	34
4.5 Preparation for Veteran Interviewer Training.....	34
4.5.1 Veteran Home Study Package	34
4.5.2 Veteran Interviewer Training Supplies.....	35
4.6 Preparation for Field Data Collection.....	36
4.6.1 Assignment Materials	36
4.6.2 Bulk Supplies.....	36

Table of Contents (continued)

Chapter	Page
4.7	Website Development..... 37
4.7.1	Project Case Management System..... 37
4.7.2	NSDUH Respondent Website..... 37
4.8	Maintaining NSDUH Equipment..... 37
4.9	Problems Encountered 38
	References..... 48
5.	Field Staff Training..... 49
5.1	Management Training Programs..... 49
5.2	New-to-Project Field Interviewer Training Sessions..... 49
5.2.1	Design 49
5.2.2	Staffing..... 50
5.2.3	Content of New-to-Project Field Interviewer Training Sessions..... 52
5.2.4	New-to-Project Bilingual Training (Day 8)..... 53
5.2.5	Mentoring of New-to-Project Graduates 54
5.3	Veteran Field Interviewer Training Sessions..... 54
5.3.1	Design 54
5.3.2	Staffing..... 55
5.3.3	Training-the-Trainers..... 55
5.3.4	Content of Veteran Field Interviewer Training Sessions..... 56
5.3.5	Special Veteran Training Sessions..... 56
5.4	Ongoing Training..... 57
5.5	Periodic Evaluations (eVals)..... 57
5.6	Problems Encountered 57
6.	Data Collection 69
6.1	Contacting Dwelling Units 69
6.1.1	Lead Letter 69
6.1.2	Initial Approach 69
6.1.3	Introduction, Study Description, and Informed Consent 69
6.1.4	Callbacks..... 70
6.2	Dwelling Unit Screening..... 70
6.3	Within-Dwelling Unit Selection 70
6.4	Interview Administration 71
6.4.1	Informed Consent and Getting Started 71
6.4.2	Computer-Assisted Interviews..... 71
6.4.3	End of Interview Procedures..... 72
6.5	Data Collection Management 73
6.6	Controlled Access Procedures 74
6.7	Refusal Conversion Procedures 75
6.8	Problems Encountered 76
6.8.1	Size and Scope of the Project..... 76

Table of Contents (continued)

Chapter	Page
6.8.2	Interviewing Staff Attrition..... 76
6.8.3	Refusals..... 76
6.8.4	Typical Data Collection Concerns 77
6.8.5	iPAQ 77
6.8.6	CAI and iPAQ Patches..... 77
7.	Data Collection Results..... 115
7.1	Overview..... 115
7.2	Screening Response Rates 115
7.3	Interview Response Rates 115
7.4	Spanish Interviews 116
7.5	Interviewer Assessment of the Interview..... 116
7.6	Number of Visits..... 116
8.	Quality Control 343
8.1	Field Supervisor and Interviewer Evaluation 343
8.1.1	Regular Conferences..... 343
8.1.2	Observations at New-to-Project Training and Training Evaluations..... 343
8.1.3	Observations at Veteran Training and Ongoing FI Knowledge Evaluations..... 344
8.1.4	Field Interviewer Observations..... 344
8.1.5	FS Annual Evaluations of FIs..... 344
8.1.6	FS Final Evaluations of FIs 345
8.1.7	FI Exit Interviews 345
8.2	Web-based Case Management System 345
8.2.1	Data Quality Report 346
8.2.2	Missing Screening Data Report 346
8.2.3	Overdue Cases Report..... 346
8.2.4	Length of Interview Report..... 346
8.2.5	Case Data Information 346
8.2.6	Filter Record of Calls..... 347
8.3	Data Quality Team..... 348
8.4	Verification of Completed Cases 348
8.4.1	In-House Verification 349
8.4.2	Field Verification..... 350
8.4.3	Verification Monitoring Tools..... 351
8.5	Industry and Occupation Coding 352

Table of Contents (continued)

	Page
Appendix A New-to-Project Home Study Cover Memos	A-1
Appendix B New-to-Project Home Study Exercises	B-1
Appendix C Veteran Home Study Cover Memo.....	C-1
Appendix D Veteran Home Study Exercises	D-1
Appendix E Verification Scripts	E-1
Appendix F U.S. Bureau of the Census Industry and Occupation Coding Report.....	F-1

List of Tables

		Page
Table 1.1	Schedule of Major Data Collection Activities	2
Table 2.1	Sampling Summary of the Main Study: 2006 NSDUH.....	10
Table 2.2	2006 Segments with Added Dwelling Units.....	11
Table 3.1	Distribution of 2006 Veteran Interviewers, by Race and Gender.....	20
Table 3.2	Distribution of Interviewers Hired in 2006, by Race and Gender	20
Table 3.3	Distribution of All 2006 Interviewers, by Race and Gender	20
Table 3.4	Distribution of 2006 Veteran Bilingual Interviewers, by Gender.....	20
Table 3.5	Distribution of Bilingual Interviewers Hired in 2006, by Gender	20
Table 3.6	Distribution of All 2006 Bilingual Interviewers, by Gender	21
Table 5.1	2006 NSDUH Interviewer Training Programs	58
Table 5.2	Results from Home Study and Periodic eVals.....	59
Table 6.1	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Total Interview Time (Minutes) with FI Observation Section.....	79
Table 6.2	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Introduction.....	80
Table 6.3	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Total ACASI.....	81
Table 6.4	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Tutorial Section.....	82
Table 6.5	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Total Core Sections.....	83
Table 6.6	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Tobacco Section.....	84
Table 6.7	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Alcohol Section.....	85
Table 6.8	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Marijuana Section	86
Table 6.9	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Cocaine and Crack Sections.....	87
Table 6.10	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Heroin Section	88
Table 6.11	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Hallucinogens Section	89

List of Tables (continued)

		Page
Table 6.12	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Inhalants Section.....	90
Table 6.13	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Total Pill Sections.....	91
Table 6.14	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Total Noncore Sections.....	92
Table 6.15	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Special Drugs Section.....	93
Table 6.16	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Risk/Availability Section.....	94
Table 6.17	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Blunts.....	95
Table 6.18	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Substance Dependence and Abuse Section.....	96
Table 6.19	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Market Information for Marijuana Section.....	97
Table 6.20	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Prior Substance Use Section.....	98
Table 6.21	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Special Topics, Drug Treatment, and Health Care Sections.....	99
Table 6.22	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Adult Mental Health Service Utilization Section.....	100
Table 6.23	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Social Environment Section.....	101
Table 6.24	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Parenting Experiences Section.....	102
Table 6.25	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Youth Experiences Section.....	103
Table 6.26	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Psychological Distress Section.....	104
Table 6.27	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Adult Depression Section.....	105
Table 6.28	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Youth Mental Health Service Utilization Section.....	106
Table 6.29	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Adolescent Depression Section.....	107
Table 6.30	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Consumption of Alcohol Section.....	108
Table 6.31	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Total Back-End FI-Administered Section.....	109

List of Tables (continued)

		Page
Table 6.32	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Back-End Demographics Section	110
Table 6.33	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Income Section, Sample A Long Version.....	111
Table 6.34	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Income Section, Sample B Short Version.....	112
Table 6.35	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: FI Observation Section	113
Table 6.36	2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Back-End Demographics Section among Persons Aged 15 or Older, By Employment Status.....	114
Table 7.1	Summary of NSDUH Results	117
Table 7.2	2006 Screening Results, by Population Density (Unweighted Percentages).....	118
Table 7.3	2006 Screening Results, by Population Density (Weighted Percentages).....	119
Table 7.4	2006 Screening Results, by Final Result and Population Density (Unweighted Percentages)	120
Table 7.5	2006 Screening Results, by Final Result and Population Density (Weighted Percentages)	121
Table 7.6	2006 Screening Results—Completion Rate, by State and Population Density (Unweighted Percentages)	122
Table 7.7	2006 Screening Results—Completion Rate, by State and Population Density (Weighted Percentages)	124
Table 7.8	2006 Screening Results—Eligibility Rate, by State (Unweighted Percentages).....	126
Table 7.9	2006 Screening Results—Eligibility Rate, by State (Weighted Percentages).....	127
Table 7.10	2006 Screening Results—Completion Rate, by State (Unweighted Percentages)	128
Table 7.11	2006 Screening Results—Completion Rate, by State (Weighted Percentages)	129
Table 7.12	2006 Screening Results—Nonresponse Rate, by State (Unweighted Percentages)	130
Table 7.13	2006 Screening Results—Nonresponse Rate, by State (Weighted Percentages)	131
Tables 7.14 and 7.15	2006 Screening Refusal Results (Total United States).....	132

List of Tables (continued)

	Page
Table 7.16 2006 Interview Results, by Gender and Age (Unweighted Percentages).....	159
Table 7.17 2006 Interview Results, by Gender and Age (Weighted Percentages).....	160
Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Total United States).....	161
Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Total United States).....	213
Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Total United States).....	265
Table 7.24 2006 Interview Results, by Small Age Groups and Gender (Unweighted Percentages).....	319
Table 7.25 2006 Interview Results, by Small Age Groups and Gender (Weighted Percentages).....	322
Table 7.26 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Race/Ethnicity, Type of County, Region, and Gender (Unweighted Percentages).....	325
Table 7.27 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Race/Ethnicity, Type of County, Region, and Gender (Weighted Percentages).....	328
Table 7.28 2006 Interview Results—Spanish Interviews, by State (Unweighted Percentages).....	331
Table 7.29 2006 Interview Results—Spanish Interviews, by State (Weighted Percentages).....	333
Table 7.30 2006 Interview Results—Spanish Interviews, by Age and Type of County (Unweighted Percentages).....	335
Table 7.31 2006 Interview Results—Spanish Interviews, by Age and Type of County (Weighted Percentages).....	335
Table 7.32 2006 English and Spanish Interviews Conducted, by Region and Population Density.....	336
Table 7.33 2006 Interviewer's Assessment of Respondent's Level of Understanding, by Age and Race/Ethnicity of Respondent.....	337
Table 7.34 2006 Interviewer's Assessment of Respondent's Level of Cooperation during Interview, by Age and Race/Ethnicity of Respondent.....	338
Table 7.35 2006 Interviewer's Assessment of Respondent's Level of Privacy during Interview, by Age and Race/Ethnicity of Respondent.....	339

List of Tables (continued)

	Page
Table 7.36 2006 Interviewer's Assessment of How Often Respondent Revealed Answers in ACASI Sections, By Age and Race/Ethnicity of Respondent.....	340
Table 7.37 Number of Visits Required To Complete Screening	341
Table 7.38 Number of Visits Required To Complete Interview	341
Table 8.1 2006 NSDUH FI Exit Interviews—Most Important Reason for Resignation	353
Table 8.2 2006 NSDUH Phone Verification Results—Noninterview Cases	354
Table 8.3 2006 NSDUH Phone Verification Results—Interview Cases	354

List of Exhibits

	Page
Exhibit 2.1 2006 NSDUH Sample Design Summary	12
Exhibit 3.1 NSDUH Management Chart	22
Exhibit 3.2 Data Collection Agreement.....	23
Exhibit 3.3 Flow of FI Recruiting Activity	24
Exhibit 4.1 2006 iPAQ Updates	39
Exhibit 4.2 2006 CAI Changes.....	42
Exhibit 5.1 Daily Trainee Evaluation	60
Exhibit 5.2 Mentoring Instructions.....	62
Exhibit 8.1 Steps to Maximize Data Quality	355
Exhibit 8.2 2006 NSDUH Field Interviewer Exit Interview	357
Exhibit 8.3 Field Interviewer Exit Interview Results	359
Exhibit 8.4 Overview of NSDUH Screening Verification Process	364
Exhibit 8.5 Overview of NSDUH Interview Verification Process.....	365
Exhibit 8.6 Quality Control Form.....	366
Exhibit 8.7 CAI Mail Verification Letters.....	368
Exhibit 8.8 Short FI-Level Verification Report—Page 1	369
Exhibit 8.9 Short FI-Level Verification Report—Page 2.....	371
Exhibit 8.10 Short FI-Level Verification Report Problem Codes	373
Exhibit 8.11 Field Verification Summary Report.....	375

1. Introduction

The 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) was the twenty-sixth in a series of general population surveys designed to provide annual nationwide data on substance abuse patterns and behaviors in the United States. Continuing the expanded sample design first implemented in 1999, the scope of the 2006 survey allowed for the production of data estimates for the Nation and each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Prior to 2002, the survey was known as the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA).¹

NSDUH was funded by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), an agency of the United States Public Health Service, part of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. SAMHSA chose RTI International² to conduct activities including sampling, counting and listing, screening, interviewing, data processing, and reporting. This report examines the preparations and procedures used in carrying out the data collection tasks and also presents the results of data collection.

As an overview, data collection preparatory work on the 2006 NSDUH began in February of 2005. Following a January training program for all returning veteran interviewers, data collection work began on January 7, 2006, and was completed by December 21, 2006. The field staff of approximately 675 field interviewers worked each month to complete a total of 67,802 interviews using computer-assisted interviewing (CAI).

Table 1.1 provides approximate time periods for the various tasks completed.

The remainder of this report addresses the following topics relating to data collection for the 2006 NSDUH: Sampling and Counting and Listing Operations, Data Collection Staffing, Preparation of Survey Materials, Field Staff Training, Data Collection, Data Collection Results, and Quality Control.

¹ Throughout this report, a reference made to a past NSDUH implies a past NHSDA, since the two names refer to the same annual survey.

² RTI International is a trade name of Research Triangle Institute.

Table 1.1 Schedule of Major Data Collection Activities

Activity	Approximate Time Frame
Conduct 2006 Data Collection Preparations Kickoff Meeting.	February 15, 2005
Recruit listing staff.	March–May 2005
Conduct counting and listing and create lists of sample dwelling units (SDUs).	April–November 2005
Adjust 2005 Management Staff for 2006 due to new territory alignments.	Fall 2005
Recruit Field Interviewers for 2006 (Initial staff—replacement staff also hired throughout the year as needed).	November–December 2005
Prepare computerized screening and interviewing programs.	May–November 2005
Prepare manuals and materials for trainings.	May 2005–January 2006
Conduct veteran interviewer training sessions.	January 2006
Conduct new-to-project interviewer training sessions.	March–September 2006
Conduct and manage screening and interviewing operations.	January 7–December 21, 2006
Conduct verification operations.	January 16–December 27, 2006

2. Sampling and Counting and Listing Operations

2.1 Overview of Sampling Procedures

A coordinated 5-year sample design was developed for 2005–2009 National Surveys on Drug Use and Health (NSDUHs). The sample design for the 2006 main study, as a subsample of the 5-year study, consisted of a deeply stratified, multistage area probability design. At the end of this chapter, Exhibit 2.1, in conjunction with Table 2.1, presents details of the sample design. The coordinated 2005–2009 design uses a 50-percent overlap in second-stage units (area segments) between each successive year of the 5-year study following completion of the 2005 survey.

The first stage of the sample selection procedures began by geographically partitioning each State into roughly equal-sized State sampling (SS) regions. These regions were formed as a means of stratification so that each area would yield roughly the same expected number of interviews during each data collection period. This partitioning divided the United States into 900 SS regions made up of counties or groups and parts of counties.

Unlike the 1999–2004 surveys, the first stage of selection for the 2005–2009 surveys was census tracts. This stage of selection was included to contain sample segments within a single census tract to the extent possible.¹ Within each SS region, a sample of 48 census tracts was selected with probabilities proportional to size and with minimum replacement.

Because census tracts generally exceeded the minimum dwelling unit (DU) requirement,² selected census tracts were subdivided into smaller geographic areas—called segments—that served as the second-stage sampling units. In general, segments consisted of adjacent census blocks and were equivalent to area segments selected at the first stage of selection in the 1999–2004 surveys. One segment per selected census tract or a total of 48 segments per SS region were selected (with probabilities proportional to size): 24 to field the 5-year study and 24 to serve as backups in case of sample depletion or to field any supplemental studies that the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) may request. For the 2006 survey, a total of 7,207 segments within the 900 SS regions were selected.³ Of the total, 3,607 segments were overlap segments used during the 2005 survey, 3,586 were new, and 14 segments were duplicates of segments used in the 2005 survey. For this last category, the same area had been listed previously under a different segment identification number, so the original listing was used instead of relisting the same area.

¹ Some census tracts had to be aggregated in order to meet the minimum DU requirement.

² The minimum DU requirement was 150 DUs in urban areas and 100 DUs in rural areas.

³ As described in Exhibit 2.1, 7,200 segments were originally selected for the 2006 survey.

However, an additional segment was added to the Quarter 1 sample in seven SS regions determined to be the hardest hit by Hurricanes Katrina and Rita (see Section 2.5.3).

After selecting these new areas, the process of counting and listing (C/L) the DUs within each new segment ensued. Segments to be used in 2006 were listed between April and November of 2005. Once all DUs for a particular quarter were listed, the third-stage selection process identified sample dwelling units (SDUs) for inclusion in the study.

At the final stages of selection, five age-group strata were sampled at different rates. These five strata were defined by the following age-group classifications: 12 to 17, 18 to 25, 26 to 34, 35 to 49, and 50 or older. No race/ethnicity groups were purposely oversampled for the 2006 main study. However, consistent with previous NSDUHs, the 2006 NSDUH was designed to oversample younger age groups by requiring equal sample sizes for the three age groups: 12 to 17, 18 to 25, and 26 or older.

2.2 Recruiting and Training for Field Counting and Listing

Preparations for C/L field activities began with the decision to use the existing NSDUH data collection management structure to supervise counting and listing. All current field supervisors (FSs) were asked to handle the administrative tasks for the listers hired for their area. These tasks included completion of the initial hiring process, segment assignment, managing the timely completion of segments, and weekly approval of time and expense reports. For technical supervision such as how to handle a specific segment, all listers contacted the C/L manager for answers and advice.

Beginning in March 2005, FSs recruited listing staff from their existing staff of field interviewers (FIs). Experienced listers not currently working as NSDUH interviewers were also available for hire. A total of 376 listers were hired, certified, and worked from April through November 2005 to complete C/L operations for the 2006 NSDUH.

All hired listers received a home study training package containing a memorandum and materials including a project C/L manual; C/L video; hire letter; Data Collection Agreement; and a certification packet that included questions about procedures as well as path-of-travel exercises. Staff had 2 weeks upon receipt of this package to complete the certification test and return it to RTI for evaluation. Of the 395 training packages distributed, 15 hired listers did not pass the certification test. They received feedback about their efforts including copies of the questions missed but were not allowed to work as listers. An additional four certified listers did not actually complete any listing work.

All certified listers received their bulk listing supplies. Newly certified listers were then authorized to begin their C/L assignments. All listers sent their completed assignments directly to the Sampling Department at RTI, where the assignments were carefully edited. To improve the quality of the listing process, positive feedback as well as suggestions for improvement were provided to all listers. Segments with significant errors were either refiled (for correction of major errors) or were corrected by sampling staff through discussions with the lister. In some cases, the lister returned to the segment to review the items in question.

2.3 Counting and Listing Procedures

Prior to the start of actual C/L field work, segment packets were assembled at RTI. Each packet contained maps of the selected area, listing forms, and blank segment information sheets. A copy of the maps remained at RTI for reference when assisting with problems encountered in the field.

Beginning in April, segment kits were assigned and sent to those listers who had completed the certification process and were ready to begin listing. Once the remaining staff became certified, they received assignments as well. Listers recorded the address or description of up to 400 DUs in each segment.

To reduce the time required to count and list segments, several procedures were implemented to maximize efficiency. In many cases the "count" step was eliminated: the lister could immediately list the segment unless during the initial trip around the boundaries of the segment it was apparent the segment had experienced additional construction or the lister determined that the segment was large (i.e., 400+ DUs). As had been done on prior rounds of NSDUH, a rough count procedure was allowed for segments containing large geographic land areas, large DU counts (400+ DUs), or significant growth in residential DUs (typically, 1,000+ DUs). This procedure permitted listers to obtain an approximate count of residential DUs in these segments from secondary sources—such as the post office, fire department, or county or city planning office—without having to conduct an exact count.

If a lister came across a segment that needed subsegmenting, the lister called in the initial DU counts to RTI's Sampling Department, who could sometimes subsegment it over the telephone (any segment with more than 400 DUs generally required subsegmenting). In cases involving traveling listers, the telephone subsegmenting process allowed the lister to—in one trip—count and list a segment with 400 or more DUs, rather than experiencing a delay of 1 or 2 weeks and necessitating a second trip to the segment. For difficult subsegmenting tasks, the segment materials were sent to RTI to be handled directly by sampling personnel. Of the 3,586 new segments listed for the 2006 survey, 279 required subsegmenting. When obvious and possible, sampling staff completed any needed subsegmenting prior to the assignment of the segment to the lister, although the majority of subsegmenting occurred during the listing process.

The counting and listing of almost all of the segments was completed by the end of November 2005 (the exceptions involved a few access problems or late segments that had to be returned to the field for relisting). Once the segments were listed and the completed segment kits were received at RTI, an editing process of the completed materials checked for and deleted any DUs located outside segment boundaries, ensured that listing sheets matched segment sketches and maps, and verified that proper listing order and related listing rules were observed. During this editing process, the sampling staff also checked all subsegmenting that occurred in the field to ensure it was done correctly.

Listed DUs were keyed into a computer control system. A selection algorithm selected the specific SDUs to be contacted for the study. Prior to the beginning of the appropriate quarter, FSs assigned segments (or partial segments) to their interviewing staff. Interviewers received all assigned SDUs on their iPAQ handheld computer. Each selected unit and the next listed unit (for use as a sample check to capture missed dwelling units during screening and interviewing) were also printed on Selected DU Lists. These lists, along with copies of the handwritten listing forms and maps, were distributed to the assigned field staff before the start of each quarter.

2.4 Added Dwelling Units

During the screening process, FIs were trained to identify any unlisted DUs that existed within the SDU or within the interval between the SDU and the next listed DU. If the missed DUs were housing units, they were automatically entered into the iPAQ (up to established limits) and selected for participation. At most, the FI could independently add 5 missed DUs per SDU and a maximum of 10 missed DUs per segment. If the FI discovered more than these amounts or if the missed DUs were group quarters units, the FI called their FS. The FS then either called RTI's Sampling Department for further instructions or instructed the FI to call the Sampling Department directly, depending on the situation.

While no upper limit was placed on the total number of DUs that could be added to a segment by RTI's Sampling Department, the FIs were instructed to notify RTI of any significant listing problems. In a small number of segments, portions of these segments had to be relisted during the screening and interviewing phase. Table 2.2 indicates the number of segments that experienced added DUs, as well as the total number of added DUs for the 2006 NSDUH.

2.5 Problems Encountered

2.5.1 Controlled Access

In many of the major urban areas, field staff had some difficulties gaining access to locked buildings, and listers in particular had some trouble listing very large public housing complexes. Access in some suburban areas proved problematic as well; more and more planned communities have intercoms, guarded gatehouses, or entryways outfitted with cameras and scrambled buzzer systems. Access to military bases, college dormitories, and large retirement communities also proved problematic at times. Based on experience, these types of access problems were expected. Special mechanisms or protocols were in place to handle them promptly and, in some cases, avoid them entirely.

Access problems were typically resolved through effective follow-up efforts of supervisory staff, including situation-specific letters of request and in-person visits by the Field and/or Regional Supervisors. In particularly difficult situations, SAMHSA offered additional support via special refusal conversion letters or telephone follow-ups by the Project Officer.

2.5.1.1 Military Bases

As in past years, the often problematic access to military bases was handled with a formal and standardized approach for 2006. Through joint RTI and SAMHSA efforts, a contact person within the Pentagon for each branch of the service was identified. These individuals were advised in advance of base selections for the year. They then notified the base commanders regarding RTI's need to access these bases for both listing and screening and interviewing work. Additionally, standard letters and informational packages were sent by RTI staff to help obtain access to all selected bases. These efforts were effective: access to the vast majority of the selected bases was secured.

2.5.1.2 Colleges and Universities

Access to colleges and universities is sometimes problematic. RTI used several standard approaches to accommodate the concerns of school administrators. Having standardized letters available that addressed recurring issues with a variety of attachment options was very effective.

Most schools requested or required only a letter stating the sponsor and the purpose of the study, and identifying the lister or data collection staff. However, some schools wanted more complete information and the right to approve the field data collection procedures and personnel working in and around their campuses. Most of these situations resulted in packages being sent that contained:

1. RTI Institutional Review Board (IRB) information;
2. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) approval information;
3. descriptive information about the procedures and data collection plan; and
4. various descriptive study materials used with respondents during data collection.

In the end, the vast majority of the private educational institutions expressing concerns cooperated in the C/L phase of the 2006 NSDUH.

2.5.2 Segments with Reassigned Quarters

Sixteen segments were identified during the C/L phase as difficult to access during months with unusual weather. Most involved roads made impassable by snow during the winter months. Others involved roads inaccessible due to rain, and one or two isolated locations involved water-only access that often froze during the winter months. If segments with weather or geographic access problems were selected for a quarter in which the access would be a problem (generally Quarters 1 or 4), the segment was switched with a segment in the same region for an appropriately paired time period. For example, inaccessible first quarter segments were switched with second quarter segments in the same region that would be more accessible during the first quarter; fourth quarter segments were switched with more easily accessed third quarter segments. Generally the "switched" segment was selected because it had more accessible road surfaces, was more urban, or had fewer inaccessible roads.

In a few locations, such as some areas in Alaska, there were no segments that were better for reassignment during the problematic time period. When that happened, staff made prompt assignments, emphasized early completion of the work, and tried to plan around good weather forecasts to accomplish the field work as early in the period as possible.

2.5.3 Hurricanes

In response to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita, which impacted several Gulf Coast States during August and September 2005, sampling staff took several actions to address the effect of the hurricanes on the 2006 sample. First, areas that were most likely to be affected according to the paths of the hurricanes were identified. The Quarter 1 sample then was supplemented with a retired 2005 NSDUH Quarter 1 segment in each of the seven SS regions determined to be the hardest hit. Because entire segments could be ineligible due to hurricane damage, having the third segment in the SS region created an additional location from which to draw the sample.

The impact of the hurricanes on the sample was reexamined prior to selecting the Quarter 2 sample, and it was determined that the sample supplement was no longer necessary. Therefore, the 2006 NSDUH sample consisted of 7,207 segments.

In addition to supplementing the Quarter 1 sample, field staff were reminded to apply standard procedures to handle unusual situations. Specifically, field staff were instructed to apply the residency rule for eligibility⁴ and to include displaced persons wherever they currently were residing. Additionally, temporary housing units were included by applying the half-open interval rule.

2.5.4 Edited Addresses

Following discovery in late 2005 of field interviewer misunderstandings regarding the proper procedures for editing sample addresses, in Quarter 1 of 2006, field management implemented a detailed Editing Address Protocol. This protocol emphasized the importance of exercising care when editing addresses, which in turn could alter the sample frame, particularly if the edit created a duplicate address. All interviewers and managers received documents and training to review these procedures and ensure understanding.

A summary reference chart provided various editing address scenarios that fell into one of three categories: proper edit, proper edit with approval from FS and RTI's Sampling Department, and improper edit. Instructions for field interviewers and supervisors to follow in each scenario were listed as well.

Helpful reports for management were added to the Web-based Case Management System (CMS) to allow for close monitoring of any potential problems resulting from address changes. A Duplicate Address report, updated daily, captured edited addresses

⁴ The residency rule for eligibility requires that a person resided at a selected DU at least half of the quarter in order to be eligible for the survey.

made by FIs that produced duplicate listings. This report included both pending and under-investigation cases in addition to those that had been resolved. Because of the importance of resolving those cases quickly, the CMS generated e-mail notifications to the appropriate supervisors of a new case appearing on the report. A separate Edited Address report, also updated daily, listed changes made to addresses other than those appearing on the Duplicate Address report.

As a result of the increased attention and monitoring of edited addresses using the Editing Address Protocol, the incidence of problems potentially affecting the sampling frame was reduced dramatically. Any such problems were handled carefully, involving sampling staff as needed to maintain the integrity of the NSDUH sample.

Table 2.1 Sampling Summary of the Main Study: 2006 NSDUH

Statistic	Small States	Big States	Total
Total Sample			
State Sampling Regions	516	384	900
Segments	4,135	3,072	7,207
Selected Lines	105,992	76,467	182,459
Eligible Dwelling Units	86,589	64,699	151,288
Completed Screening Interviews	79,699	57,358	137,057
Selected Persons	48,335	36,699	85,034
Completed Interviews	39,015	28,787	67,802
Average per State			
State Sampling Regions	12	48	
Segments	96	384	
Selected Lines	2,465	9,558	
Completed Interviews	907	3,598	
Interviews per Segment	9.44	9.37	
Average per State and Quarter			
Segments per State Sampling Region	2	2	
Interviews per State Sampling Region	18.90	18.74	
Interviews per Segment	9.44	9.37	
Total States	43	8	51
Total Interviewers (approximate number that varied by quarter)	518	349	867

Note: "Small" States refers to States where the design yielded **907** respondents on average. "Big" States refers to States where the design yielded **3,598** respondents on average.

Table 2.2 2006 Segments with Added Dwelling Units

Number of Added DUs per Segment (X)	Number of Segments with X-Added DUs	Cumulative Number of Added DUs*
1	543	543
2	177	897
3	72	1,113
4	28	1,225
5	18	1,315
6	6	1,351
7	13	1,442
8	9	1,514
9	4	1,550
10	6	1,610
12	2	1,634

*Total number of added dwelling units (DUs) = 1,634.

Exhibit 2.1 2006 NSDUH Sample Design Summary

First Stage of Selection for the Main Study: Census Tracts

The 2005–2009 NSDUH design provided for estimates by State in all 50 States and the District of Columbia. States should therefore be viewed as the "first level" of stratification as well as a reporting variable. Eight States, labeled the "big" States in Table 2.1, had samples designed to yield 3,600 respondents per State. The remaining 43 "small" States¹ had samples designed to yield 900 respondents per State.

The larger sample sizes obtained at the State level, along with small area estimation techniques refined under previous NSDUH contracts, enabled the development of estimates for all States, for several demographic subgroups within each State (i.e., age group and race/ethnicity group), and for some Core-Based Statistical Areas (CBSAs) and a few small areas in the "big" States.

The "second level" of stratification defined contiguous geographic areas within each State. These State sampling (SS) regions were of approximately equal population size in terms of allocated samples.

Additional implicit stratification was achieved by sorting the first-stage sampling units by a CBSA/SES (Core-Based Statistical Area/socioeconomic status) indicator² and by percentage of non-Hispanic white. The first-stage sample units for the 2005–2009 NSDUHs were selected from this well-ordered sample frame. Forty-eight census tracts per SS region were selected with probabilities proportionate to a composite size measure and with minimum replacement.

Second Stage of Selection for the Main Study: Segments

For the second stage of sampling for the 2005–2009 NSDUHs, each of the selected census tracts was partitioned into noncompact clusters of dwelling units by aggregating adjacent census blocks. Consistent with the terminology used in previous NSDUH studies, these geographic clusters of blocks were referred to as *segments*. On average, segments were formed so that they contained at least 150 dwelling units in urban areas and 100 dwelling units in rural areas and were constructed using 2000 Decennial Census data supplemented with revised population counts obtained from outside sources. A sample *dwelling unit* in NSDUH refers to either a housing unit or a group quarters listing unit (such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed).

One segment was selected within each selected census tract, with probability proportionate to size. Segments were formed so that they contained sufficient numbers of dwelling units to support three annual NSDUH samples. This allowed half of the segments used in any given year's main sample to be used again in the following year as a means of improving the precision of measures of annual change. This also allowed for any special supplemental sample or field test that SAMHSA wished to conduct in any given NSDUH year within the same segments.

In order to coordinate the sample selection for 2005 through 2009, 48 census tracts were selected within each SS region, and one segment was selected per sampled census tract, for a total of 48 segments. An equal probability subsample of eight segments was used for the 2006 NSDUH. These eight segments were randomly assigned to quarters and to two panels within each quarter. The panels used in the 2006 NSDUH were designated as Panels 2 and 3. Panel 2 segments were used for the 2005 and 2006 surveys. New dwelling units (i.e., those not previously selected for the 2005 study) were selected from the Panel 2 segments for 2006. Panel 3 segments were new for 2006 and will be used again for the 2007 survey.

Data from roughly one fourth of the final sample of respondents was collected during each calendar quarter. This important design feature helped control any seasonal bias that might otherwise exist in drug use prevalence estimates and other important NSDUH outcome measures of interest.

Exhibit 2.1 2006 NSDUH Sample Design Summary (continued)

Third Stage of Selection for the Main Study: Listed Lines

Before any sample selection within selected segments began, specially trained staff listed all dwelling units and potential dwelling units within each newly selected area segment. A dwelling unit is either a housing unit for a single household or one of the eligible noninstitutional group quarters that are part of the defined target population. The listings were based primarily on observation of the area segment and could include vacant dwelling units and units that appeared to be dwelling units but were actually used for nonresidential purposes. The objective of the listing was to attain as complete a listing as possible of eligible residential addresses; any false positives for residences were eliminated during the household screening process after the sample was selected.

The sampling frame for the third stage of sample selection was the lines of listed dwelling units and potential dwelling units. After accounting for eligibility, nonresponse, and the fourth-stage sample selection procedures, it was determined that 182,250 lines were needed to obtain a sample of 67,500 responding persons distributed by State and age group. During the study's implementation, however, a total of 182,459 lines were selected and yielded a final respondent sample of 67,802 (as shown in Table 2.1).

As in previous years, if an interviewer encountered any new dwelling unit in a segment or found a dwelling unit missed during the counting and listing activities, the new and missed dwellings were selected into NSDUH using a half-open interval selection technique.³ That selection technique eliminated any frame bias that might have been introduced because of errors and/or omissions in counting and listing activities and also eliminated any bias that might have been associated with using "old" segment listings.

Fourth Stage of Selection for the Main Study: Persons

After dwelling units were selected within each segment, an interviewer visited each selected dwelling unit to obtain a roster of all persons aged 12 or older residing in the dwelling unit. This roster information was then used to select zero, one, or two persons for the survey. Sampling rates were preset by age group and State. Roster information was entered directly into the electronic screening instrument (the iPAQ), which automatically implemented this fourth stage of selection based on the State and age group sampling parameters.

Using an electronic screening instrument also provided the ability to impose a more complicated person-level selection algorithm at the fourth stage of selection. As a result of this unique design feature, *any* two survey-eligible people within a dwelling unit had some chance of being selected—i.e., all survey-eligible pairs of people had some non-zero chance of being selected. This design feature is of interest to NSDUH researchers because it allows analysts to examine how the drug use propensity of one individual in a family relates to that of other family members residing in the same dwelling unit (e.g., the relationship of drug use between a parent and child). Originally added in 2002 with use continuing through 2006, an additional parameter in the person selection process increased the number of selected pairs within dwelling units without unduly diminishing response rates.

As illustrated in Table 2.1, at the fourth stage of selection, 85,034 people were selected from 137,057 screened and eligible dwelling units. A total of 67,802 completed interviews were obtained from these 85,034 selected persons.

Exhibit 2.1 2006 NSDUH Sample Design Summary (continued)

Expected Precision of NSDUH Estimates

The multistage, stratified NSDUH design has been optimally constructed to achieve specified precision for various person subpopulations of interest. These SAMHSA-specified, precision requirements call for the expected relative standard error on a prevalence of 10 percent not to exceed the amounts listed below.

For the **main study**:

- 3.00 percent for total population statistics; and
- 5.00 percent for statistics in three age group domains: 12-17, 18-25, and 26 or older.

To achieve these precision requirements and meet State sample-size requirements, the optimal person-level sample distribution by strata was determined. This sample distribution minimized data collection costs while simultaneously meeting the above-specified precision requirements for several critical NSDUH outcome measures.

¹ For reporting and stratification purposes, the District of Columbia is treated the same as a State and no distinction is made in the discussion.

² The four categories are defined as: (1) CBSA/low SES, (2) CBSA/high SES, (3) Non-CBSA/low SES, and (4) Non-CBSA/high SES.

³ In summary, this technique states that if a dwelling unit is selected for NSDUH and an interviewer observes any new or missed dwelling units between the selected dwelling unit and the dwelling unit appearing immediately after the selection on the counting and listing map page, then all new and missed dwellings between the selection and the next one listed will be selected. If a large number of new and missed dwelling units are encountered (generally greater than 10) then a sample of the missing dwelling units will be selected.

3. Data Collection Staffing

The magnitude of the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) required a field data collection management structure robust enough to support the interviewing staff and flexible enough to manage an ever-changing variety of issues. The basic management structure remained unchanged from prior surveys: field supervisors (FSs) managed States and substate regions and reported to regional supervisors who then reported to regional directors who reported directly to the national field director. This chapter discusses the process of staffing the 2006 NSDUH data collection effort.

3.1 Regional Directors

Regional directors (RDs) managed data collection within defined territories of the Nation. Reporting directly to the national field director, the RDs, working with the project director and the national field director, served as the management team for all data collection operations.

In 2006, the Nation was divided among three RDs for data collection. All RDs were survey managers with many years of experience at RTI and on NSDUH. Staff for the three RD positions for the 2006 NSDUH had served as RDs during previous surveys.

Each of the RDs managed a staff of RSs, who in turn managed a staff of four to six FSs who managed the team of field interviewers (FIs) in their individual States or assigned areas. Each RD worked with the traveling field interviewer (TFI) manager who coordinated the work of TFIs within the RD's region.

RDs also had project-wide ancillary functions not specific to their region. These included coordinating controlled access communications and TFI manager work.

Exhibit 3.1, at the end of this chapter, displays the RD regions and management task assignments at the end of the 2006 NSDUH. Listed under each RD is the structure containing the number of regional supervisors and field supervisors, geographic regions, and the ancillary management functions.

3.2 Regional Supervisors

Regional supervisors were the direct managers of four to six FSs. Reporting to an RD, RSs were responsible for all data collection activities in the State or States in their region. Each of the eight large States was supervised by a single RS. The 43 smaller States, including the District of Columbia, were clustered geographically to be managed by the RSs. Of the nine RS positions on the supervisory team at the start of 2006, all had served as RSs during the 2005 survey. In Quarter 4 of 2006 following an FS resignation, the RS region, including the States of Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Tennessee, and South Carolina, was split, and an additional temporary RS position was created for the management of Tennessee and South Carolina. This position was filled by an experienced RTI survey specialist who had been working on NSDUH's operations team. The current RS retained responsibility of Alabama, Georgia, and Florida and

assumed FS responsibilities in Florida for Quarter 4. See Exhibit 3.1 for the final groupings of States managed by each RS.

3.3 Field Supervisors

Field supervisors were the first-level supervisors of the interviewers conducting the data collection in each of the States. The FSs assigned work, monitored progress, resolved problems, and managed the day-to-day activities of the interviewers. Each FS reported directly to an RS. Each RS's team of FSs and survey specialists was available to substitute during vacations of primary FSs and to help with FI recruiting, problem resolution, and mentoring of new FIs as needed.

At the beginning of 2006, there were 45 field supervisors (not including 2 field supervisors from 2005 who resigned prior to the start of 2006). During the year, two staff left the FS position: one at the end of June and the other at the end of September. In each case, the regional supervisor assumed responsibility for the FS territory until management realigned responsibilities so that current FSs absorbed the additional work. Additionally, during Quarter 4, one State was managed by an experienced RTI survey specialist who had served as TFI Manager. At the end of 2006, there were 43 field supervisors filling 44 FS positions (see Exhibit 3.1).

3.4 Field Interviewers and Traveling Field Interviewers

One of the primary FS functions was the continuous recruiting and hiring of the FI staff needed to complete the data collection work each quarter. FSs used multiple recruiting approaches to identify candidates, including:

- identifying interviewers who worked on previous NSDUH surveys;
- reviewing the National Interviewer File that lists interviewers who have worked for RTI at any time during the past 10 years;
- networking;
- placing newspaper advertisements and posting informative job flyers;
- contacting job service agencies; and
- using Internet job advertising and search services.

Networking involved any or all of the following contacts:

- other field supervisors;
- RTI staff working on other surveys with potential FIs available;
- other survey research organizations; and

- other field interviewers (current NSDUH FIs recommending successful candidates received a recruiting bonus).

A competitive hourly wage was offered to attract a large pool of candidates. Those with general interviewing experience, and especially those with experience working on government surveys, were given preference in hiring. However, candidates with transferable skills and experience—such as contact with the public, attention to detail, and organizational skills—were considered.

The work of an interviewer requires a wide range of skills and abilities. Some of the characteristics and qualities that FSs tried to identify in potential hires included:

- intelligence;
- dependability;
- sensitivity and objectivity;
- voice quality;
- reading ability;
- listening skills;
- motivation;
- availability; and
- flexibility.

In order to make an informed decision, potential hires also needed to find out more about the role of a field interviewer on NSDUH. Comprehensive and realistic information packets, which included a video and other materials about being an interviewer, were sent to interested persons.

FI candidates still interested in the job were interviewed by the FS using behavior-based questions that required the candidates to provide examples about how they had handled specific situations in the past. For example, an FS might say, "Tell me about the last time you were in a situation where you had to approach a stranger to extract some sort of information. How did you do it?" Also during the interview, the FS fully explained the requirements and responsibilities of the NSDUH interviewer's job, described the project expectations, and defined the required time commitment. The FS then probed the candidate's job and interviewing history. At the conclusion of the interview, if the FS still considered the person a viable FI candidate, the FS conducted reference checks. If the reference checks were satisfactory, the FS then recommended the candidate for hire. Criminal background and driving history checks were then completed before the candidate attended a training session.

It was essential that staff hired to serve as interviewers understood and were committed to the standards of confidentiality and excellence required by NSDUH. To help ensure this, all

individuals hired to serve as FIs were required to read and sign a Data Collection Agreement (see Exhibit 3.2). Failure to comply with the provisions of this agreement would have resulted in termination from NSDUH.

FSs attempted to hire bilingual interviewers who spoke Spanish fluently in those sample areas with large Spanish-speaking populations. Before an FS hired a bilingual candidate, each applicant was screened by a bilingual staff member to assess the applicant's English- and Spanish-language abilities. The assessment involved reading and speaking in English and Spanish. The bilingual candidate had to meet these assessment requirements satisfactorily before he or she could be hired and trained as an RTI-Certified bilingual interviewer.

Another subset of specialized interviewers was the TFIs. Each RD region had access to a team of TFIs with proven interviewing experience. These TFIs were hired at an out-of-pattern pay rate to recognize their experience and proficiency levels and to compensate for potential periods of low hours. Each TFI was asked to commit to at least two 12-day trips each quarter. TFI teams were used to fill the unmet needs in areas with staffing shortfalls or where special needs arose (such as covering long-term illnesses in the staff). In addition, one TFI was a certified bilingual interviewer and was assigned to areas where no bilingual interviewer was available. During 2006, the TFI team consisted of 10 active interviewers.

Exhibit 3.3 displays a flow chart that presents all of the steps in the FI recruiting and hiring process.

During the entire data collection period, a total of 867 FIs completed training and worked on the study. The following are demographic characteristics of the interviewing staff:

- Of the total 867 FIs, 631 (72.8 percent) were veteran interviewers who had worked on the 2005 NSDUH, while 236 (27.2 percent) were newly hired and trained during 2006.
- Of the total 867 FIs, 96 (11.1 percent) were black or African-American; 44 (5.1 percent) identified themselves as "Other" (including Asian, American Indian or Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, etc.); and 110 (12.7 percent) were bilingual in Spanish.

At the end of this chapter, Table 3.1 provides a distribution of interviewers by race and gender for the veteran interviewers, Table 3.2 for the interviewers hired and trained during 2006, and Table 3.3 for the total. Table 3.4 provides a distribution of veteran interviewers by bilingual skill and gender, Table 3.5 for the newly trained staff, and Table 3.6 for the total.

3.5 Problems Encountered

3.5.1 Continued Staffing Shortfall in Certain Areas

In certain areas, the number of staff working continued to be less than the targeted number of interviewers needed. This targeted number was based on:

- the allocation of the sample across the FI regions each quarter;

- the number of hours that an average FI would work each week, based on recent experience;
- the average length of time to complete each screening;
- the average length of time to complete each interview; and
- the number of weeks that the interviewing staff would work in the quarter based on recent experience.

As each quarter's sample was provided by the statisticians, the process to estimate the number of needed interviewers was repeated. The assumptions were refined based on the most recent experience, including the cash incentive's effect on the flow of work. The number of staff needed from quarter to quarter varied, so FSs had to review staff assignments throughout the quarter and continually recruit and hire additional staff.

While most areas were close to the targeted number, some areas struggled. To compensate for these problem areas, TFIs were used to perform the work. Supervisors also borrowed FIs from other areas to complete the work. These borrowed interviewers had completed their initial assignment and were willing to travel and take on additional work.

3.5.2 Attrition

The attrition rate among the interviewing staff was 21.9 percent in 2006, a decrease from 23.6 percent in 2005. The continuing attrition meant FSs had to continually recruit new staff and juggle assignments to ensure that all of the assigned work was completed appropriately. There were significant costs associated with continuous recruiting efforts. These included not only the time of the FSs and the RTI office staff, but the costs of placing additional newspaper ads, preparing and shipping recruiting material, traveling to conduct interviews with candidates, and eventually training the newly hired staff. Additional costs were also incurred when TFIs had to be sent to work in areas where no interviewer was available.

To combat attrition, RTI took a variety of steps, including:

- recruiting and carefully selecting qualified staff who understood the demands of the job before being hired;
- training staff thoroughly and mentoring all new staff in the field;
- supporting staff with individual calls at least once each week and group calls at least once each quarter;
- providing assurance of never being alone: there is always someone to call for assistance.

Table 3.1 Distribution of 2006 Veteran Interviewers, by Race and Gender

Race	Male		Female		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Black or African American	13	9.8	55	11.0	68	10.8
White	117	88.0	419	84.1	536	84.9
Other	3	2.3	24	4.8	27	4.3
Total	133	100.0	498	100.0	631	100.0

Table 3.2 Distribution of Interviewers Hired in 2006, by Race and Gender

Race	Male		Female		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Black or African American	2	4.3	26	13.8	28	11.9
White	39	83.0	152	80.4	191	80.9
Other	6	12.8	11	5.8	17	7.2
Total	47	100.0	189	100.0	236	100.0

Table 3.3 Distribution of All 2006 Interviewers, by Race and Gender

Race	Male		Female		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Black or African American	15	8.3	81	11.8	96	11.1
White	156	86.7	571	83.1	727	83.9
Other	9	5.0	35	5.1	44	5.1
Total	180	100.0	687	100.0	867	100.0

Table 3.4 Distribution of 2006 Veteran Bilingual Interviewers, by Gender

Language Ability	Male		Female		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Bilingual	16	12.0	63	12.7	79	12.5
Nonbilingual	117	88.0	435	87.3	552	87.5
Total	133	100.0	498	100.0	631	100.0

Table 3.5 Distribution of Bilingual Interviewers Hired in 2006, by Gender

Language Ability	Male		Female		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Bilingual	7	14.9	24	12.7	31	13.1
Nonbilingual	40	85.1	165	87.3	205	86.9
Total	47	100.0	189	100.0	236	100.0

Table 3.6 Distribution of All 2006 Bilingual Interviewers, by Gender

Language Ability	Male		Female		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Bilingual	23	12.8	87	12.7	110	12.7
Nonbilingual	157	87.2	600	87.3	757	87.3
Total	180	100.0	687	100.0	867	100.0

Exhibit 3.1 NSDUH Management Chart

Project 9009
NSDUH Project Organization

2006 NSDUH
Quarter 4

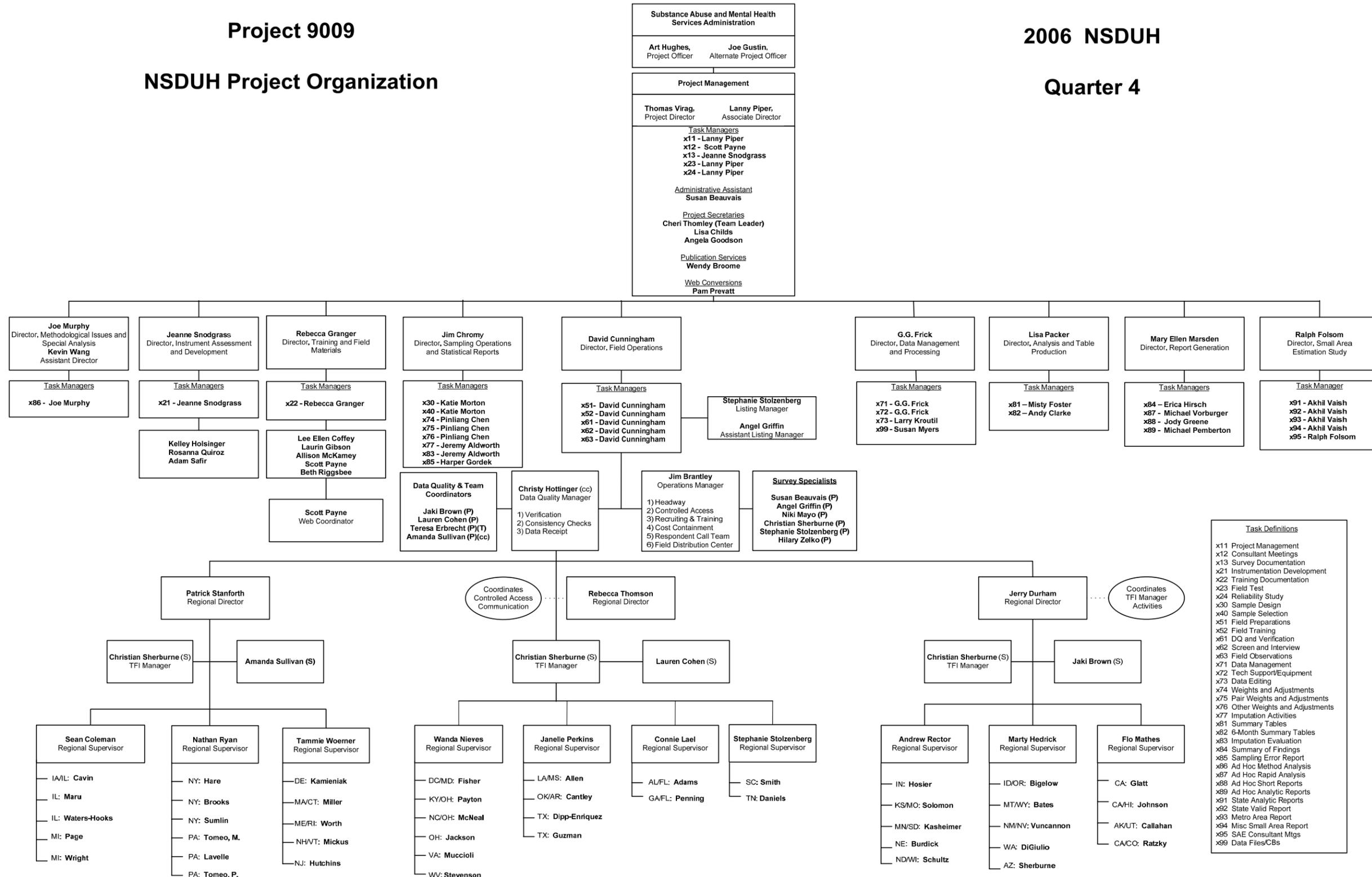


Exhibit 3.2 Data Collection Agreement

 <p>DATA COLLECTION AGREEMENT</p>	<p>Project Name: <u> National Survey on Drug Use and Health </u></p> <p>Project No.: <u> 9009 </u></p>
<p>I, _____, an employee of Headway, agree to provide field data collection services for the benefit of RTI in connection with the RTI Project shown above. Further, I</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) am aware that the research being conducted by RTI is being performed under contractual arrangement with the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration; 2) hereby accept all duties and responsibilities of performing specified data collection tasks and will do so personally in accordance with the training and guidelines provided to me. At no time will I engage the services of another person for the purpose of performing any data collection tasks for me without the prior written approval of RTI; 3) agree to treat as confidential all information secured during interviews or obtained in any project-related way during the period I am providing services to RTI, as required by the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2002, and understand under Section 513 of this Act that I am subject to criminal felony penalties of imprisonment for not more than five years, or fines of not more than \$250,000, or both, for voluntary disclosure of confidential information; 4) agree to treat as confidential and proprietary to RTI any and all survey instruments, materials, and documentation provided or accessed during the course of my service on this project; 5) am aware that the survey instruments completed form the basis from which all the analysis will be drawn, and therefore, agree that all work for which I submit invoices will be of high quality and performed in compliance with all project specifications; 6) understand that I am fully and legally responsible for taking reasonable and appropriate steps to ensure that any computer equipment issued to me for use on this project is safeguarded against damage, loss, or theft. I also understand that I have a legal obligation to immediately return all equipment at the conclusion of this project or at the request of my supervisor; 7) fully agree to conduct myself at all times in a manner that will obtain the respect and confidence of all individuals from whom data will be collected and I will not betray this confidence by divulging information obtained to anyone other than authorized representatives of RTI; 8) understand that evidence of falsification or fabrication of interview results will be reported to RTI's Scientific Integrity Committee, and that falsification of results is grounds for termination of employment. If these charges are substantiated, in certain circumstances, RTI will have to forward this information to government agencies, and as a result, it is possible that I could be suspended from participating as an interviewer in government funded research for some period of time; and 9) understand that my obligations under this agreement will survive the termination of any assignment with RTI and/or my employment by Headway. <p style="text-align: right;">_____ Employee's Signature</p> <p style="text-align: right;">_____ Date</p>	

Disposition: Original to Headway, Yellow retained by employee.

Exhibit 3.3 Flow of FI Recruiting Activity

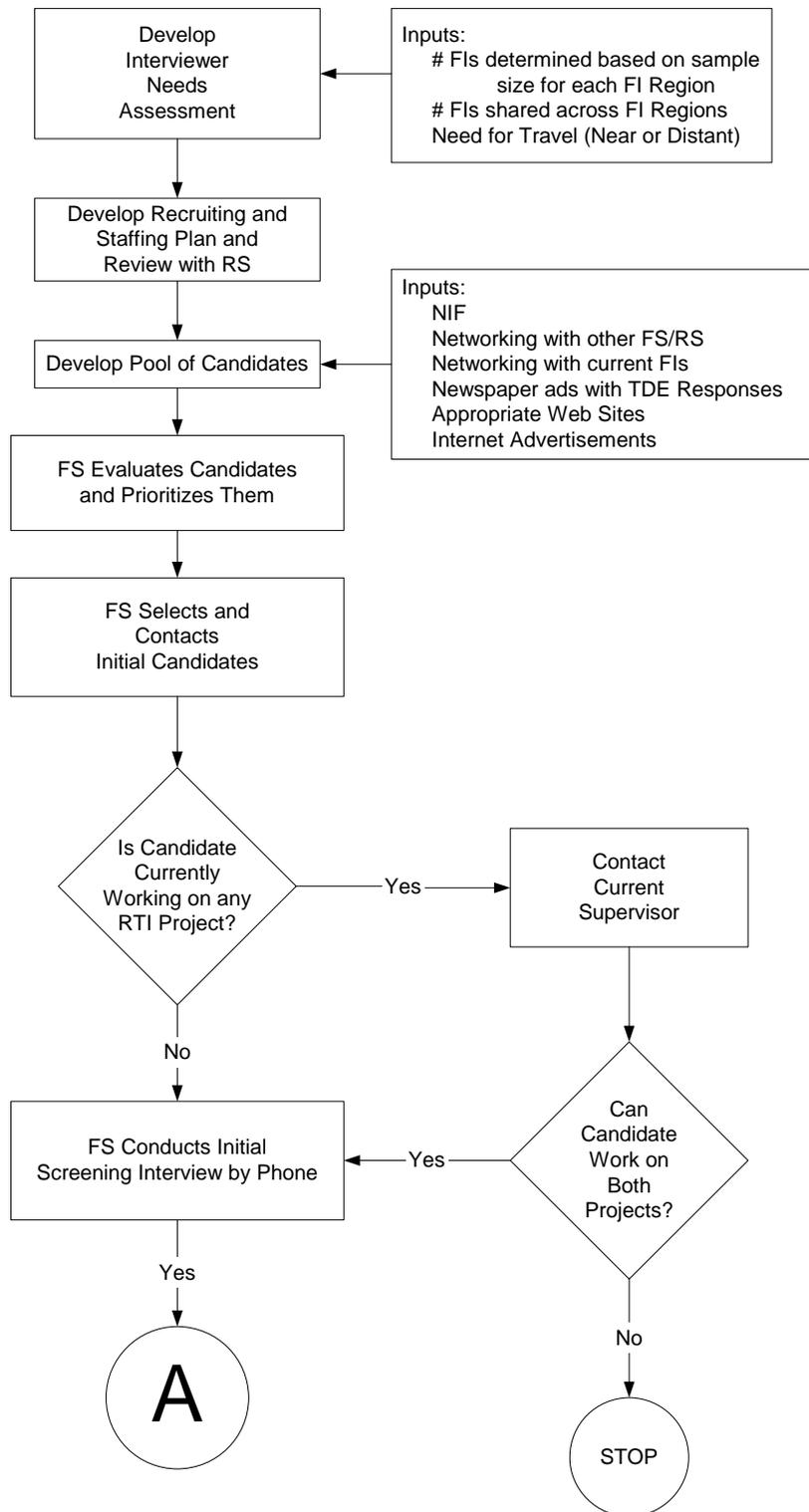


Exhibit 3.3 Flow of FI Recruiting Activity (continued)

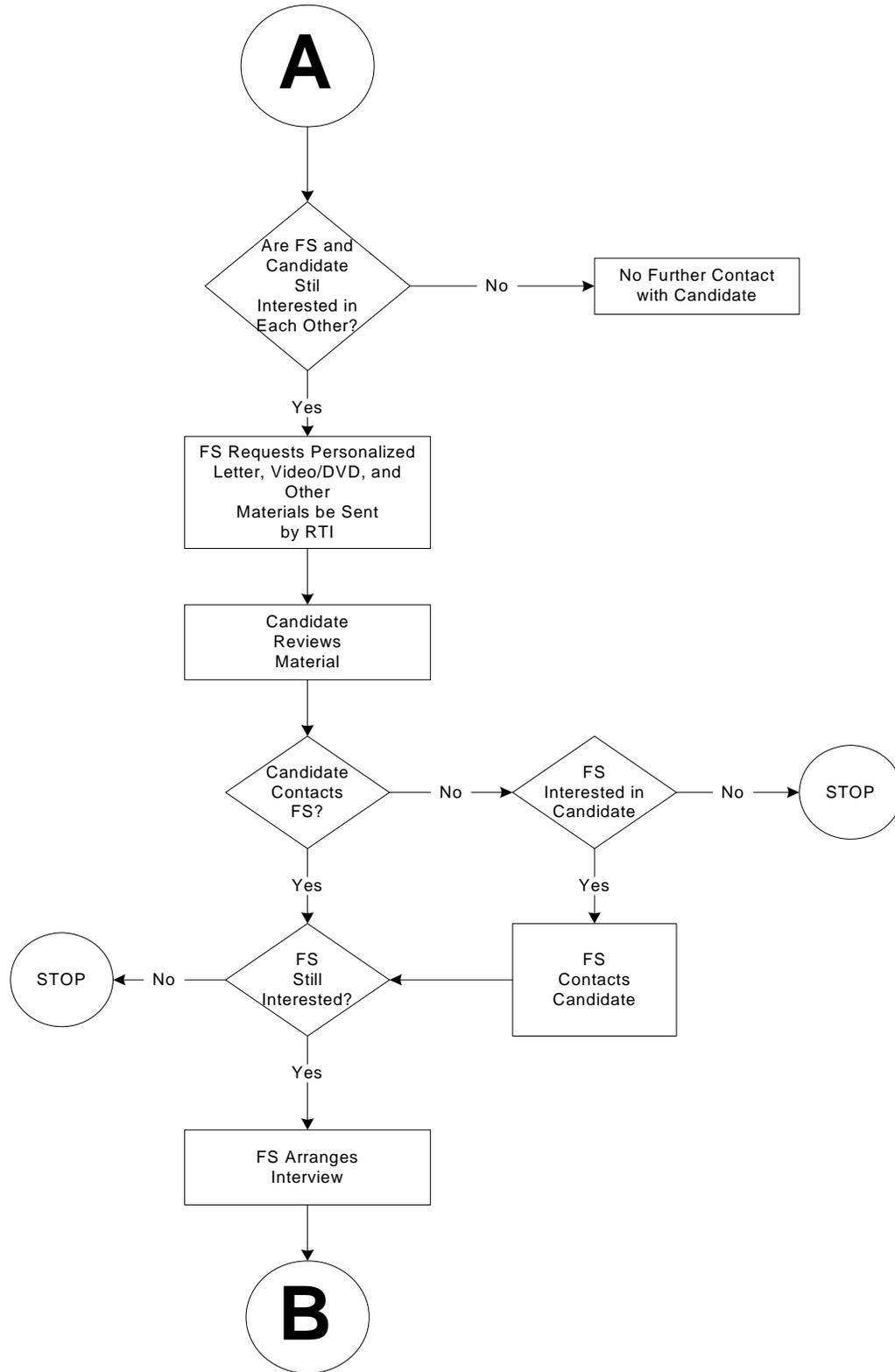


Exhibit 3.3 Flow of FI Recruiting Activity (continued)

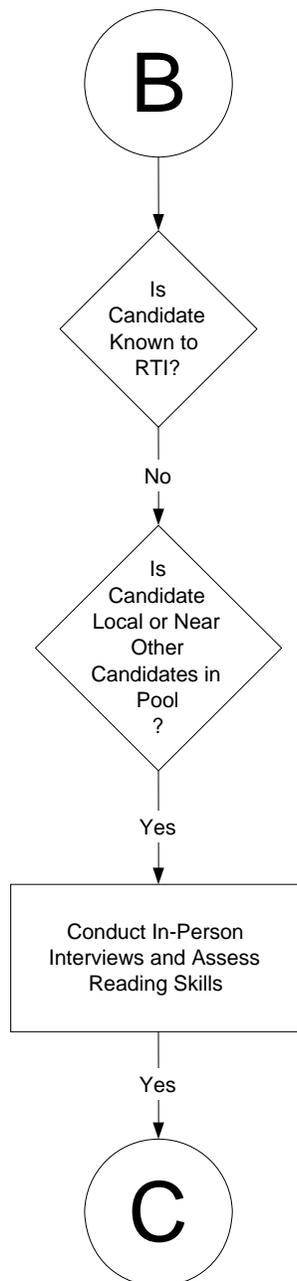


Exhibit 3.3 Flow of FI Recruiting Activity (continued)

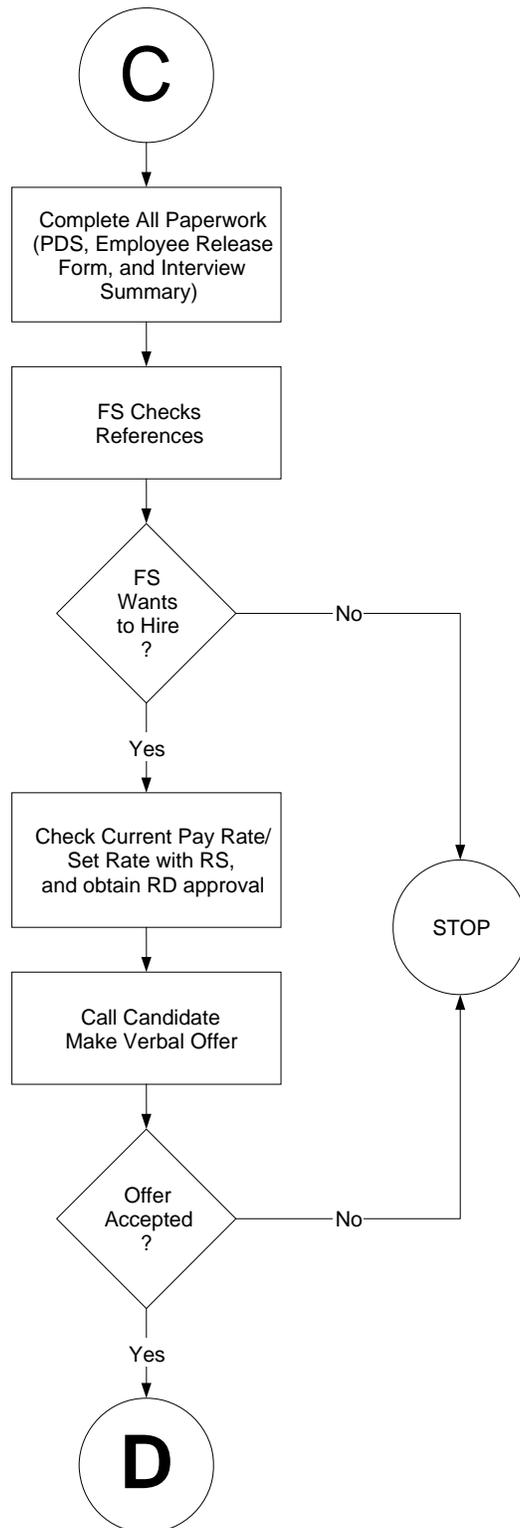
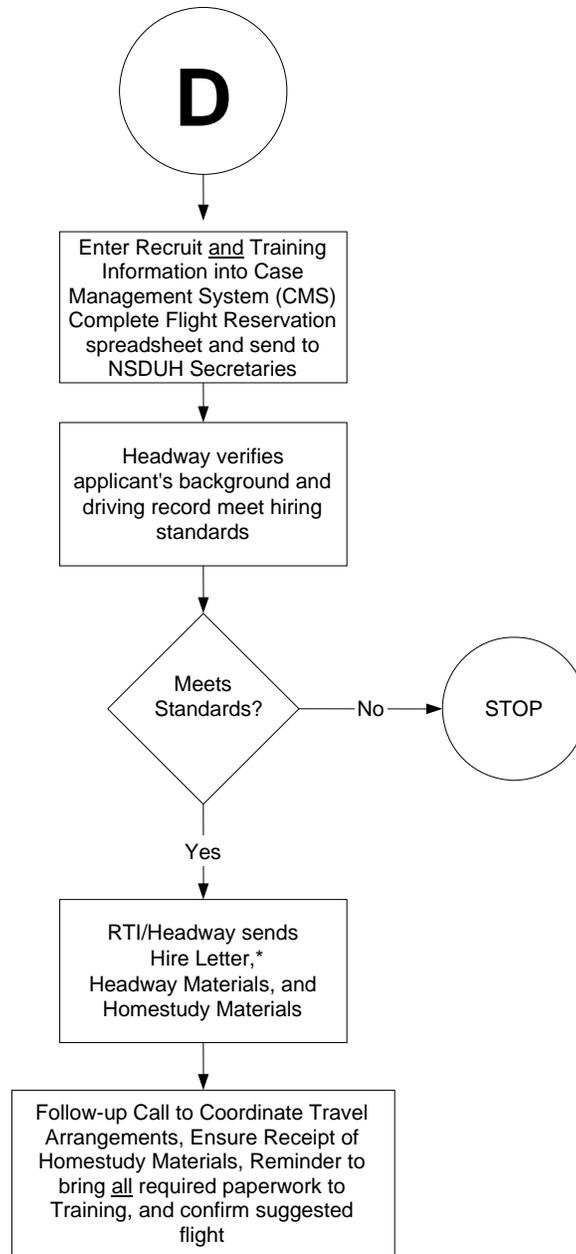


Exhibit 3.3 Flow of FI Recruiting Activity (continued)



*Occasionally, the requested background check information is not returned to RTI/Headway by the time the hire letter must be sent. In these instances, the hire letter states that employment is contingent upon the successful completion of the background check. All background checks are completed before new hires attend training.

4. Preparation of Survey Materials

RTI and Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) staff preparing survey materials for the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) reexamined and updated the computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) program, the iPAQ electronic screening program, as well as all other manuals and interview materials. With veteran interviewer and new interviewer training sessions, the preparation for training required meticulous planning.

4.1 Electronic Screening

Using the 2005 electronic screening program, a number of changes were made to prepare the 2006 iPAQ screening program. Exhibit 4.1, at the end of this chapter, contains a complete list of changes from 2005 for the 2006 electronic screening program.

4.2 Questionnaire Development

4.2.1 CAI Instrument

Using the 2005 computer program, a number of changes were made to prepare the 2006 CAI instrument. Exhibit 4.2 contains a detailed list of all changes between the 2005 and 2006 instrument versions.

Corresponding audio WAV files were recorded for all new items within the audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI) portion of the interview. Materials used during the actual interview, including the Reference Date Calendar, the Pill Cards, and the Showcard Booklet, were also updated.

4.2.2 Spanish Translations

Using the 2005 Spanish CAI instrument, the changes in the questionnaire and interview materials referred to above were translated and incorporated. Additional Spanish audio WAV files were recorded as well to allow respondents to listen to the ACASI sections in Spanish if necessary.

4.3 Manuals and Miscellaneous Materials Development

4.3.1 Manuals

Based upon the 2005 manuals, updated versions of the manuals listed below were prepared. These new versions provided all staff, both experienced and new, with accurate, detailed manuals for both training and reference.

- Field Interviewer Manual: All field staff (from interviewers to the national field director) received a Field Interviewer Manual detailing all aspects of an interviewer's work requirements on the 2006 NSDUH. This manual was sent to all veteran and new field interviewers (FIs) for review prior to the start of classroom training, was utilized throughout the training sessions, and served as a ready reference when questions arose during fieldwork throughout the year.
- Field Interviewer Computer Manual: This companion FI manual provided details about hardware use and care issues for both the iPAQ and the Gateway laptop computer, instructions for using the programs on each computer, transmission steps, and a troubleshooting guide to assist staff encountering technical difficulties. This computer manual was included with—but bound separately from—the FI Manual, so FIs could easily include it in their computer carrying case as a quick reference while working.
- Field Supervisor Manual: This detailed manual for field supervisors (FSs) included instructions and tips for recruiting field staff and managing the counting and listing (C/L) effort and screening and interviewing work. Strategies for managing staff using information on the Web-based case management system (CMS) were also presented, as were administrative issues for both the FSs and their staff. The FS Manual was available for reference on the CMS to field supervisor (FS), regional supervisor (RS), and regional director (RD) staff.
- Field Supervisor Computer Manual: Explanations of the equipment provided for FSs (computer, printer, fax, and speakerphone) were included in this separate volume, as were instructions on using the various software tools (Windows/MS Word/MS Excel, e-mail, Fed Ex tracking). Detailed instructions on how to use the Web-based CMS were provided for instruction and reference.
- Regional Supervisor Manual: This manual provided specific guidelines for RSs on supervising the FSs in their region and on reporting requirements to the RDs. Separate chapters provided instructions for managing the various stages of NSDUH, including FI recruitment, C/L, and screening and interviewing. RSs and RDs were able to reference this manual on the Web-based CMS.
- Counting and Listing Manual: The NSDUH Counting and Listing Manual included explanations and examples of the detailed C/L procedures. All listers and management staff working on that phase of NSDUH received copies of the manual.
- Data Quality Coordinator and Consistency Check Manuals: These manuals documented the processes to be followed by the Data Quality Team in the verification process and in resolving consistency check problems.
- Guide to Controlled Access Situations: This manual, available to all management staff, documented the various ways to try to gain admittance in challenging access situations.

- NSDUH Best Practices Guidebook: This guidebook for project management and headquarters staff provided details about issues such as chain of command, use of the project network drive, whom to include on various e-mails, and various other specific project-related procedures, protocols, and activities.

4.3.2 Miscellaneous Materials

The following respondent materials were added for 2006:

- Other Language Introduction Card
- RTI/SAMHSA Fact Sheet

Based on the 2005 versions, the following respondent materials were updated for 2006:

- Reference Date Calendar
- NSDUH Highlights
- Summary of Questionnaire.

Minor modifications from the 2005 versions were made to the following forms:

- FI Segment Access Documentation Form (minor formatting and wording changes)
- Question and Answer Brochure (updated RTI contact information, added the respondent 1-800 telephone number, and printed in navy blue on high quality paper)
- Quality Control Form (year is prefilled in interviewer portion)
- Interview Payment Receipt (updated text referencing the two helpline numbers)
- "Sorry I Missed You" Card (updated format, added DHHS logo, added an English-only version)
- Spanish Card (wording changes, smaller size paper)
- Newspaper Articles (updated with recent articles about the NSDUH).

For 2006, NSDUH short reports were available for distribution to interviewers. These reports included *The NSDUH Report: Driving Under the Influence (DUI) among Young Persons* (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2004) and also *The NSDUH Report: Marijuana Use in Substate Areas* (OAS, 2005).

The following materials remained virtually unchanged from 2005 for use in 2006:

- Lead Letter to all sample dwelling units
- Study Description
- Certificate of Participation
- Appointment Card

- Intro to CAI scripts
- Refusal and Unable to Contact Letters.

4.4 Preparation for New-to-Project Interviewer Training

This section reviews the main steps necessary to prepare for new-to-project interviewer trainings.

4.4.1 Home Study Package

Prior to training, each new FI hired for screening and interviewing work was sent a home study package containing:

- A 2006 Field Interviewer Manual
- A 2006 Field Interviewer Computer Manual
- A cover memorandum from the national field director
- Home study exercises.

Trainees were instructed to:

- read both manuals; and
- complete the home study exercises.

For the training session held in March, completed exercises were to be brought to training. Exercises were collected at registration, graded, and returned to the appropriate training team. Any trainee scoring less than 80 percent was asked to redo the incorrect portions.

For the June and September sessions, home study exercises were completed electronically via the Internet before traveling to training. Exercises were graded automatically and results were posted to the Web-based CMS for FS review. Any trainee scoring less than 80 percent was asked to redo the entire home study using the paper version (requested by the FS upon failure of the electronic home study). Trainees then shipped the second tier paper home study to their FS for grading. Upon receipt, the FS graded the home study and informed management of the results. Based on the score, the FS was advised as to whether or not the trainee should attend training. Appendix A contains both versions of the new-to-project home study memorandum, while Appendix B contains both versions of the home study exercises—paper and electronic.

4.4.2 New-to-Project Training Supplies

Using a master list of needed supplies, all supplies were prepared, ordered (if necessary), and stored in preparation for training activities throughout the survey year.

4.4.2.1 Printed Materials Related to Training

While using computers for data collection greatly reduced the production of printed materials, many paper forms were still necessary, particularly for training. A detailed, near-

verbatim guide was prepared for each member of the team of trainers. Along with the training guide, numerous printed materials were developed:

- Data Collection Agreements for all trainees to signify they agreed to follow procedures and maintain confidentiality;
- A Training Workbook that contained necessary exercises, printed examples, screening scripts, and additional instructions;
- A Training Segment packet with example listing and locating materials for the practice segment used in training;
- Mock Scripts separately bound for two different paired mocks and including the screening mocks for the case;
- Quality Control Forms specifically for the various training cases, printed in padded form;
- Reference Date Calendars and Interview Payment Receipts for use during the practice interviews;
- Showcard Booklets, including Pillcards, for training and use during subsequent fieldwork;
- Supplies to be used during the course of training, including the lead letter, the Study Description, and various tools used during obtaining participation, such as the Newspaper Articles handout, RTI/SAMHSA Fact Sheet, Certificate of Participation, Question and Answer Brochure, Who Uses the Data handout, "Sorry I Missed You" cards, NSDUH Highlights, and NSDUH Reports; and
- Certification Materials used during the certification process at the conclusion of training.

4.4.2.2 Training Videos

Using various video segments on six DVDs during training provided controlled, standardized, visual presentations of the various tasks assigned to interviewers. These DVDs contained multiple segments for use throughout the course of new FI training. Various videos from 2005 new-to-project training detailing important screening and interviewing activities, as well as transmission and administrative tasks, were also used in 2006. For 2006, a new video, titled "Administering the Industry & Occupation Questions" was developed specifically for new FI trainings to provide instruction and examples regarding how to collect industry and occupation information. Also, two videos developed for 2006 veteran training ("Mission: NSDUH" and "2004 Study Results") and one video created for 2005 veteran training ("FIFI: The High Maintenance iPAQ") were added for new-to-project training. During training, trainees also viewed the video "Your Important Role," which is used for controlled access situations.

4.4.2.3 iLearning Training Program

In 2006, a new electronic multimedia, interactive training application was introduced. Referred to as iLearning (which stands for independent learning), the iLearning courses used audio and visual training components as well as creative videos packaged onto a CD that could

be viewed on the FI laptop. iLearning allowed FIs to complete training courses at their own pace and review portions of the course again as needed. Each course consisted of visual slides utilizing text and graphics, an audio component providing important information and instructions, and an assessment portion to ensure the FI's comprehension of the material presented. Upon completion of the course and data transmission to RTI, the course assessment results were posted to the CMS website for FS review. The courses created and used during 2006 new-to-project training included:

- iLearning Introduction: Utilized at both new-to-project and veteran training sessions, this course provided an introduction to the iLearning program and instructions on using this and other courses.
- IRB Training: This new-to-project course replaced the in-person training session on Institutional Review Board (IRB) protocols.

Creation of the iLearning courses was a complex and detailed effort, including many steps during the development and testing process to ensure all components of the course functioned properly. However, introduction of the iLearning program enabled a more individualized and interactive training model, which in turn provided more possibilities for future training utilizing iLearning throughout the data collection period.

4.4.3 New-to-Project Bilingual Training

Interviewers who were RTI-Certified as bilingual interviewers attended an additional day of classroom training. A detailed, near-verbatim guide with group exercises was prepared for the bilingual trainers.

4.5 Preparation for Veteran Interviewer Training

Special training sessions for all veteran interviewers were held the first week of January 2006. Having worked in 2005, these experienced interviewers gathered to review important data collection topics, learn about changes for 2006, and practice with the screening and interviewing programs for 2006. This section reviews the main steps necessary to prepare for this special veteran training.

4.5.1 Veteran Home Study Package

Prior to training, all veteran interviewers continuing for 2006 received a home study package containing:

- A 2006 Field Interviewer Manual
- A 2006 Field Interviewer Computer Manual
- A cover memorandum from the national field director.

In order to prepare for training, veteran FIs were instructed to:

- review both manuals;

- transmit to receive the electronic home study on their laptops;
- complete the electronic home study exercise; and
- transmit data to RTI from their laptops to submit their completed work.

To receive the home study exercise, FIs transmitted after a specified date and the exercise was automatically loaded on their laptops. FIs then had about 1 week to complete the exercise and transmit the finished work back to RTI where it was scored electronically and the results posted on the CMS. Any FI not achieving a score of 80 percent on this open book test was contacted by RTI staff for a telephone retest. Failure to pass the telephone retest meant placement on probation. Of the 636 FIs completing the home study, 99.7 percent passed on the first attempt. Two FIs were required to complete a phone retest and passed. Appendix C contains the veteran home study memorandum, while Appendix D contains the home study exercises.

4.5.2 Veteran Interviewer Training Supplies

Using a master list of needed supplies, all supplies were prepared, ordered (if necessary), and stored in preparation for training activities.

4.5.2.1 Printed Materials Related to Training

A detailed, near-verbatim Veteran Training Guide was prepared for each member of the training team. Based in part on the guide developed for 2005, most sections of the guide were newly developed to present different topics and emphasize the changes for 2006. Along with the training guide, numerous printed materials were developed:

- Data Collection Agreements for all veterans to signify they agreed to continue to follow procedures and maintain confidentiality;
- A Veteran Training Workbook that contained necessary exercises, printed examples, scripts, and additional instructions;
- Quality Control Forms specifically for the practice interview, printed in padded form;
- Reference Date Calendars and Interview Payment Receipts for use during the practice interview;
- Showcard Booklets, including Pillcards, for training and use during subsequent fieldwork; and
- Supplies to be used during training such as Incentive Advance Agreements and Equipment Agreement and Receipt Forms.

4.5.2.2 Training Video

A video showing portions of the 2004 study results presentation given by Joe Gfroerer of SAMHSA was prepared for veteran FI training. Filmed while presenting at the November 2005 Training-the-Trainers session, these excerpts were chosen to further increase the interviewers' awareness of how the NSDUH data are used. Clips of the official 2004 NSDUH data release press conference held in September 2005 in Washington, DC, featuring Dr. Charles Curie of SAMHSA and Dr. John Walters of the White House Office of National Drug Control Policy, were also included in this video.

Three new videos were created for the 2006 veteran FI training. The first video titled, "Welcome, Thank You, and Good Luck in 2006," consisted of opening remarks from RTI Project Director Tom Virag and RTI National Field Director David Cunningham. The next video, "Mission: NSDUH," creatively reviewed the project organization and introduced the interviewers to the diversity of the NSDUH team. The final video, "It Ain't Over 'Til It's Over," reviewed the end-of-interview procedures such as dealing with the Quality Control Form and incentive payment protocols. The video provided interviewers with a visual example of the "gold standard" handling of these procedures.

4.5.2.3 iLearning Training Program

As explained in Section 4.4.2.3, iLearning courses were initially developed and introduced for the 2006 NSDUH. Refer back to Section 4.4.2.3 for additional details on iLearning.

The course created and utilized during 2006 veteran training was titled "iLearning Introduction." This course provided an introduction to the iLearning program and instructions on using this and future iLearning courses.

4.6 Preparation for Field Data Collection

To prepare for data collection, a master list of needed supplies was developed. Using this list, all supplies were developed, ordered (if necessary), and stored for use in data collection activities throughout the survey year.

4.6.1 Assignment Materials

Veteran interviewers were given assignment materials as each new quarter approached. These materials included a packet of segment materials (including the various maps and listing sheets for a segment) and a packet of lead letters. Letters were prepared and sent by the FIs prior to the time they would be working a particular area. Before beginning a new quarter's work, interviewers also transmitted to receive their new assignments.

Trainees performing well at new-to-project training were given assignment materials for the cases assigned to them. The assignment materials consisted only of the segment materials packet. Usually, the FS mailed the lead letters so the trainee could begin work immediately upon the successful completion of training. Interviewers also had to transmit at the end of training to pick up their assigned cases on their iPAQs. Trainees struggling during training were placed on probation and received no assignments until they adequately completed further training with their FSs. Any materials for segments not assigned to an FI were sent to the FSs for later assignment.

4.6.2 Bulk Supplies

Bulk supplies were packed at RTI and shipped via FedEx directly to the homes of veteran staff and those new staff completing training successfully. During the year, FSs were responsible for requesting additional supplies for their FIs using a resupply ordering process on the

management website. Requested items were sent from the Field Distribution Center directly to the FIs needing supplies.

4.7 Website Development

Using the power of the Internet to enhance communication, RTI staff continued to refine and enhance the two NSDUH websites.

4.7.1 Project Case Management System

The up-to-date Web-based CMS enhanced the ability of all levels of management to make informed decisions based on current field conditions. Each night, data were transmitted to RTI from the interviewers' iPAQs and laptops for inclusion in the CMS. The next morning, each supervisor and manager had access to the results of the previous day's work and its effect on the totals for that quarter.

Besides case work reports, the website also contained many helpful tools, such as electronic versions of the FI, FS and RS Manuals, logs to enter new recruits and training information, links to other pertinent sites, project calendars, and other administrative tools.

Access to this secure website was tightly controlled with system-wide security provided through secure links to the network from each user's computer. Additionally, several levels of passwords were required to enter the system. Supervisors had access limited to the information needed to manage their areas (e.g., an FS could only see data about his or her staff, while an RS viewed details about all cases and staff in his or her region).

4.7.2 NSDUH Respondent Website

For computer savvy respondents, an informative public NSDUH website was maintained. Visitors to the site could access a variety of topics such as project description, confidentiality, and frequently asked questions. Brief information was included about both SAMHSA and RTI, with links to the websites of both organizations. Also included was a listing of various users of NSDUH data, which included links to those users' websites.

4.8 Maintaining NSDUH Equipment

Staff used an extensive inventory system to monitor the disbursement and location of all NSDUH equipment, including interviewer iPAQs and laptops; management laptops, printers, and faxes; training projectors; and the many miscellaneous parts and cords. Technical assistance to the users of the equipment was an important and necessary task.

All field and management staff receiving NSDUH equipment acknowledged that they would not alter or add software unless directed by RTI staff to do so. Staff also indicated understanding the full and legal responsibility for taking reasonable and appropriate steps to safeguard equipment from damage, loss, or theft. All staff received training and had written manuals available explaining proper care and handling of the equipment and the consequences of repeated equipment problems.

All issued equipment received annual routine maintenance during the January veteran training sessions (for interviewing staff) or during management meetings (for management staff).

If staff left the project, equipment was returned to Technical Support for check-in and maintenance. Detailed procedures were in place to recover any equipment not readily returned by former staff.

4.9 Problems Encountered

Development of all NSDUH materials and the computer programs for the electronic instruments requires a tight schedule in order to complete all preparations on time. During material preparation for 2006, reliability study preparations were occurring simultaneously. This created a hectic preparation season with the reliability study added to the other normally scheduled activities. The veteran training session was also 1 day longer due to the addition of the reliability study training. With limited time for implementation and thorough testing, our dedicated and experienced staff made the necessary revisions to the instruments, manuals, and training materials so that data collection for the main study and reliability study began as scheduled.

2006 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH SCREENING APPLICATION UPDATES

Text/Screen Updates

Select Case Screen

- Sort function by "Street" was updated to sort by street name within segment.

Access Data

- Revised the Access Data categories and renamed the data collected to Physical Features Data. Moved the data entry from a separate function to the first two screens of the screening application. The Physical Feature data were entered during the initial visit to the sample dwelling unit (SDU) and were immediately saved and transmitted during the next transmission.
- The Physical Feature data were collected on two screens: SDU Characteristic and Controlled Access Type. The categories were as follows:

SDU Characteristic

(Check all that apply)

1. House/Single Unit
2. Multi-unit, 2–9 units
3. Multi-unit, 10–49 units
4. Multi-unit, 50+ units
5. Military Base
6. Student Housing
7. Native American Tribal Land
8. Senior Housing/Assisted Living
9. Other Group Quarters Unit
10. Empty Lot

Controlled Access Type

(Check all that apply)

1. None
2. Guard/Door Person/Staff/Manager
3. Locked main entrance/gate, no intercom/buzzer
4. Locked main entrance/gate with intercom/buzzer, no unit address labels
5. Locked main entrance/gate with intercom/buzzer, with unit address labels

Exhibit 4.1 2006 iPAQ Updates (continued)

Identify SR Screen

- Spanish translation updated from "Y ¿tiene 18 o más de edad?" (And are you 18 or more years of age) to "Y ¿tiene 18 de edad o más?" (And are you 18 years of age or more).

Informed Consent

- Added "It also explains that your answers are used for research purposes only..." to the text so it read, "Please read this statement. It describes the survey and the legislation that assures the confidentiality of any information you provide. It also explains that your answers are used for research purposes only and that your participation is voluntary. If anyone is selected for the full interview, that person will receive a \$30 cash payment after the interview is completed."

Added DUs

- Updated instructions on MDU-Segment Kit Check screen from "additional unit reported earlier" to "unit that you are attempting to add."
- Updated instructions on MDU-Geographic Interval screen by adding a reference to the Missed Unit also being located within the segment boundary.
- Added Link Line number display. When tapping the address at the top of the screen to view the enlarged address, the link line was also displayed in this box.

Roster Questions

- During household screening situations where the householder was also the Screening Respondent, changed the relationship question from "How is this person related to the householder?" to "How is this person related to you, the householder?"
- At Confirm Roster message box, updated text to refer to "you" when talking to the screening respondent.
- Updated the Screening Respondent message box to include an optional question, "(Is that you?)" to use in situations where it was unclear which roster member was the screening respondent.
- Added a ChangeSR button on the roster question screens to allow the identification of the screening respondent to be immediately and easily corrected, if it was entered incorrectly.
- Updated the Other Members screen to remove the quarterly time period to reduce the repetitiveness of information in the screening questions.

Exhibit 4.1 2006 iPAQ Updates (continued)

Exit Buttons

- Added Exit buttons to the bottom of three screens that did not have the option to exit the screening: Other Members, Ineligible for Quarter, and Another Eligible Member.

Record of Calls

- Added an Other Language screen that listed 11 language options when coding the Language Barrier, Other as well as an Other, Specify screen. Language options were Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Polish, Korean, Portuguese, Russian, Tagalog, Vietnamese, Other, and Specify.

Verification Screen

- Updated the default responses on the Delete Phone Number box from "Yes" to "No."

Calendar

- Added an "S/I Other" category that automatically loaded the CaseID but could be used for purposes other than documenting a screening or interview appointment.

Technical Updates

- Updated the transmission software so that On Hold data transmitted to RTI but were not processed in the control system in the normal way. The data were maintained in a separate location so they could be accessed if necessary.
- Updated the program to allow "Modify/Date/Time" to be changed only if a change was made to the event code or event Date/Time, as opposed to changing it if the Record of Calls (ROC) was being opened for any reason, such as being reviewed.
- Updated Reload Training Cases so that when this was conducted, it also configured the quarter value of the training cases (prior to this all training cases were configured as Quarter 1 cases).

Exhibit 4.2 2006 CAI Changes

2006 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH CAI INSTRUMENT REVISIONS

General/Misc.

- The spelling of OxyContin was corrected throughout the 2006 questionnaire. It had been misspelled as "Oxycontin" in previous years.

Module Specific

Introduction

- The computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrument version and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) expiration date for the main study were updated.

Calendar

- A new instruction was added to the Calendar screen reminding the field interviewer (FI) to give the calendar to the respondent. This was intended to increase the likelihood that respondents would receive and use it during the interview.
- The Calendar screen was split onto three separate screens (calendar, calendr2, and calendr3) to facilitate Calendar setup for the interviewers.

ACASI Tutorial

- The ACASI Introduction screen was split onto three separate screens (IntroAcasi1, IntroAcasi3, and IntroAcasi4) to make it easier for interviewers to explain how to use the laptop to respondents.

Special Drugs

- For respondents who reported never having used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in the core Stimulants module, and then reported some recency of Methamphetamine use in SD17b, follow-up questions (SD17a1–SD17a2SP) were added to determine the reason for this inconsistency.
- Questions SD19 to SD30 were added to capture nonmedical use of GHB, Adderall, Ambien, over-the-counter cough/cold medicines, Ketamine, DMT, AMT, Foxy (5-MeO-DIPT), and Salvia divinorum. The questions asked about lifetime use, recency of use, and for respondents reporting past month or past year use of cough/cold medicines just to get high, the names of cough/cold medicines used. These substances have been mentioned frequently in the core other-specify drug questions.
- Pictures of Adderall and Ambien were placed on-screen for items SD20 and SD21. These "electronic pillcards" were used in place of developing new hardcopy pillcards.

Exhibit 4.2 2006 CAI Changes (continued)

Special Topics

- The new response option "no penalty" was added to SP07, about the legal consequences of first-time marijuana possession in the respondent's State. This was added because Alaska assesses no penalty for first-time possession of an ounce or less of marijuana.

Prior Substance Use

- For respondents who reported that they obtained pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, sedatives, or Methamphetamine from a friend or relative for free, new follow-up questions (LU27a–LU36a) asked how the friend or relative originally obtained the drug. These items were added due to the large number of respondents in 2005 who reported obtaining these drugs from a friend or relative for free.

Drug Treatment

- The programming for TX43, about enrollment in any alcohol or drug treatment program on October 1 of the previous calendar year, was changed to use a filled calculation rather than a manual updating of the year. This was done to avoid the possibility that staff might mistakenly fail to update the item in future years' surveys.
- TX52 and TX53 were added to ask whether the respondent had attended a self-help group in the past 12 months for *help* with alcohol or illicit drug use. These items were administered to respondents who had previously indicated that they used these substances but did not receive *treatment* through a self-help group. The items were added to assess whether the use of the word "treatment" in previous items, which is inconsistent with the language used in the self-help/recovery community, is leading to an underestimate of attendance at these types of meetings.

Psychological Distress

- This module name was changed from "Serious Mental Illness" to "Psychological Distress."

Adolescent Depression

- The upper age range of items YD22a, YD22c, YD37a, and YD37c (age at first or most recent occurrence of depressive episode) was changed from 110 to 17. This was done to help prevent errors in reporting.

Exhibit 4.2 2006 CAI Changes (continued)

Added New Module: Consumption of Alcohol

- This module was administered to all respondents who reported in the core alcohol section that they ever had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. Questions asked of all ages included the number of drinks consumed on the most recent occasion in the past 30 days, use of core drugs while drinking on the most recent drinking occasion, lifetime occurrence of binge drinking, and age of first binge drinking occasion. Respondents aged 12 to 20 were also asked the following questions about the most recent drinking occasion: whether they were alone or with others, where they drank, how and from whom they obtained the alcohol.
- Female respondents who reported never having consumed five or more drinks on a given occasion (the current NSDUH definition of binge drinking) were asked a parallel set of items redefining binge drinking as four or more drinks. This will permit benchmarking of NSDUH data with data from Federal surveys that use gender-specific binge drinking definitions.
- New variables were constructed indicating which drugs the respondent reported having used in the past 30 days, as well as a customized fill mentioning the name of the single substance type or "any of these drugs" used in that period. These fills were used in the questions about use of any other drug while drinking on the most recent drinking occasion.

Back-End Demographics

Residence

- The phrase "past 12 months" in item QD13 (how many times the respondent has moved) was bolded in order to make it more noticeable to the respondents and to better differentiate it from the earlier item that asked how often the respondent has moved in the past 5 years (SEN04 and YE04).
- Items QD13a to QD13c were added to determine State of residence 1 year ago and 2 years ago. These items will be used in analysis of State-level retrospective data on substance use, by allowing analysts to exclude respondents who did not live in the State in the year of interest.
- Items QD13d to QD13f were added to obtain information on displacement due to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. Respondents who lived in the Gulf Coast States at the time the hurricanes hit will be questioned about relocation and length of time in temporary housing.

Education

- Items QD18a to QD18d (about the type of school the respondent attends and the lowest and highest grades at that school) and their associated error checks were deleted.

Exhibit 4.2 2006 CAI Changes (continued)

Employment

- An interviewer note was added to QD41 instructing FIs not to include days of planned vacation in the number of workdays missed because the respondent did not want to be there.
- A showcard was created for item QD51 (consequences for a first-time positive drug test at work) to help respondents frame their answers, and all subsequent showcard number references were updated accordingly.

Roster

- In the household roster, an instruction was added to CHAGEMON (age in months of children under 2 years old) explaining that the interviewer should enter "1" for babies under 1 month old.
- The "family relationship fill" (used in the proxy and income items) for "unmarried partner" was changed to "partner" in order to simplify the question text for interviewers and reduce the possible perception of a social stigma on the part of the respondents.

Health Insurance and Income

- State Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), and Children in Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program names were updated.
- Fills were added to all Health Insurance questions to tailor question wording toward sample and proxy respondents. These fills replaced the text "[you/SAMPLE MEMBER]," which required interviewers to provide their own fill for each question.
- Wording for income questions were tailored to family size. Wording of some income questions was revised based on the use of a proxy or a self-responder.
- Interviewer notes for items QI07A and QI07B were expanded to inform interviewers that WIC (Women, Infants and Children nutrition program) and free/reduced school lunches are not included in the definition of food stamps.
- The interviewer notes for QI17, QI18A, and QI18B were expanded to clarify that respondents should not report WIC, free/reduced school lunches, or college financial aid as "other sources" of income.

Exhibit 4.2 2006 CAI Changes (continued)

Income Split Sample

- The sampling algorithm was changed so that 50 percent of the reliability study sample (1,500 respondents) and 1,000 respondents in the main study sample would receive a new set of income items (Sample B) and all other respondents would receive the current income items (Sample A). The purpose of this split sample was to determine whether comparable data on income could be obtained with fewer questions. While total personal income and total family income were still asked of Sample B respondents, they were not asked if each source of income was received by the sample person. All source-of-income items were worded family style.
- The new set of questions (QI05N, QI03N, QI07N, QI09N, QI10N, QI12AN, QI12BN, INTRTINN, and QI20N) asked if certain sources of income were received by anyone in the family and asked specific questions about only five sources of income: wages from employment, Supplemental Security Income, food stamps, TANF, and noncash welfare. Sample B respondents were then shown a list of the other possible sources of income and asked to include these sources in their estimate of total personal and family income.
- The logic for screens HAND18A to QI23B was updated to include the split sample.

Internet

- Items QI25 to QI26SP (Internet usage) were deleted and the wording of QI24 (number of telephones in household) was changed from "the next question" to "the last question."

Reliability Study

- The domain for RRETURN was changed from all respondents to those who have completed the Time 2 reliability study interview.
- Respondent debriefing questions for the Time 2 reliability study interview (FOLLWINT–FOLLWEXT) were moved from after the THANKR screen to before the VERIFID screen. This change was made to make the Time 2 re-interview flow better.
- The variable VERIFID was changed to QCID to reflect the Verification Form's change of name to the Quality Control Form. Additionally, wording was added to remind the interviewers that the QC ID they should enter into the laptop is located in the upper right-hand corner of the Quality Control Form (and that the hyphen must be included).
- The instructions for Time 1 reliability study interviews were moved from screen INCENT01 to new screen INCENT01A, and the instructions for Time 2 interviews were moved to new screen INCENT01B. This change was made to simplify instrument development and programming.
- For the Time 1 reliability study interview, wording for the recruitment screens was modified (RECRUIT1, RECRUIT2, THANKR2), and a screen was added (PARENT) to ask minor respondents to have their parent or guardian return to the room to get parental permission for the minor's participation.

Exhibit 4.2 2006 CAI Changes (continued)

Interviewer Debriefing

- Debriefing items regarding the Time 2 reliability study interview questions/comments and strategies (T1DBF1S–T1DBF3S; T1DBFOUT–T2DBF03) were deleted.
- Items INCENT02 to INCENT17 (respondent's reaction to the incentive payment), FIDBF03 to FIDBF04S (whether/how the interviewer assisted the respondent during the ACASI section), and FIDBF10 (how the laptop influenced the respondent's decision to participate) were deleted.

References

Office of Applied Studies. (2004, December 31). Driving under the influence (DUI) among young persons. *The NSDUH Report*. [Available at <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/facts.cfm>]

Office of Applied Studies. (2005, June 16). Marijuana use in substate areas. *The NSDUH Report*. [Available at <http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/facts.cfm>]

5. Field Staff Training

Training for all levels of project field staff occurred both prior to the start of data collection and throughout the year. Having experienced staff allowed training programs to go beyond the basic steps and focus on enhancing and improving necessary project skills.

5.1 Management Training Programs

To share information and better equip all regional directors (RDs), regional supervisors (RSs), field supervisors (FSs), and survey specialists for their roles for the upcoming year, the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) management session was held November 15, 2005, in Tampa, Florida. Topics covered during this session included:

- project status and management plans for 2006;
- data quality;
- specific items of interest for each RD region; and
- specific items of interest for each RS region.

During the session, management staff heard the results of previous data collection efforts as presented by Joe Gfroerer of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Administration (SAMHSA). Additionally, staff attended two of three buffet sessions on Generational Guiding Principles, Organizational Strategies, and Case Management System (CMS)/Computer Applications.

A management meeting for RDs and RSs was held on April 26, 2006, at RTI headquarters in Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. Topics covered by the group included response rates, cost containment, and a review of future staff training plans. Small groups led by each RD brainstormed ways to handle both national and regional challenges.

5.2 New-to-Project Field Interviewer Training Sessions

5.2.1 Design

Training sessions were held prior to the start of each new quarter throughout the year to train newly hired new-to-project field interviewers (FIs). These sessions helped maintain a sufficient staff size to complete screening and interviewing within the quarterly timeframes. For each session, there were multiple training rooms staffed by teams of four trainers. Occurring March 24–March 31, June 23–30, and September 23–30, a total of 236 new FIs were trained during these replacement sessions. At the end of this chapter, Table 5.1 summarizes the interviewer training sessions held for the 2006 NSDUH.

The new-to-project training program consisted of 7 days of main study training covering the general techniques of interviewing, screening using the iPAQ handheld computer, conducting

NSDUH interviews on the laptop computer, general NSDUH protocols and technical support. FIs working within the continental United States stayed an additional morning and early afternoon for training on reliability study procedures. Spanish-speaking FIs attended an additional session lasting just under 3 hours to review the Spanish translations of the questionnaire and the iPAQ screening program.

All trainees were required to pass an individually conducted certification process as part of the successful completion of training. Each trainee had to demonstrate knowledge of the basic NSDUH protocols by completing a straightforward screening and interview with an abbreviated version of the audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI) questions. Any trainees who did not pass on the first try received immediate feedback and additional individual training to clarify any points of confusion. If three or fewer errors were committed during the first certification attempt, the trainee only had to redo the portion(s) done incorrectly the first time. However, if four or more errors were committed in either the screening or the interview of the first certification attempt, the trainee was required to redo that entire screening or interview. Any trainee failing the recertification process was either placed on probation (and barred from working until the proper completion of further retraining and recertification) or was terminated from the project. Of the 236 new-to-project interviewers trained during 2006, 12 were placed on probation for problems with the certification process, and 2 trainees were terminated for certification issues.

To provide consistency between training classrooms, a near-verbatim guide with 21 main study sections provided detailed instructions and text to ensure all necessary instructional points were covered. In addition to the guide, trainers also used a set of six DVDs that contained multiple video segments for use throughout training; a workbook containing exercises on the iPAQ and laptop computer and printed examples; training segment materials used in exercises that replicated actual segment materials; the FI Manuals for reference; and the two computers (the iPAQ and the laptop) with accessory equipment.

5.2.2 Staffing

At each training site, staff included a site leader, a logistical assistant(s), a lead technician, a certification coordinator, and one or more training teams. Each of these roles was well defined to ensure that training progressed smoothly.

The site leader at each training site coordinated all FI registration activities, hotel relations, and logistics and monitored trainees and trainers. The site leader's specific tasks included:

- collecting and evaluating home study exercises for the March session;
- issuing picture ID badges;
- coordinating all services provided by the hotel with the assigned hotel representative;
- managing the trainers and training rooms;

- evaluating trainee performance and working with trainers to resolve problems with trainees, including probation or even termination when necessary as a last resort;
- reporting to management each evening the status of training using the provided Daily Training Evaluation Shell (see Exhibit 5.1 at the end of this chapter);
- supervising the certification process and making any final decisions about the status of any trainees failing recertification; and
- informing trainers about problems or suggestions from other sites and/or the RTI home office.

The site leader role was filled by a qualified NSDUH supervisor who had extensive experience with project protocols and management goals.

The logistical assistant(s) worked closely with the site leader throughout training to be sure all trainees were registered properly, all training rooms had all necessary supplies, and hotel services functioned smoothly. Other duties included grading in-class assignments and distributing training and incentive checks at the successful conclusion of training.

The lead technician served as the point of contact for all technical issues including the proper functioning of all equipment and programs. Other duties included supervising training equipment setup and the initialization and distribution of interviewer computer equipment.

The certification coordinator managed the certification process, including establishing appointment schedules, monitoring and distributing certification supplies and materials, and reporting the results to the site leader.

Each classroom was taught by a training team consisting of a lead trainer, two assistant trainers, and a technical support representative. The lead trainer and assistant trainers divided the responsibility for presenting most sections of the training, while the technical support representative presented portions of the equipment-related sections. The lead trainer had the additional responsibility for the logistics and schedule of the training room. In general, one trainer would train from the front of the room while the other trainer(s) would monitor FI progress, assist FIs with questions, and sometimes operate the computer equipment.

In addition to training the equipment-related sections, the technical support representative prepared and set up the computers for each FI; ensured the proper functioning of the iPAQ, laptop, and Toshiba projection equipment used for the training presentation; and provided in-class technical help.

Training teams were selected based on availability and experience. The lead trainer was usually an RS with considerable training experience. Assistant trainers were usually RSs, FSs, instrumentation team members, or survey specialists.

5.2.3 Content of New-to-Project Field Interviewer Training Sessions

5.2.3.1 Day 1

After completing the registration process the evening before, training classes began first thing in the morning with an introduction to the history and scope of NSDUH presented in a video featuring Project Director Tom Virag. Trainees also became familiar with the project organization via a creative video titled, "Mission: NSDUH." Next, classes went through an introduction of the job of FI and discussed professional ethics, respondents' rights, interviewer performance criteria, and basic interviewing techniques. This discussion concluded with a video titled "Speaking from Experience," in which veteran interviewers imparted advice to the trainees. For most of the afternoon, classes went through an introductory computer session. This included instruction in the use of the laptop computer hardware and a thorough introduction to the basics of the iPAQ hardware and software, although the actual screening program was not covered. Trainees with little computer experience could stay after class for hands-on practice in order to build their confidence. At the end of the day, trainees were introduced to iLearning, a new multimedia, computerized training program. Trainees then used iLearning on the evening of Day 1 to complete the Institutional Review Board (IRB) interviewer training course, which covered ethics and regulations involving human subject research, the role of the IRB, and the role of the interviewer in protecting respondents' rights. All trainees were invited to attend an evening interviewer lab (FI Lab) session for additional practice or assistance with the iLearning homework.

5.2.3.2 Day 2

Day 2 included a general introduction to survey sampling and counting and listing, followed by an in-depth discussion of how to locate segments and selected dwelling units (DUs). Trainees also learned how to contact selected DUs for screening and the importance of knowing the study. They had the opportunity to review supplementary materials and practice effective introductions and responses to respondent questions. Trainers then introduced the screening process using a video of a real screening. Following a trainer demonstration, each trainee had the opportunity to operate the iPAQ during a group walk-through screening exercise. All trainees were again invited to attend an evening interviewer lab (FI Lab) session for additional practice.

5.2.3.3 Day 3

On Day 3, trainees focused on gaining experience and confidence by conducting numerous practice screenings on the iPAQ. Trainees completed several enumeration and rostering exercises round-robin style, as well as individual and paired mock exercises covering the whole screening process. Trainees also learned about screening and interviewing result codes, as well as how to document controlled access situations. All trainees were again invited to attend an evening FI Lab for additional practice.

5.2.3.4 Day 4

Training on Day 4 began with an explanation on the specifics of screening a group quarters unit (GQU), followed by details on checking for and adding missed DUs. After lunch, trainees were introduced to the NSDUH interview and the basics of good field interviewing techniques and watched a video of an interview to provide an overview of the process. This was followed by discussions on bias and probing, as well as the importance of following conventions.

Lastly, trainers presented a brief discussion of the functions of the computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) manager program on the laptop. Interested trainees could attend an FI Lab in the evening.

5.2.3.5 Day 5

On Day 5, trainees learned the details of the NSDUH instrument with a complete round-robin read-through of the entire questionnaire, including question-by-question specifications. An individual practice interview exercise allowed trainees to review both the format and questions in the CAI program at their own pace. This was followed by a description of the details required in collecting industry and occupation information. All were welcomed at the evening FI Lab.

Trainees who were performing well could attempt the certification process the evening of Day 5. Since the training program was not complete, anyone not passing this first attempt was given another opportunity at the conclusion of training.

5.2.3.6 Day 6

Classes discussed the important topic of dealing with and overcoming reluctant respondents and other difficult situations on Day 6. This session included informative video segments and group exercises. Next, a session on transmitting data had a trainer demonstrate how to transmit from both the iPAQ and the laptop. The class then began a series of paired mock exercises encompassing the entire screening and interviewing process so trainees could practice the transition from the screening on the iPAQ to the CAI interview on the laptop. Following the mock interviews, a group review was conducted by the trainer. At some point during the practice mock interviews, trainees completed a successful transmission on both computers with assistance from the tech trainer. Certifications and the FI Lab were scheduled for the evening of Day 6.

5.2.3.7 Day 7

Day 7 included a discussion of the project's administrative procedures, project supplies, data quality control, and proper documenting and reporting. The next section on troubleshooting and technical support informed staff about the most common technical problems they might encounter, steps to correct them, and when and how to contact Technical Support for additional help. A brief recap of the entire process of screening and interviewing helped trainees review how all the tasks fit together. Any remaining trainee certifications took place at the conclusion of Day 7.

5.2.3.8 Day 8

For 2006, all FIs (excluding those working exclusively in Alaska and Hawaii) received 4½ hours of training on Day 8 on the reliability study, a substudy conducted in the continental United States during 2006. Procedures and results for the reliability study are documented separately from this report.

5.2.4 New-to-Project Bilingual Training (Day 8)

A trainer fluent in Spanish conducted a 2-hour-45-minute session for bilingual FIs on the Spanish-language NSDUH materials. These FIs were trained to use the Spanish versions of the screening introduction and rostering questions on the iPAQ, the CAI instrument, and other 2006 supplemental materials. Only those FIs who had been hired as bilingual interviewers attended

this session. Following this session, all attendees were deemed RTI-Certified bilingual FIs, and as such, are the only FIs allowed to conduct the NSDUH interview in Spanish.

5.2.5 Mentoring of New-to-Project Graduates

After completing the new-to-project training program, all graduates were mentored in the field by their FS, another FS, or an experienced FI. Mentoring of all trainees was required, and usually occurred within a week of the conclusion of training during a graduate's first trip to the field. Occasionally, this recommended mentoring schedule was delayed due to unusual circumstances. Such delays were rare and required preapproval by the FS and RS.

Mentors were given standardized instructions (see Exhibit 5.2) to be sure all important protocols learned during training were reinforced.

5.3 Veteran Field Interviewer Training Sessions

5.3.1 Design

To prepare the FIs chosen to continue from the 2005 NSDUH into 2006, special veteran FI training sessions were held in January 2006. Having regional sessions throughout the Nation served several purposes:

- Technical support staff were able to properly load the 2006 programs and perform routine maintenance on all FI equipment.
- Through the developed training program, project management staff expressed appreciation for past efforts and provided explicit instructions for ways to improve future performance.
- Interviewing staff were able to share helpful tips with each other.
- FSs met with their entire team to discuss specific issues for their assigned area and enhance team rapport.

Veteran training sessions were held at three sites: Cincinnati, Ohio; Los Angeles, California; and Houston, Texas. Two separate sessions were held, with the A groups meeting January 4–6 and the B sessions meeting January 8–10, 2006. In addition to these early January sessions, a special weekend session was held later in January to train traveling FIs and any veteran interviewers unable to attend the early sessions. Also, throughout 2006, additional veterans who missed the January sessions were trained with permission on an individual basis. Table 5.1 summarizes the January veteran interviewer training sessions.

The veteran training program consisted of an initial home study (see Section 4.5.1) followed by 2½ training days covering topics such as changes for the 2006 study, research integrity, field challenges workshops focusing on respondents aged 50 or older and regional populations, administrative topics, sampling issues, introduction to iLearning, and reliability study procedures.

To provide consistency between veteran training classrooms, a near-verbatim training guide with 15 main study sections and 7 reliability study sections provided detailed instructions and text to ensure all necessary instructional points were covered. In addition to the guide, trainers also used DVDs; a workbook containing exercises on the iPAQ and laptop computer and printed examples; the FI manuals for reference; and the two computers (the iPAQ and the laptop) loaded with the new 2006 programs.

5.3.2 Staffing

At each training site, there was a site leader, a logistical assistant(s), and a lead technician with responsibilities as described in Section 5.2.2 for new-to-project training sessions.

Each class was taught by a training team consisting of a pair of FSs. One FS's staff attended Session A, and the other FS's staff attended Session B. The FS pair worked together to divide the responsibility for presenting the various training sections. The presenting trainer usually trained from the front of the room while the other trainer monitored FI progress, assisted FIs with questions, and sometimes operated the computer equipment.

Training experience varied considerably among the FS staff. For classrooms with weaker training teams, site leaders assigned available RSs, survey specialists, or instrumentation team members to support the FS training team or, in some cases, to lead the training.

5.3.3 Training-the-Trainers

To prepare all lead and assistant trainers for their training role and to instruct all project staff in the changes for the 2006 survey, a Training-the-Trainers session was held in Tampa, Florida, November 16–19, 2005. Classrooms were led by "master trainers" with assistance from other experienced project staff. The groups reviewed all portions of the veteran training guide and materials as well as logistics for the January sessions.

The master trainers were RDs and other members of the management staff or instrumentation team. These master trainers attended a 2-day Master Trainers session at RTI October 19–20, 2005, to learn about the Veteran training program and the expectations for the Training-the-Trainers session.

During the 4-day session in November, master trainers briefed the training teams on the veteran training program, including reliability study training. Trainers for January then presented their assigned sections of the guide to the class. Presenting to this group allowed for multiple classes to review the content and test the accuracy of the guide and the training program, submitting comments to the instrumentation team for consideration when making revisions. Most importantly, having the January trainers actually train gave them the opportunity to focus on their presentation style and mastery of the material. In addition, each trainer was provided a DVD copy of their videotaped presentation for later review. This enabled each trainer to see their strengths and weaknesses and in turn become even better trainers.

5.3.4 Content of Veteran Field Interviewer Training Sessions

5.3.4.1 Day 1

Day 1 began with a welcome to the session, consisting of a video from RTI Project Director Tom Virag and a creative video, "Mission: NSDUH," which explained in detail the organization of the project. Next, the FSs welcomed the FIs to the session and conducted a review of actual study results from the 2004 survey. Then, trainees learned about research integrity and its importance to NSDUH. This was followed by an overview of changes to the NSDUH materials for 2006. Next, trainers reviewed the 2006 changes to both the iPAQ and the CAI instruments. Day 1 concluded with a field challenges workshop on respondents aged 50 or older, consisting of discussions on appropriate ways to deal with respondents in this age group. On the evening of Day 1, trainees completed an individual screening and interview exercise to help them become more familiar with the changes for 2006.

5.3.4.2 Day 2

Day 2 began with FS Team Meetings, in which each FS could discuss region-specific topics and have time for team-building exercises. FSs also had the choice of conducting one of three suggested workshops, including Working Independently, Personal Pep Talk, and The Fred Factor. Trainers then reviewed the screening and interviewing homework assigned at the end of Day 1 and presented various administrative topics, including setting default ePTE (electronic Production, Time, and Expense) values on the laptop. Next, the FIs were assigned to different training rooms for a second field challenges workshop. In this 1-hour-10-minute workshop, FIs reviewed general refusal conversion tips and participated in group discussions on completing screenings and interviews with different respondent regional populations, such as rural, urban, and suburban. Following the workshop, FIs returned to their FS training rooms, and trainers conducted a session on sampling issues, detailing the correct procedures for issues such as locating SDUs. Next, trainees were introduced to the new multimedia training tool, iLearning, which was followed by a main study wrap-up session pulling together everything learned during the previous 2 days.

5.3.4.3 Day 3

The morning of Day 3 was devoted to training all FIs (excluding Alaska and Hawaii) for work on the reliability study.

On the afternoon of Day 3, bilingual FIs at each training site attended an additional 2-hour-45-minute training session to view a video detailing the changes to the Spanish NSDUH materials and the iPAQ and CAI instruments.

5.3.5 Special Veteran Training Sessions

One additional veteran training session was held January 14–16, 2006, in Raleigh, North Carolina, to accommodate those veteran interviewers unable to attend the early January sessions and to train traveling FIs. Various project staff served as the trainers for these sessions so that FSs could focus on managing data collection.

As the year progressed, veterans from 2005 who wished to continue working were trained individually via home study and telephone conference with an FS. These veterans missed the

January sessions due to illness or preapproved scheduling conflicts. With special permission, one-on-one training brought these interviewers up to speed on the 2006 NSDUH. Following successful completion of the home study, an RS (who had been chosen based on training ability) worked with the veteran(s) for 1 to 2 days covering the content of the 2006 veteran training session. While group exercises were excluded, all individual exercises and discussions occurred.

5.4 Ongoing Training

Regional team meetings with particular FS teams occurred throughout the year. As needed, team meetings were held to introduce interviewers to a new supervisor (either FS or RS). In other situations with teams performing below expectations, the focus of these meetings was to provide further training for FIs on refusal avoidance, refusal conversion, and efficiently working case assignments. Additional discussion topics included data quality and specific team performance issues. Three of these in-person team meetings occurred during 2006 for FI teams in Alaska and Illinois (2). Each of these meetings was attended by either the team's RS or RD, or both the RS and RD.

5.5 Periodic Evaluations (eVals)

Periodic evaluations of interviewer knowledge were conducted via an arrangement similar to the electronic home study for veterans. All FIs picked up the eVal program on their laptop computers via transmission and had about 1 week to complete the 10-item questionnaire. These 10 items were assigned randomly from a bank of more than 100 questions, all designed to test interviewer knowledge of basic NSDUH protocols. When finished with the open book evaluation, the computer program scored the answers so that the FIs could receive immediate feedback about their results. To pass, FIs had to score at least 80 percent. FIs not achieving that score received another set of 10 questions to complete. Any FI not scoring at least 80 percent on the second set of questions was placed on probation pending the completion of further retraining with the FS.

For the first eVal issued in May 2006, more than 99 percent of the current interviewers passed on the first try. All three FIs requiring a second attempt passed. The results of the second eVal issued in August 2006 were similar: more than 99 percent passed on the first try. Of the four FIs requiring a second attempt, all passed. Results from the 2006 eVal program are provided in Table 5.2.

5.6 Problems Encountered

Leading the training sessions held throughout the year required involvement of project staff with other NSDUH responsibilities. These dedicated staff trained each day and then completed their other project duties in the evenings. The veteran and new-to-project training sessions were also extended 1 day longer due to the additional reliability study training. The demands on trainer time were increased on evenings when they had to staff FI Labs or conduct certifications. Training planners tried to rotate staff across the various training assignments throughout the year to avoid overloading any one individual. This seemed to work reasonably well.

Table 5.1 2006 NSDUH Interviewer Training Programs

Month	FI Training Sessions <i>Date and Location</i>	FIs Trained	Cumulative Number of FIs Trained	Attrited FIs	Cumulative Number of Attrited FIs
January	<i>Veteran Training Sessions</i> Dates: <i>Session A</i> : 1/4-1/6 <i>Session B</i> : 1/8-1/10 Location: 3 sites (see text)	610	610	0	0
	<i>Makeup Veteran Trainings</i> Date: 1/14-16 Location: Raleigh (NC)	17	627		
	Veterans trained one-on-one	4	631	0	0
January	No training session	0	631	6	6
February	No training session	0	631	7	13
March	<i>New-to-Project Training Session</i> Date: 3/24-3/31 Location: Raleigh (NC) & Cincinnati (OH)	90	721	20	33
April	No training session	0	721	14	47
May	No training session	0	721	19	66
June	<i>New-to-Project Training Session</i> Date: 6/23-6/30 Location: Raleigh (NC) & Los Angeles (CA)	61	782	9	75
July	No training session	0	782	25	100
August	No training session	0	782	15	115
September	<i>New-to-Project Training Session</i> Date: 9/23-9/30 Location: Raleigh (NC) & Cincinnati (OH)	85	867	22	137
October	No training session	0	867	20	157
November	No training session	0	867	11	168
December	No training session	0	867	22	190

FI = field interviewer.

Table 5.2 Results from Home Study and Periodic eVals

Test Name	Passed on First Try		Failed on First Try		Passed on Second Try		Failed on Second Try*		Total Passing
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	
Home Study December 2005	634	99.7	2	0.3	2	100.0	0	0.0	636
eVal May 2006	641	99.5	3	0.5	3	100.0	0	0.0	644
eVal August 2006	647	99.4	4	0.6	4	100.0	0	100.0	651

*Failures on the second try for either the Home Study or an eVal (periodic evaluation) resulted in probation.

Exhibit 5.2 Mentoring Instructions

Mentoring Form General Instructions

The Mentoring Forms have three functions:

1. To standardize the documentation of mentoring.
2. To guide the mentor through the mentoring process.
3. To help the Field Supervisor identify additional retraining needs.

Prior to the mentoring session:

As a mentor, you should thoroughly review these instructions and the forms before the mentoring session. The forms are self-explanatory, but these instructions will help you and the new FI get the most out of the mentoring process. You should have enough copies of the forms for a full day's work – one of the Preparation Mentoring Forms and enough of the other Screening and Interviewing forms to complete one for each screening and interview observed that day.

Mentoring trips are expected to last between 6 and 8 hours. Working longer than the 4 hour minimum requirement sets a good example for the new FI and helps emphasize the importance of being cost effective. If possible, the FS should send you a copy of the segment materials prior to the session.

It is important for you to alleviate any fears the new FI might be experiencing by presenting the mentoring process as on-the-job training. Mentoring is not a formal way to document what new FIs do "wrong," but rather to help new FIs learn field techniques and to ensure that they have a full command of project protocols. It is also important that you set a positive example for new FIs. This includes both maintaining a positive attitude, and presenting the job requirements in a positive light.

Using the forms:

The forms contain a checklist and some open-ended questions. Follow along with the FI and for each item listed on the appropriate form, check "**Yes**" if the FI completed the task successfully, or "**No**" if additional retraining is needed.

For any items receiving a "**No**" response, please provide notes in the "Comments" column with a specific description of the problem and any retraining suggestions that you gave to the FI.

For "**Yes**" responses, the "Comments" field can be used as needed to document any positive feedback or suggestions for improvement that would not necessarily require retraining (e.g., organizing materials, presentation to respondents).

Feel free to use the back of the form for additional notes regarding the mentoring session, and number your responses to correspond with the specific line items.

Charging your time:

The new FI being mentored should charge his/her time to 09009.262, while you, as the mentor, should charge your time to 09009.252. Mentoring time should be charged under the appropriate column as you normally would when working in the field (e.g., contacting and locating time, interviewing time). An FS who conducts the mentoring should charge his/her time to the "Study/Training" column of a 09009.252 eSTE.

Once the Mentoring process is completed, send all completed forms to the Field Supervisor within 24 hours.

Exhibit 5.2 Mentoring Instructions (continued)

Preparation Mentoring Form Instructions

The Preparation Mentoring Form contains items that should be covered with the new FI before knocking on the first door. For items 1-9, you can make your assessment upon first arriving at the segment. Items 10 and 11 should be checked when you are ready to leave the segment, but will require your observations throughout the mentoring session. Explanations of these items are detailed below and correspond to the numbered criteria on the Preparation Mentoring Form.

1. **FI arrived punctually:** Punctuality is an important part of a Field Interviewer's job. If the FI arrives late for the mentoring session, we might question whether the new FI will make interview appointments on time.
2. **FI had a professional appearance:** The new FI should dress appropriately, but professionally, for the segment. As a mentor, you should also learn about the segment and dress suitably in order to provide a good example for the FI.
3. **ID badge was properly displayed:** Both you and the FI must display your ID badges whenever approaching the door of an SDU and while interacting with respondents.
4. **FI had enough supplies:** You should inventory the supplies the new FI has on hand and provide advice about how many of each item to bring to the field. You should also bring sufficient supplies with you as well.
5. **FI materials were organized:** You should evaluate the new FI's organization and spend a few minutes demonstrating some different ways to arrange the field materials.
6. **FI had segment materials:** You should explain the importance of using the segment materials packet when checking for missed dwelling units and for finding selected dwelling units (SDUs). If possible, bring a copy of the segment materials with you.
7. **FI was able to locate the segment:** Map reading skills are an important part of an FI's job. The FS needs to know if the new FI needs help using maps.
8. **FI had a path of travel plan:** You should ask the FI how he or she plans to work the assignment. If the new FI has not planned his/her work, you should spend a few minutes helping the new FI plan how to efficiently spend his/her day.
9. **Equipment fully charged:** The power level of the IPAQ should be checked. If necessary, show the FI how to check the power level. Also, verify that the laptop was charged the previous evening.
10. **FI prepared to spend the day in the field:** Did the FI bring a snack and something to drink in the field? Did the FI's car have plenty of gas? Was the FI wearing comfortable walking shoes? (There may be other items to consider based on any special needs of the area, such as whether the FI has a flashlight to lighten darkly-lit hallways inside an apartment building.) It is acceptable for you or the FS to add other points to this list, depending on the assignment area and the requirements the FS gives the team members.
11. **Accurately completed "Physical Features" data for all DUs visited:** The FI should accurately enter "Physical Features" data throughout the day. If necessary, provide coaching/clarification on how to code various DUs.

Exhibit 5.2 Mentoring Instructions (continued)

Screening Mentoring Form Instructions

One Screening Mentoring Form should be completed for each screening observed during the mentoring session. "N/A" should be entered for any item that does not apply to the screening being observed. You should provide feedback and retraining immediately upon leaving each SDU. If any errors are made, it is important to document in the "Comments" section of the form all feedback you give and to note if additional attention and retraining from the FS is needed. Even if the problem is corrected in the field, the FS should review all points marked for retraining with the new FI.

The items below correspond to the numbered criteria on the Screening Mentoring Form.

1. **iPAQ on "Study Introduction" before knocking on door:** The FI should have the iPAQ on the "Study Introduction" screen prior to approaching the SDU.
2. **Included FI name, RTI, U.S. Public Health Service, & lead letter in introduction:** The introduction does not have to be verbatim, but must include these four points.
3. **Offered R lead letter, if they did not recall receiving one:** Lead letters must be offered to all screening respondents (SR) who do not recall receiving one.
4. **Confirmed SR was a resident of SDU and 18 or older:** FI should confirm that the SR is a resident of the SDU and, if not obvious, is 18 or older.
5. **If SR is unavailable, asked when to return:** FI should ask for a good time to return if an adult resident is not available.
6. **Verified address:** The entire address should be verified, including the zip code.
7. **Handed R Study Description:** A Study Description must be given to every SR.
8. **Read "Informed Consent" screen:** The "Informed Consent" screen must be read verbatim from the iPAQ.
9. **If not an apartment, checked for missed DUs:** The missed DU question must be asked unless the SDU is an apartment/condo. If this question is answered "Yes," you should be sure the new FI follows the missed dwelling unit addition and reconciliation procedures.
10. **Read Occupancy questions verbatim:** This item covers three iPAQ screens. Make sure the FI reads the "Occupancy," "Total SDU Members," and "Members 12 or Older" questions verbatim from the iPAQ.
11. **Asked all roster questions verbatim:** Mark the "Yes" box for all questions asked verbatim and "No" for any questions not read verbatim. Item 11h refers to confirming the roster information before beginning to roster the next HH member or moving to the eligibility section. Make sure the FI reads, "on his or her last birthday." Notes pertaining to any roster questions can be made in the "Comments" section.

Exhibit 5.2 Mentoring Instructions (continued)

12. **Asked eligibility questions:** Be sure the FI starts with "I need to make sure this list is accurate. I have listed (age/relationship)" and then reads the ages and relationships of the roster members to the SR. The new FI should also ask the "Ineligible for Quarter" and "Another Eligible HH Member" questions verbatim. Make sure the FI visually reviews the data columns before asking the two eligibility questions.
13. **If necessary, edited roster:** Enter "N/A" if no corrections were required.
14. **For codes 22, 25, 26, & 30, read "Quality Check" screen:** You might want to work with new FI on strategies to get phone numbers. Any helpful hints you supply should be noted here.
15. **For codes 31 & 32, transitioned into the interview:** Did the FI attempt to get the interview on the spot? Consider working with the new FI on strategies for transitioning to the interview.
16. **Able to see iPAQ screen:** This is an assessment of the new FI's ability to see the iPAQ screen in the field. You should record whether you showed the FI how to adjust the iPAQ contrast or use the sun visor on the iPAQ case.
17. **Organized at the door:** You should rate the FI's level of organization with his/her materials at the door.
18. **Presented materials when appropriate:** This refers to the optional materials, such as the Q&A brochure, not the required Study Description and Lead Letter. While not required, does the FI display comfort in using them? Were there times the FI should have used an item and did not? On the other hand, did the FI overburden the R with too many materials?
19. **Acted professionally & courteously:** The FI should remain professional at all times when dealing with a respondent. Remember that everyone will develop their own style, but we must all remain professional and courteous when working in the field.
20. **Did not bias the R:** This refers to both verbal and non-verbal biasing. Watch for facial expressions and body language as the FI goes through the screening. Sometimes this nonverbal communication can bias a respondent as much as what the FI says.
21. **Adequately answered R questions; demonstrated knowledge of study:** This item asks how well the FI addressed the SR's questions during the screening. Does the FI demonstrate a thorough understanding of the study? Was the FI able to address R's questions & concerns?
22. **Maintained comfortable, conversational tone:** This item asks about the comfort level of the FI. Please note if the FI had difficulty or made an uncomfortable delivery.

Make additional notes wherever possible, using the back of the form if necessary.

Exhibit 5.2 Mentoring Instructions (continued)

Interview Mentoring Form Instructions

One Interview Mentoring Form should be completed for each interview observed during the mentoring session. "N/A" should be entered for any item that does not apply to the interview being observed. You should provide feedback and retraining immediately upon leaving each SDU. If any errors are made, it is important to document in the "Comments" section of the form all feedback you give and to note if additional attention and retraining from the FS is needed.

The items below correspond to the numbered criteria on the Interviewing Mentoring Form.

1. **Effectively transitioned from the screening to the interview:** Was the transition to the interview smooth? Were there any problems with getting the interview started? You should provide the FI with helpful hints for transitioning from the screening to the interview, as needed. Enter any notes about the suggestions provided in the "Comments" box.
2. **If necessary, attained parental consent:** Did the FI check with a parent or guardian before discussing the study with a minor?
3. **If IR is not SR, explained study:** Make a note here if the study was not explained effectively or if the FI provided too much information (e.g., the FI went into more detail than the respondent needed or wanted to hear).
4. **Read appropriate Intro to CAI/ Informed Consent from Showcard Booklet:** Every Interview Respondent (IR) must be read the Informed Consent script verbatim from the Showcard Booklet. The IR must be given a Study Description if he or she was not also the SR. The SR should have already been given a Study Description during the screening. Additionally, check to make sure that the FI is reading the correct Informed Consent script (for Rs 12 – 17 vs. for Rs 18+). For minors, the FI must first read the Parental Consent paragraph to a parent or guardian.
5. **Able to answer IR questions:** If the IR asked any questions and the FI had difficulty answering them, a note should be made here. It is acceptable for you to answer the questions, but you should only do so if the FI does not know the answer or misleads the IR. You are there to help, but should allow the FI to interact with the respondent as much as possible.
6. **Chose a private location:** If there was a more appropriate place available for the FI to complete the interview and the FI did not suggest, it should be noted here. The main concern with regard to choosing a private location is the protection of the respondent's confidentiality.
7. **Set up laptop efficiently:** Any suggestions you provide to help the new FI set up the computer equipment should be noted here.
8. **Read all front-end questions verbatim:** All errors should be noted here.
9. **Completed calendar correctly, reading the CAI script verbatim:** In addition to listening to what the FI is reading, you should check the calendar after the interview and remind the FI to mail the calendar to his/her FS in a weekly shipment.
10. **Kept calendar where R could see it:** The calendar should be placed beside the computer or beside the IR so that it can be referred to when needed.
11. **Completed Intro to ACASI & headphone introduction correctly:** Mark "Yes" if the computer practice session and headphones were introduced properly using the scripted text, and if each key was pointed out correctly. If the headphones were not offered or introduced correctly or if any of the keys were missed, mark the "No" beside that item.

Exhibit 5.2 Mentoring Instructions (continued)

12. **Kept ACASI portion private & confidential:** Anything that happened during the interview that could have violated the confidentiality of the IR should be noted here. If a serious breach of confidentiality occurs (such as the FI looking at the screen or reading the ACASI questions to the IR), you should politely interrupt the FI and demonstrate how to help the IR while preserving the confidentiality of his/her responses.
13. **Read all back-end questions verbatim:** Note any items that were not read verbatim.
14. **Probed I&O questions thoroughly:** You should pay special attention to question INOC05, and be sure the FI probes for additional job tasks/duties.
15. **Completed Quality Control form correctly & read verification instructions verbatim:** The FI portion of the Quality Control form should be completed while the respondent is completing the ACASI portion of the interview and checked by you. If the IR has been completing the ACASI portion of the interview for ten minutes or so and the FI has not completed the bottom portion of the form yet, you should remind the FI to do so. You should also be sure the FI asks the IR to seal the envelope, and that the FI takes the envelope at the end of the interview.
16. **Followed incentive payment procedures:** Document any problems with the incentive payment process.

Note that items 17 through 22 address items that apply to the entire interviewing process.

17. **Materials & equipment organized:** Overall organization issues should be documented on the Preparation form. Item 17 here checks how well the FI puts organization strategies into practice during an actual interview, such as having their Showcard Booklet and other materials available and ready to conduct the interview.
18. **No bias introduced:** Biasing a respondent may entail giving leading probes or not asking a question verbatim. Include note of those types of errors, plus any feedback on the FI's body language such as acting hurried, facial expressions, etc.
19. **Spoke in a clear voice:** Provide feedback on the overall voice quality of the FI. Was his/her voice too loud or too soft or did he/she mumble during the interview?
20. **Maintained a comfortable pace:** Sometimes new FIs do not realize they are moving too quickly or too slowly. The wrong pace can irritate the respondent and affect the accuracy of the data they report.
21. **Acted professionally & courteously:** The FI should be courteous and respectful of the respondent and the respondent's home at all times.
22. **Kept interview data confidential:** Confidentiality is mentioned here to cover situations beyond the interview setting. This could include conversations with other household members or speaking outside the home about a respondent where someone else could overhear the conversation.

Make additional notes wherever possible, using the back of the form if necessary.

6. Data Collection

This chapter presents the basic data collection procedures provided to field staff working on the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). For further details or specific instructions, consult the 2006 NSDUH Field Interviewer Manual.

6.1 Contacting Dwelling Units

Interviewers were assigned specific sample dwelling units (SDUs) to contact with the addresses or unit and location descriptions displayed on the Hewlett-Packard iPAQ handheld computer. The sample was released in partitions, with additional units made available as needed, depending on progress made during the initial weeks of data collection each quarter.

6.1.1 Lead Letter

Initial contact with residents of the specific SDUs was made through a lead letter that gave a brief explanation of the nature of the study and its methods. The letter was printed on Public Health Service (PHS)/Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) letterhead and signed by both the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) Assistant Project Officer and the RTI National Field Director.

For all housing units with a complete address (i.e., not a location description), prepared letters preprinted with the addresses were included with the assignment materials distributed to field interviewers (FIs) each quarter. Interviewers reviewed all addresses to check that they could be mailed, signed the letters, and mailed them via first class mail prior to and throughout the first part of the quarter so that the letters arrived fairly close to the time the FI expected to be in the area. Group quarters units and any housing units lacking a complete mailing address were not sent a letter. To allow for these cases and other instances of delivery problems, each interviewer had additional letters to give to respondents during a personal visit. A copy of the letter, in both English and Spanish, was also included in the Showcard Booklet for reference.

6.1.2 Initial Approach

Before knocking on the door of an SDU, the FI selected the appropriate case for that specific unit on the iPAQ. Each FI possessed a personalized letter of authorization printed on SAMHSA/DHHS letterhead authorizing the FI by name to work on the study and approached the door of the SDU with his or her RTI identification badge clearly visible. The FI also carried a variety of information materials such as Question and Answer Brochures, NSDUH Highlights, and copies of newspaper articles about NSDUH.

6.1.3 Introduction, Study Description, and Informed Consent

When contacting the unit, the FI asked to speak with an adult resident (18 or older) of the unit who could serve as the screening respondent. The FI introduced himself or herself and the study. As scripted on the iPAQ screen, during the introduction the FI mentioned the lead letter and gave the screening respondent the Study Description. The Study Description, which was also

included in the Showcard Booklet for reference, explained the purpose of the data collection effort, assured the respondent that all information gathered would be handled in the strictest confidence, and estimated the time required to complete the interview. The Study Description also stated that respondents were free to withdraw from the study at any time. Therefore, the Study Description provided all required aspects of Informed Consent for both the screening and interviewing portions of the study.¹

6.1.4 Callbacks

Except in the case of adamant refusals, if no respondent was available or another situation was found at the unit so that screening could not be completed during the first visit, a minimum of four callbacks was made to the unit so that each SDU was visited at least five times in an effort to complete the screening. These contacts were made at different hours on different days of the week to increase the likelihood of completing the screening.

During Quarter 2 of 2006, a new screening and interview finalization policy designed to contain costs was implemented for States that exceeded production goals. Once a State reached the contractual weighted overall response rate target for the year (65 percent) and achieved a 94 percent unweighted screening response rate during the quarter, all screening cases that had received the initial visit plus at least four callback attempts were finalized with no additional fieldwork.

6.2 Dwelling Unit Screening

Screening was performed at each SDU by obtaining information about the residents of the unit to determine whether or not any household member would be eligible for the NSDUH interview based on the ages of the SDU members. The screening program guided the FIs through the process of asking age, gender, race/ethnicity, and military status for all persons aged 12 or older who lived at the unit for most of the calendar quarter, and the information was entered into the iPAQ.

6.3 Within-Dwelling Unit Selection

Once the roster information was entered and verified, the FI started the within-dwelling unit selection algorithm on the iPAQ by tapping "Yes" on the "Start Selection" screen. The iPAQ automatically determined, based on the composition of the household roster, whether or not anyone in the unit was selected for the interview.

The system allowed for the selection of none, one, or two members of a household for an interview. Dwelling units with 12- to 17-year-olds on the roster were more likely to have persons selected for an interview. It was possible that if two household members were chosen, they could be within the same age group.

¹ Since RTI began conducting this survey, there have been no reported incidents involving a breach in confidentiality or any problems as a result of respondents' participation in the survey. Based on that information, RTI's Institutional Review Board (IRB) determined that participation in NSDUH does not pose any known risk to its participants. Therefore, the standard "no known risks or benefits" phrase is not required as part of the informed consent process.

In order to identify each selected individual, the iPAQ displayed the person's roster number (based on the order in which household members were listed), the age, gender, race/ethnicity, and either the relationship to the householder (for housing units) or a first name (for group quarters units). Also listed on the iPAQ was a QuestID number, which was required to start the computerized interview on the laptop. FIs transmitted all the completed screening data contained on the iPAQ to RTI each evening.

6.4 Interview Administration

6.4.1 Informed Consent and Getting Started

Once the selected individual(s) were identified during screening, the FI asked to complete the interview(s) during that visit. If unavailable, the FI entered information about possible times for future contacts in the iPAQ Record of Calls. A minimum of four visits was made at different times of day on different days of the week in an attempt to complete the interview. Similar to the process started in Quarter 2 for screening cases, once a State reached the contractual weighted overall response rate target for the year (65 percent), achieved an 80 percent unweighted interview response rate, and had completed the minimum cumulative number of interviews toward the annual goal of 900 interviews in the small States and 3,600 interviews in the large States, all interview cases that had received at least four callback attempts were finalized with no additional fieldwork.

For adults selected for the computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) interview, the FI used introductory scripts from the Showcard Booklet to introduce the study and the interview process. To meet the requirements of Informed Consent, the Study Description was provided as well. After receiving consent, the FI began the interview in a private location.

If the selected individual was aged 12 to 17, the FI was responsible for obtaining verbal consent from a parent or guardian before contacting the youth. The only exceptions to this rule were in certain group quarters situations, like dormitories, where such consent was unobtainable, or if the youth was an emancipated minor. A separate paragraph for parents and guardians was included in the introductory script. Once parental permission was granted, the FI approached the youth and introduced the study using the script to obtain the youth's agreement to participate. Parents were then asked to leave the interview setting to ensure the confidentiality of the youth's responses. When ready, the FI and the youth began the interview.

6.4.2 Computer-Assisted Interviews

The CAI interview began in the computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) mode, with the FI reading the questions from the computer screen and entering the respondent's replies into the computer. After completing the Reference Date Calendar, the FI explained to the respondent how to use the computer for the audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI) sections. Utilizing ACASI methodology for the sensitive drug use and nonuse questions enhanced privacy since the respondent listened to the prerecorded questions through the headphones and entered the responses directly into the computer. Beginning with a practice session which introduced the various computer keys used during the interview, the respondent then proceeded through the interview. Four times during the ACASI portion of the interview, the

respondent was instructed to ask the interviewer for a specific picture pill card designed to aid respondent recall. When the respondent was finished with the ACASI portion, the interviewer once again took charge of the computer, asking additional demographic questions as well as health care, insurance, and income questions. During both the beginning and ending CAPI portions, showcards were utilized to assist respondents in answering the questions.

The average CAI administration times overall and for the various sections of the CAI interview by respondent age (youths aged 12 to 17 or adults aged 18 or older) and survey year (2004, 2005, and 2006) are provided in Tables 6.1 through 6.36 at the end of this chapter. These timing tables were calculated using audit trail data, which records responses and the time spent on each item. Cases with extreme values for the overall time (less than 30 minutes or more than 240 minutes) are excluded from the tables.

Please note that the total number of interviews included varies between tables due to interview skip patterns and excluded and missing timing data. Also note that variations in the questionnaire content between the survey years (e.g., questions added or deleted) may affect the comparability of some timing statistics.

6.4.3 End of Interview Procedures

After the last interview question, the interview process involved several final steps. FIs had to:

- prepare the Quality Control Form and ask the respondent to complete the remaining items on the form;
- have the respondent seal the completed Quality Control Form in a postage-paid envelope addressed to RTI;
- give the respondent the cash incentive;
- prepare the Interview Payment Receipt, giving the appropriate copy to the respondent;
- complete the FI Observation Questions;
- enter the final result code in the iPAQ;
- gather all interview equipment and materials; and
- thank the respondent.

All completed Reference Date Calendars and Interview Payment Receipts were sent weekly to the field supervisor (FS). Sealed Quality Control Form envelopes were mailed to RTI as soon as possible. Each night FIs transmitted interview data to RTI.

6.5 Data Collection Management

Project management on this massive study can be summed up in one word: *communication*. For instance:

- Interviewers throughout the country reported to their FS at least once each week to discuss production, problems encountered and possible resolutions, feedback on past work, plans for the next week, and any administrative issues.
- FSs each reported to their regional supervisor (RS) weekly, discussing production, costs (including cost containment issues), goals, staffing, and other administrative issues.
- Each regional director (RD) held a weekly meeting with his or her staff of RSs to share project news and goals while addressing any problems within the region. During the last few weeks of each quarter, discussions included a more in-depth review of a single topic, such as issuing verbal warnings or steps for borrowing an FI. These Management Items of the Week were distributed through e-mail and then reviewed by all management teams during the weekly meetings.
- All RDs met each week with the national field director and the project director.
- All directors and other key management staff met weekly with SAMHSA representatives.

Although the more formal meetings were held weekly, staff communicated almost constantly through the widespread use of e-mail. This management tool increased awareness of project issues by effectively passing information through the various management levels. The capability to send messages to interviewers using a one-way electronic messaging system on their project laptop computer allowed for timely sharing of information with all field staff.

With the Web-based project Case Management System (CMS), all management staff had access to a tremendous amount of information on the status of events in the field. Additional details on the CMS are provided in Section 8.2.

Another helpful management tool was the quarterly Performance Improvement Plan. At the end of each quarter of data collection, FS areas performing below expectations developed specific plans in an effort to target particularly troublesome areas for improvement during the next quarter. Plans included the following information:

- A statement of the problem and situation to be addressed.
- A diagnosis of the problem in the past.
- Projected or desired outcomes.
- Specific efforts designed to accomplish these outcomes.

RSs assisted in the plan development and monitored the results of the plan's implementation.

Originally introduced in 2004, the Response Rate Change Report analyzing both response rate declines and increases was used to monitor changes in response rates to produce more consistent State-level performance. At the conclusion of each quarter, State-level information related to changing response rates was requested from FSs, RSs, and RDs, hypothesizing reasons for a change in either screening or interviewing response rates. For instances of declining rates, the report included a proposed plan of action to improve the situation. In addition, the report included a detailed action plan for any State where the quarterly or cumulative annual weighted overall response rate (ORR) was below the annual State performance target of 65 percent. Lessons learned through examining this information were then applied to future data collection management to help improve performance.

6.6 Controlled Access Procedures

At times during the data collection process, interviewers had difficulty gaining access to particular SDUs. Interviewers with challenging circumstances were instructed to be observant, resourceful, and keep their supervisors informed of the situation. Additional suggestions taken from FS experience or from RTI's "Guide to Controlled Access Situations" were discussed. Talks with managers and owners generally centered on the importance of the study, SAMHSA and RTI's emphasis on confidentiality, and the right of the individuals to make a personal decision about participation. Supervisors sometimes contacted managers and owners directly to answer questions or concerns.

Due to prior efforts by staff who listed the dwelling units, many access problems were resolved readily. Listers recorded contact information and other steps followed to secure access so that interviewers could follow the same strategies or build on already-established relations. Supervisors at the listing stage used special reports on the CMS to monitor access situations; supervisors for screening and interviewing used the same reports and recorded additional information to update the reports.

For continuing problems, RTI had a system to generate individualized letters and packets of information about the project. When required, FIs and FSs provided basic information to RSs, who then requested the packets. Upon receiving the request, specialists at RTI prepared a cover letter and assembled materials to fit the situation. The packet was often sent via Federal Express to increase the importance placed on the contents and ensure timely delivery. A video that further explained the need for access was also available for inclusion in the packets.

For persistent problem situations not resolved through FS and FI efforts or the letters and packets, "Please Call Us" letters were sent to the SDUs. Special care was taken that calls resulting from the letters were directed to the authorized RS or FS to set up an appointment so the FI could return and complete screening, or, in dire situations and with permission, screening information could be obtained by the FS or RS over the telephone.

Occasionally, controlled access problems required assistance beyond the RS level, so RDs—and sometimes even the national field director—became involved.

6.7 Refusal Conversion Procedures

More often than desired, potential respondents exercised their "right to refuse to participate." The following were in place to try to prevent refusal situations:

- The 2006 Field Interviewer Manual gave specific instructions to the FIs for introducing both themselves and the study. Additionally, an entire chapter discussed "Obtaining Participation" and listed the tools available to field staff along with tips for answering questions and overcoming objections.
- During new-to-project FI training, two sections of the guide covered details for contacting dwelling units and how to deal with reluctant respondents and difficult situations. During exercises and mock interviews, trainees were able to practice answering questions and using letters and handouts to obtain cooperation.
- During veteran FI training, time was spent reviewing various techniques for overcoming refusals. Interviewers participated in group discussions on completing screenings and interviews with different respondent populations and sharing tips on avoiding and converting refusals among these populations. The exercises and ideas presented helped the interviewers improve their skills and thus increase their confidence and ability to handle the many situations encountered in the field.
- All aspects of NSDUH were designed to exude professionalism and thus enhance the legitimacy of the project. All materials provided to the public were developed carefully. Interviewers were instructed to always behave professionally and courteously.

In refusal situations, staff followed these steps:

- Detailed notes describing the situation were recorded in a Refusal Report on the iPAQ. FIs classified the refusal according to one of eight categories.
- After data transmission from the iPAQ to RTI, the category of refusal and any notes were then available to the supervisor on the Web-based CMS. The FI and FS could then discuss the situation, with the FS suggesting additional tactics if necessary.
- Once the refusal situation was discussed, a refusal conversion letter was sent (if appropriate). On the CMS, the FS selected a specific letter based on the stage of the case (screening or interviewing), the category of the reason for the refusal (too busy, confidentiality concerns, etc.) and, for interviewing, the person to be addressed (the actual respondent or the parent of a selected youth). The FS could also delete the request for the letter (in situations where a letter would not be helpful or could not be delivered) or release the letter for automatic production and mailing. During 2006, 27,034 refusal conversion letters were mailed.
- The interviewer returned to the dwelling unit (DU) to try again with other tactics.

- Cases could be transferred to a different interviewer if necessary.
- Supervisors were available to reluctant respondents to discuss the importance of participation.

6.8 Problems Encountered

6.8.1 Size and Scope of the Project

By selecting areas throughout the entire country, many different types of situations arose that had to be resolved. With the large staff required by the size of the project, communication was vitally important, yet it was challenging to ensure that tips and suggestions were consistently conveyed to all staff.

6.8.2 Interviewing Staff Attrition

The continual turnover of interviewing staff meant there were not always enough interviewers to adequately cover the assignments in all areas. Once replacement staff was in place, FSs underwent the learning curve process with these new FIs rather than being able to build on experience FIs had gained in the field. The continued attrition caused FSs to spend considerable time dealing with staffing issues (recruiting, hiring, more intense supervision of new employee, etc.) and less time on appropriately managing the most difficult cases.

6.8.3 Refusals

Refusals at the screening and interviewing level have historically been a problem for NSDUH (as with all national-level household surveys). The introduction in 2002 of the \$30 cash incentive for selected respondents completing the interview decreased the number of refusals and increased the number of interviews conducted in one or two visits. However, interviewers still had to deal with numerous issues in an effort to obtain cooperation:

- Economic conditions meant members of selected households employed at higher level jobs were at home less and less inclined to devote the necessary time to participate. Persons employed at lower level jobs often worked several jobs so were also hard to find at home.
- A large percentage of cases involved households with two persons selected for interview. Historically, response rates in households with two respondents are lower due to more frequent refusals by the second selected individual.
- Many respondents refused because they felt they had already been too inundated with market research and other survey requests.
- Concerns about privacy and increased antigovernment sentiment, including among immigrant populations, led to a larger portion of respondent refusals.

6.8.4 Typical Data Collection Concerns

As is common in any large field data collection effort, staff encountered problems such as respondent availability, dwelling unit access (controlled or otherwise restricted), and high-crime neighborhoods. Additionally, the use of escorts to increase interviewer comfort levels in unsafe areas had an impact on respondent reactions.

6.8.5 iPAQ

Using the iPAQ for electronic screening was a great use of technology, although the iPAQ had a few drawbacks:

- New staff unaccustomed to using computers needed time to build their confidence in using the iPAQ.
- Concentrating on the device meant less eye contact with the respondent, which in turn made it more challenging to establish good rapport.

6.8.6 CAI and iPAQ Patches

During the course of data collection for 2006, a few problems were found with the CAI instrument and the iPAQ program. Modifications were made to programs loaded on FI laptops and iPAQs using a patch. In January 2006, CDs that included updates to the CAI instrument were sent to all active FIs. Detailed instructions included with the CD shipment guided FIs through the process of loading the updates, which included a few sizeable WAV (audio) files. Later in the year, FIs received CAI and iPAQ patches via transmission, and new program files were installed automatically.

January 2006 (distributed via CD):

- Missing or incorrect WAV files in both English and Spanish were replaced.
- Altered several audio files to eliminate an intake of breath from the end of the otherwise correct audio file.

March 2006 iPAQ and CAI patch (distributed via transmission):

iPAQ

- Corrected sampling selection algorithm for reliability study cases.
- Corrected display of cases so that any remaining pending interviews displayed in the pending view, including households with two respondents selected when one of the cases had been finalized.

CAI

- Corrected two fills in the income and insurance questions. One was related to a "he/she" fill for an unmarried partner in two questions. The other fixed the relationship fill if a youth was entered in the roster before an adult.
- Corrected an answer fill related to respondents who had moved within the last 12 months and had lived in Florida, Mississippi, or Alabama in August 2005.
- Corrected the skip patten for LU28.
- Installed a corrected Spanish audio file for LU25.
- Altered reliability training cases to allow access to training cases at the end of the quarter.

Table 6.1 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Total Interview Time (Minutes) with FI Observation Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,239	22,492	22,814	45,247	45,552	44,753	
Missing/Extreme Records	62	42	57	212	222	178	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	62.3	63.4	64.1	63.3	61.4	63.4	
Variance (σ^2)	258.6	266.4	269.9	377.4	334.4	357.9	
Standard Deviation (σ)	16.1	16.3	16.4	19.4	18.3	18.9	
Quartiles							
Maximum	205.2	240.0	234.5	233.4	239.0	240.0	
Q3	70.6	72.2	72.8	72.5	70.2	72.5	
Median	60.1	61.1	61.9	59.6	58.0	60.0	
Q1	51.2	52.0	52.7	49.9	48.7	50.2	
Minimum	30.2	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	
Range	175.1	210.0	204.5	203.4	209.0	210.0	
Mode	53.7	60.9	56.3	52.6	50.2	54.2	
Percentiles							
99%	112.7	112.0	114.5	127.5	121.5	125.8	
95%	91.4	92.4	93.8	99.9	95.3	98.7	
90%	82.7	83.9	84.8	88.1	84.6	87.6	
10%	44.5	45.1	45.6	43.0	42.1	43.4	
5%	41.0	41.5	42.0	39.6	38.8	40.1	
1%	35.5	35.9	36.1	34.3	33.6	34.6	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	205.2	240.0	234.5	233.4	239.0	240.0
		198.2	236.4	219.7	229.7	234.2	239.0
		196.7	218.5	218.5	223.4	231.3	227.3
		190.1	206.4	200.1	217.8	230.4	223.7
		188.4	206.2	199.5	215.5	226.1	221.8
5 Lowest		30.6	30.4	30.3	30.0	30.0	30.0
		30.5	30.4	30.2	30.0	30.0	30.0
		30.4	30.3	30.1	30.0	30.0	30.0
		30.4	30.2	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
	(Lowest)	30.2	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing, FI = field interviewer.

Note: Time recording began at FIIDCON in the Introduction and stopped recording after FIEXIT in the FI Observation section.

Table 6.2 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Introduction

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,239	22,492	22,813	45,247	45,552	44,753	
Missing/Extreme Records	62	42	58	212	222	178	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	5.4	10.7	10.9	5.5	10.6	10.8	
Variance (σ^2)	7.0	12.7	13.2	8.4	19.9	18.7	
Standard Deviation (σ)	2.7	3.6	3.6	2.9	4.5	4.3	
Quartiles							
Maximum	72.3	73.9	88.8	126.1	210.1	117.6	
Q3	6.5	12.3	12.6	6.5	12.1	12.4	
Median	5.0	10.2	10.5	5.0	9.9	10.1	
Q1	3.7	8.5	8.7	3.9	8.1	8.3	
Minimum	0.2	1.6	2.5	0.1	1.6	1.4	
Range	72.1	72.3	86.3	126.0	208.6	116.2	
Mode	4.6	9.5	9.8	4.3	9.2	9.3	
Percentiles							
99%	13.7	21.8	21.7	15.4	25.3	25.7	
95%	9.6	16.5	16.7	10.1	17.5	17.8	
90%	8.2	14.7	14.9	8.4	15.0	15.3	
10%	2.8	7.0	7.3	3.0	6.7	6.9	
5%	2.3	6.2	6.4	2.5	5.9	6.2	
1%	1.5	4.5	4.7	1.7	4.6	4.7	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	72.3	73.9	88.8	126.1	210.1	117.6
		52.0	64.4	83.4	79.9	180.5	113.4
		51.4	59.2	76.8	72.7	114.1	109.3
		51.2	58.5	68.0	64.2	108.3	108.1
		47.5	55.0	65.6	53.9	105.5	95.4
5 Lowest		0.6	2.4	2.7	0.3	2.3	2.1
		0.6	2.3	2.6	0.3	2.1	2.1
		0.6	2.3	2.6	0.2	2.0	1.9
		0.3	1.9	2.5	0.2	1.7	1.7
	(Lowest)	0.2	1.6	2.5	0.1	1.6	1.4

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at FIIDCON in the Introduction and stopped recording after CALENDR3 in the Core Demographics. Time recording in 2004 and 2005 began at FIIDCON in the Introduction and stopped recording after CALENDAR in the Core Demographics.

Table 6.3 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Total ACASI

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,238	22,492	22,814	45,247	45,551	44,753	
Missing/Extreme Records	63	42	57	212	223	178	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	40.9	43.9	45.2	41.3	41.4	43.4	
Variance (σ^2)	178.8	187.8	198.3	269.9	246.4	267.3	
Standard Deviation (σ)	13.4	13.7	14.1	16.4	15.7	16.3	
Quartiles							
Maximum	173.3	176.3	157.3	197.8	208.2	195.8	
Q3	48.3	51.6	52.9	49.2	49.0	51.2	
Median	39.1	42.1	43.3	38.1	38.3	40.3	
Q1	31.5	34.2	35.3	29.9	30.5	31.9	
Minimum	9.6	11.0	8.8	6.3	6.4	5.6	
Range	163.7	165.3	148.6	191.6	201.8	190.2	
Mode	37.9	34.9	37.1	30.0	36.8	35.0	
Percentiles							
99%	81.8	85.1	88.1	94.8	92.0	97.0	
95%	65.0	68.6	70.6	72.3	70.7	74.5	
90%	57.7	61.7	63.2	62.5	61.7	64.6	
10%	25.9	28.4	29.2	24.1	24.9	26.2	
5%	23.0	25.3	26.3	21.2	22.1	23.2	
1%	18.4	20.5	21.1	16.8	17.9	18.6	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	173.3	176.3	157.3	197.8	208.2	195.8
		161.6	159.7	157.0	187.8	204.0	194.9
		156.6	154.2	141.4	186.1	197.2	191.4
		150.1	148.0	137.1	176.4	187.1	170.3
		144.9	142.9	136.9	176.3	186.5	164.9
5 Lowest		11.6	13.6	12.1	8.9	10.3	10.8
		11.4	12.9	11.7	8.9	10.1	10.6
		10.6	11.8	11.0	8.7	10.0	10.0
		10.4	11.7	10.5	8.3	9.7	8.9
	(Lowest)	9.6	11.0	8.8	6.3	6.4	5.6

ACASI = audio computer-assisted self-interviewing, CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at INTROACASI1 in the Tutorial Module and stopped recording after ENDAUDIO in either the Psychological Distress Module or the Youth Mental Health Service Utilization Module.

Table 6.4 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Tutorial Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,232	22,492	22,814	45,217	45,551	44,753	
Missing/Extreme Records	69	42	57	242	223	178	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	4.4	6.2	6.4	4.2	5.9	6.1	
Variance (σ^2)	2.6	3.8	3.9	3.6	6.3	5.5	
Standard Deviation (σ)	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.3	
<i>Quartiles</i>							
Maximum	41.0	45.3	56.9	62.4	171.9	84.5	
Q3	5.4	7.3	7.4	5.2	7.0	7.2	
Median	4.4	6.1	6.3	3.9	5.6	5.8	
Q1	3.3	5.0	5.2	2.9	4.5	4.6	
Minimum	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.4	
Range	40.7	44.7	56.5	62.3	171.5	84.1	
Mode	4.1	6.3	6.1	3.5	5.1	5.8	
<i>Percentiles</i>							
99%	8.6	11.7	11.7	9.9	13.0	13.6	
95%	7.0	9.4	9.5	7.3	9.8	10.1	
90%	6.4	8.6	8.7	6.4	8.6	8.8	
10%	2.4	4.0	4.2	2.1	3.6	3.7	
5%	2.0	3.5	3.6	1.8	3.1	3.2	
1%	1.3	2.4	2.4	1.1	2.2	2.2	
<i>Extremes</i>							
5 Highest	(Highest)	41.0	45.3	56.9	62.4	171.9	84.5
		33.1	37.7	54.3	40.5	98.2	40.8
		24.1	31.3	41.3	39.8	95.4	40.6
		17.9	31.0	39.5	31.9	77.8	38.3
		16.0	25.4	32.0	29.6	76.4	38.2
5 Lowest		0.4	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.6
		0.4	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.6
		0.3	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6
		0.3	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
	(Lowest)	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.4

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at INTROACASI and stopped recording after ANYQUES in the Tutorial Module. Time recording in 2004 began at INTRO1 and stopped recording after ANYQUES in the Tutorial Module.

Table 6.5 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Total Core Sections

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,239	22,492	22,814	45,247	45,552	44,753	
Missing/Extreme Records	62	42	57	212	222	178	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	13.1	12.7	12.6	13.5	13.3	13.2	
Variance (σ^2)	32.9	31.4	30.7	43.6	41.3	41.5	
Standard Deviation (σ)	5.7	5.6	5.5	6.6	6.4	6.4	
Quartiles							
Maximum	102.9	102.8	73.4	140.9	104.7	114.0	
Q3	16.4	16.0	15.8	16.5	16.2	16.3	
Median	12.2	11.8	11.7	12.1	11.9	11.9	
Q1	8.9	8.5	8.5	8.9	8.8	8.8	
Minimum	1.1	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.7	
Range	101.9	101.6	72.0	140.1	104.0	113.3	
Mode	12.7	10.5	8.9	9.5	10.6	10.8	
Percentiles							
99%	29.2	28.6	28.4	34.1	33.5	33.6	
95%	23.3	22.9	22.6	26.0	25.7	25.6	
90%	20.5	20.1	20.0	22.3	22.0	21.9	
10%	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.8	6.7	6.7	
5%	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.7	5.6	5.6	
1%	3.9	3.7	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.9	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	102.9	102.8	73.4	140.9	104.7	114.0
		67.1	80.1	51.9	104.8	71.5	104.9
		65.9	60.9	51.5	97.1	71.1	86.8
		64.2	48.3	48.8	96.2	70.5	84.8
		61.9	45.2	48.7	93.3	70.3	84.5
5 Lowest		1.4	1.7	1.7	1.1	1.0	1.1
		1.4	1.7	1.6	1.1	0.9	1.1
		1.3	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.1
		1.2	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.7	1.0
	(Lowest)	1.1	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.7

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at LEADCIG in the Tobacco Module and stopped recording after SV13 in the Sedatives Module.

Table 6.6 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Tobacco Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,239	22,492	22,814	45,247	45,552	44,753	
Missing/Extreme Records	62	42	57	212	222	178	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	
Variance (σ^2)	2.3	1.7	1.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	
Standard Deviation (σ)	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	
Quartiles							
Maximum	59.5	16.0	35.8	39.6	47.7	53.3	
Q3	2.5	2.4	2.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	
Median	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	
Q1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	
Minimum	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Range	59.3	15.8	35.6	39.5	47.7	53.2	
Mode	1.2	1.1	1.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	
Percentiles							
99%	7.0	6.7	6.6	7.9	8.0	7.9	
95%	4.7	4.6	4.5	5.3	5.3	5.3	
90%	3.7	3.6	3.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	
10%	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	
5%	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	
1%	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	59.5	16.0	35.8	39.6	47.7	53.3
		53.9	14.8	19.7	39.1	42.1	52.3
		44.8	14.7	17.6	38.5	38.5	37.9
		43.4	13.8	17.4	34.4	33.8	32.5
		32.2	13.0	16.2	30.1	26.3	31.1
5 Lowest		0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
	(Lowest)	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at LEADCIG and stopped recording after CG43 in the Tobacco Module.

Table 6.7 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Alcohol Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,231	22,492	22,814	45,232	45,551	44,753	
Missing/Extreme Records	70	42	57	227	222	178	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	
Variance (σ^2)	1.7	1.7	1.5	2.6	2.4	2.3	
Standard Deviation (σ)	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.5	
Quartiles							
Maximum	20.7	36.9	18.2	74.2	62.4	58.1	
Q3	2.5	2.4	2.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	
Median	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	
Q1	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	
Minimum	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Range	20.7	36.9	18.2	74.1	62.4	58.0	
Mode	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	
Percentiles							
99%	6.1	6.0	5.8	7.8	7.5	7.6	
95%	4.4	4.3	4.2	5.4	5.3	5.3	
90%	3.6	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	
10%	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	
5%	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	
1%	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	20.7	36.9	18.2	74.2	62.4	58.1
		16.3	23.8	16.0	31.1	37.4	25.8
		15.9	18.1	15.6	30.5	24.2	23.5
		13.3	13.9	13.2	27.7	24.1	22.5
		13.0	13.2	12.5	25.6	22.2	21.7
5 Lowest		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	(Lowest)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at ALCINTR1 and stopped recording after ALCC30 in the Alcohol Module.
Time recording in 2004 began at ALCINTR1 and stopped recording after ALCC34 in the Alcohol Module.

Table 6.8 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Marijuana Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,239	22,492	22,813	45,246	45,551	44,753	
Missing/Extreme Records	62	42	58	213	222	178	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Variance (σ^2)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	
Standard Deviation (σ)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
<i>Quartiles</i>							
Maximum	11.1	7.1	9.9	23.1	16.7	12.1	
Q3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	
Median	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Q1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Minimum	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Range	11.1	7.1	9.9	23.1	16.7	12.1	
Mode	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
<i>Percentiles</i>							
99%	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	
95%	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	
90%	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	
10%	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
5%	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
1%	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
<i>Extremes</i>							
5 Highest	(Highest)	11.1	7.1	9.9	23.1	16.7	12.1
		10.3	6.4	8.4	14.8	14.2	10.1
		6.1	6.3	6.5	12.5	13.9	9.1
		5.7	6.1	6.4	10.8	11.3	9.1
		5.6	6.1	6.2	10.3	9.3	9.0
5 Lowest		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(Lowest)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at MJINTRO and stopped recording after MJCC16. Time recording in 2004 began at MRJINTRO and stopped recording after MJCC20 in the Marijuana Module.

Table 6.9 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Cocaine and Crack Sections

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,238	22,492	22,814	45,243	45,552	44,750	
Missing/Extreme Records	63	42	57	216	222	181	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Variance (σ^2)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Standard Deviation (σ)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	
Quartiles							
Maximum	10.3	5.7	7.8	57.2	27.3	21.6	
Q3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Median	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
Q1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Minimum	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Range	10.3	5.7	7.8	57.2	27.3	21.6	
Mode	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Percentiles							
99%	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.9	1.8	
95%	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	
90%	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	
10%	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
5%	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
1%	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	10.3	5.7	7.8	57.2	27.3	21.6
		7.9	5.3	7.6	20.7	15.5	10.9
		5.9	4.8	7.3	15.4	14.9	10.5
		4.6	4.7	5.7	11.3	12.4	9.6
		4.1	4.3	4.4	9.7	8.1	9.1
5 Lowest		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(Lowest)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at COCINTRO in the Cocaine Module and stopped recording after CKCC16 in the Crack Module. Time recording in 2004 began at COCINTRO in the Cocaine Module and stopped recording after CKCC20 in the Crack Module.

Table 6.10 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Heroin Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,232	22,486	22,804	45,236	45,542	44,748	
Missing/Extreme Records	69	42	67	223	222	183	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Variance (σ^2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Standard Deviation (σ)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Quartiles							
Maximum	5.7	7.0	2.5	7.4	11.8	9.2	
Q3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Median	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Q1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Minimum	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Range	5.6	7.0	2.4	7.3	11.7	9.2	
Mode	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Percentiles							
99%	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	
95%	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
90%	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
10%	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
5%	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
1%	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	5.7	7.0	2.5	7.4	11.8	9.2
		2.3	6.2	2.1	7.0	9.7	8.6
		2.1	2.3	2.1	6.7	5.2	4.1
		2.1	2.1	1.9	5.6	4.6	4.0
		1.9	2.1	1.8	5.1	4.6	3.3
5 Lowest		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(Lowest)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at HEINTRO and stopped recording after HECC16. Time recording in 2004 began at HEINTRO and stopped recording after HECC20 in the Heroin Module.

Table 6.11 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Hallucinogens Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,232	22,492	22,814	45,217	45,552	44,753	
Missing/Extreme Records	69	42	57	242	222	178	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	
Variance (σ^2)	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	
Standard Deviation (σ)	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	
Quartiles							
Maximum	34.4	31.4	22.8	48.3	43.1	31.0	
Q3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	
Median	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	
Q1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Minimum	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Range	34.3	31.3	22.7	48.2	43.1	30.9	
Mode	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Percentiles							
99%	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.3	
95%	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	
90%	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	
10%	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
5%	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
1%	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	34.4	31.4	22.8	48.3	43.1	31.0
		31.0	14.0	12.6	32.5	17.3	23.2
		12.3	11.6	8.7	21.3	16.4	16.9
		9.7	9.2	7.0	19.9	15.6	14.4
		9.6	7.4	6.7	15.1	14.1	14.3
5 Lowest		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	(Lowest)	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at HALINTRO and stopped recording after LSCC98 in the Hallucinogens Module.

Table 6.12 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Inhalants Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,237	22,492	22,814	45,231	45,551	44,753	
Missing/Extreme Records	64	42	57	228	223	178	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	
Variance (σ^2)	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	
Standard Deviation (σ)	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	
<i>Quartiles</i>							
Maximum	88.7	11.1	12.3	27.5	21.1	85.1	
Q3	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	
Median	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	
Q1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	
Minimum	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	
Range	88.7	11.0	12.2	27.4	21.1	85.0	
Mode	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	
<i>Percentiles</i>							
99%	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.2	
95%	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	
90%	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	
10%	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	
5%	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
1%	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
<i>Extremes</i>							
5 Highest	(Highest)	88.7	11.1	12.3	27.5	21.1	85.1
		56.8	10.7	10.6	26.9	19.4	33.7
		18.1	10.5	10.4	19.2	18.0	32.4
		13.1	10.4	9.9	17.2	17.0	25.3
		13.0	10.3	9.5	17.0	16.5	18.5
5 Lowest		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	(Lowest)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at INHINTRO and stopped recording after INCC16 in the Inhalants Module.

Table 6.13 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Total Pill Sections

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,239	22,492	22,814	45,247	45,550	44,752	
Missing/Extreme Records	62	42	57	212	224	179	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.2	
Variance (σ^2)	8.2	7.9	7.6	10.1	9.1	8.9	
Standard Deviation (σ)	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.0	
<i>Quartiles</i>							
Maximum	42.6	91.6	33.2	127.3	98.7	98.3	
Q3	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.4	6.5	
Median	5.3	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.5	
Q1	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.1	
Minimum	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	
Range	42.4	91.5	33.1	127.0	98.6	98.2	
Mode	3.7	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.3	
<i>Percentiles</i>							
99%	13.8	13.3	13.4	15.0	14.5	14.2	
95%	11.0	10.6	10.5	11.4	11.0	11.0	
90%	9.5	9.0	9.1	9.4	9.1	9.1	
10%	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2	
5%	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	
1%	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	
<i>Extremes</i>							
5 Highest	(Highest)	42.6	91.6	33.2	127.3	98.7	98.3
		34.0	31.0	32.0	73.3	59.5	65.3
		32.6	27.7	30.7	65.2	53.2	38.6
		32.4	27.1	28.3	54.6	45.1	36.5
		32.1	26.0	24.8	52.9	43.4	36.3
5 Lowest		0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
		0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
		0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
	(Lowest)	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at INTROPR1 in the Pain Relievers Module and stopped recording after SV13 in the Sedatives Module. Time recording in 2004 began at INTRPILL in the Pain Relievers Module and stopped recording after SV13 in the Sedatives Module.

Table 6.14 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Total Noncore Sections

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,237	22,492	22,812	45,246	45,544	44,750	
Missing/Extreme Records	64	42	59	213	230	181	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	21.3	22.2	23.3	21.5	19.1	20.8	
Variance (σ^2)	61.3	63.2	68.4	93.1	75.2	85.5	
Standard Deviation (σ)	7.8	7.9	8.3	9.6	8.7	9.2	
Quartiles							
Maximum	144.6	128.6	118.1	146.3	122.1	176.8	
Q3	24.9	26.0	27.2	25.6	23.1	24.9	
Median	19.8	20.7	21.9	19.5	17.3	18.9	
Q1	16.1	16.7	17.6	15.0	13.2	14.6	
Minimum	3.5	3.4	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.0	
Range	141.0	125.2	116.4	145.0	121.1	175.8	
Mode	18.0	18.8	21.8	16.7	14.4	15.5	
Percentiles							
99%	47.1	47.6	50.3	54.8	48.5	51.9	
95%	35.5	37.0	38.8	39.3	35.3	37.9	
90%	30.9	32.3	33.7	33.3	29.9	32.5	
10%	13.3	13.8	14.6	11.9	10.4	11.5	
5%	11.8	12.2	13.0	10.4	9.1	10.0	
1%	9.4	9.7	10.0	8.1	7.0	7.7	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	144.6	128.6	118.1	146.3	122.1	176.8
		143.6	120.7	101.5	142.3	114.2	138.0
		111.5	106.5	98.7	126.1	109.4	133.8
		104.8	98.2	93.4	120.8	108.0	131.6
		96.1	93.0	88.2	116.5	107.9	122.7
5 Lowest		4.5	5.5	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.8
		4.3	5.4	2.8	3.4	2.6	1.8
		3.8	4.7	2.6	3.3	1.9	1.6
		3.7	4.4	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.3
	(Lowest)	3.5	3.4	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at INTROSD in the Special Drugs Module and stopped recording after ENDAUDIO in either the Psychological Distress Module or the Adult Depression or Adolescent Depression Module.

Table 6.15 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Special Drugs Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,229	22,491	22,813	45,242	45,547	44,750	
Missing/Extreme Records	72	42	58	217	227	181	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	0.2	0.4	1.8	0.2	0.4	1.7	
Variance (σ^2)	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.9	
Standard Deviation (σ)	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	1.0	
Quartiles							
Maximum	6.4	71.6	37.7	51.4	16.1	57.7	
Q3	0.2	0.6	2.2	0.2	0.5	2.0	
Median	0.2	0.4	1.7	0.2	0.3	1.5	
Q1	0.1	0.3	1.2	0.1	0.2	1.1	
Minimum	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Range	6.3	71.6	37.7	51.4	16.1	57.7	
Mode	0.2	0.5	1.7	0.1	0.2	1.2	
Percentiles							
99%	0.7	1.1	4.0	1.7	1.9	4.7	
95%	0.4	0.8	3.0	0.4	0.9	3.4	
90%	0.3	0.7	2.7	0.3	0.7	2.7	
10%	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.8	
5%	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.6	
1%	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	6.4	71.6	37.7	51.4	16.1	57.7
		5.7	9.6	12.2	44.0	14.2	22.1
		4.0	6.4	10.2	30.1	13.3	17.3
		3.8	6.4	9.9	29.1	9.9	16.6
		3.6	6.2	9.4	13.9	9.6	16.0
5 Lowest		0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(Lowest)	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording in 2006 began at INTROSD and stopped recording after SD30 in the Special Drugs Module. Time recording in 2004 and 2005 began at INTROSD and stopped recording after SD16SP in the Special Drugs Module.

Table 6.16 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Risk/Availability Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,236	22,492	22,813	45,231	45,547	44,749	
Missing/Extreme Records	65	42	58	228	227	182	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1	
Variance (σ^2)	2.0	1.9	1.8	3.1	2.8	2.8	
Standard Deviation (σ)	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.7	1.7	
Quartiles							
Maximum	26.6	28.1	23.5	74.5	62.7	77.4	
Q3	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	
Median	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	
Q1	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	
Minimum	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Range	26.5	27.8	23.3	74.4	62.6	77.4	
Mode	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.2	
Percentiles							
99%	8.1	8.1	7.8	9.2	9.1	8.9	
95%	5.8	5.7	5.4	6.4	6.2	6.3	
90%	4.9	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.0	4.9	
10%	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	
5%	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	
1%	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	26.6	28.1	23.5	74.5	62.7	77.4
		25.7	18.5	17.8	58.2	41.5	38.3
		20.8	18.3	17.2	52.6	37.4	31.0
		20.4	17.7	16.9	43.4	32.4	28.0
		18.7	16.0	16.2	41.7	32.1	26.8
5 Lowest		0.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2
		0.2	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
		0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
		0.1	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1
	(Lowest)	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at RKQ1 and stopped recording after RK04d in the Risk/Availability Module.

Table 6.17 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Blunts

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,236	22,491	22,810	45,243	45,543	44,746	
Missing/Extreme Records	65	42	61	216	228	185	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	
Variance (σ^2)	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	
Standard Deviation (σ)	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	
Quartiles							
Maximum	5.7	6.6	7.6	6.6	7.6	45.4	
Q3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Median	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Q1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Minimum	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Range	5.7	6.6	7.6	6.6	7.6	45.4	
Mode	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	
Percentiles							
99%	0.8	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.2	
95%	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	
90%	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	
10%	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
5%	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
1%	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	5.7	6.6	7.6	6.6	7.6	45.4
		4.8	5.2	7.2	6.0	7.3	12.2
		3.9	4.3	7.1	5.7	6.3	5.1
		3.8	4.2	3.9	5.3	5.2	4.6
		3.2	4.2	3.7	5.3	4.9	4.1
5 Lowest		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(Lowest)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at BL01 and stopped recording after BL07 in the Blunts Module.

Table 6.18 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Substance Dependence and Abuse Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	6,710	6,627	6,677	32,936	33,363	32,818	
Missing/Extreme Records	15,590	15,906	16,194	12,522	12,410	12,112	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.1	
Variance (σ^2)	8.1	8.2	7.5	8.3	8.2	8.4	
Standard Deviation (σ)	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	
Quartiles							
Maximum	29.0	27.6	31.5	43.3	54.6	118.8	
Q3	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.3	
Median	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.3	
Q1	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	
Minimum	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Range	28.9	27.4	31.3	43.2	54.5	118.7	
Mode	2.5	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.8	
Percentiles							
99%	14.1	14.2	13.8	14.1	14.0	13.8	
95%	9.9	9.9	9.6	9.6	9.4	9.3	
90%	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.5	
10%	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	
5%	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	
1%	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	29.0	27.6	31.5	43.3	54.6	118.8
		24.5	27.2	26.5	38.1	49.8	95.8
		23.2	27.0	25.0	37.0	49.1	40.7
		23.2	22.9	24.9	36.4	43.5	39.7
		22.3	21.7	22.6	34.7	42.1	38.9
5 Lowest		0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
	(Lowest)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at INTRODR and stopped recording after DRSV22 in the Substance Dependence and Abuse Module.

Table 6.19 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Market Information for Marijuana Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	3,167	3,038	2,986	8,416	8,246	8,080	
Missing/Extreme Records	19,132	19,492	19,884	37,016	37,520	36,848	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Variance (σ^2)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	
Standard Deviation (σ)	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	
Quartiles							
Maximum	6.0	11.3	9.0	17.9	10.1	17.2	
Q3	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	
Median	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	
Q1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Minimum	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Range	5.9	11.3	9.0	17.8	10.1	17.2	
Mode	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.3	
Percentiles							
99%	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.6	
95%	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	
90%	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	
10%	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	
5%	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
1%	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	6.0	11.3	9.0	17.9	10.1	17.2
		5.9	6.9	6.5	15.2	9.7	12.8
		5.7	6.8	5.7	13.8	9.5	10.9
		5.6	6.3	5.3	12.6	9.4	9.8
		5.2	5.1	4.8	10.6	8.8	8.9
5 Lowest		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
	(Lowest)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at MJE01 and stopped recording after MJE70 in the Market Information for Marijuana Module.

Table 6.20 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Prior Substance Use Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	10,847	11,542	11,578	38,143	42,017	41,214	
Missing/Extreme Records	11,454	10,990	11,292	7,316	3,755	3,717	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.8	
Variance (σ^2)	0.7	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.0	2.2	
Standard Deviation (σ)	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.5	
Quartiles							
Maximum	9.3	19.0	12.6	32.6	45.8	84.5	
Q3	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.4	
Median	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.5	
Q1	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	
Minimum	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Range	9.3	19.0	12.6	32.6	45.8	84.5	
Mode	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.3	1.1	
Percentiles							
99%	4.1	5.6	5.7	5.3	6.8	6.8	
95%	2.8	3.8	3.8	3.5	4.4	4.5	
90%	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.6	3.6	
10%	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	
5%	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	
1%	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	9.3	19.0	12.6	32.6	45.8	84.5
		7.7	13.8	11.7	23.9	20.9	39.2
		7.4	12.2	11.2	23.3	20.1	37.2
		7.4	11.9	10.9	18.8	19.2	33.0
		7.2	11.1	10.6	16.9	18.1	24.0
5 Lowest		0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(Lowest)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording in 2006 began at LU01 and stopped recording after LU39 in the Prior Substance Use Module. Time recording in 2005 began at LU01 and stopped recording after LU34SP in the Prior Substance Use Module. Time recording in 2004 began at LU01 and stopped recording after LU26NEXT in the Prior Substance Use Module.

Table 6.21 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Special Topics, Drug Treatment, and Health Care Sections

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,237	22,492	22,811	45,245	45,546	44,749	
Missing/Extreme Records	64	42	60	214	228	182	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	2.1	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.1	3.2	
Variance (σ^2)	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.7	3.5	3.6	
Standard Deviation (σ)	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.9	
Quartiles							
Maximum	129.1	49.7	89.5	58.2	57.6	62.7	
Q3	2.3	3.4	3.5	2.9	3.6	3.8	
Median	1.8	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.8	
Q1	1.4	2.1	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.1	
Minimum	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Range	129.0	49.6	89.5	58.1	57.6	62.6	
Mode	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.3	
Percentiles							
99%	7.0	7.9	7.7	8.9	10.0	10.2	
95%	3.9	5.3	5.3	5.3	6.3	6.7	
90%	3.2	4.5	4.5	4.1	5.1	5.3	
10%	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	
5%	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.5	
1%	0.8	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	129.1	49.7	89.5	58.2	57.6	62.7
		57.0	31.2	24.5	50.9	50.3	48.0
		23.8	28.7	19.0	36.9	40.3	34.8
		16.4	17.6	18.3	35.1	36.2	34.0
		15.5	17.3	16.9	34.3	34.1	30.2
5 Lowest		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
		0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
		0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	(Lowest)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at INTROSP in the Special Topics Module and stopped recording after CHK12M in the Health Care Module. Time recording in 2004 began at INTROSP in the Special Topics Module and stopped recording after PROBTYP in the Health Care Module. The Market Information for Marijuana and Prior Substance Use Modules were embedded between Special Topics and Drug Treatment but were not included in these timing calculations.

Table 6.22 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Adult Mental Health Service Utilization Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	N/A	N/A	N/A	45,214	45,540	44,746	
Missing/Extreme Records	N/A	N/A	N/A	245	234	185	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.4	1.3	1.3	
Variance (σ^2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.5	1.3	1.3	
Standard Deviation (σ)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.2	1.1	1.1	
<i>Quartiles</i>							
Maximum	N/A	N/A	N/A	64.0	29.3	53.9	
Q3	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.7	1.6	1.5	
Median	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.1	1.0	1.0	
Q1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.7	0.7	0.7	
Minimum	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Range	N/A	N/A	N/A	64.0	29.3	53.9	
Mode	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.8	0.8	0.7	
<i>Percentiles</i>							
99%	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.9	5.5	5.3	
95%	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.4	3.3	3.2	
90%	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.7	2.6	2.5	
10%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.5	0.5	0.5	
5%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.4	0.4	0.4	
1%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.3	0.3	
<i>Extremes</i>							
5 Highest	(Highest)	N/A	N/A	N/A	64.0	29.3	53.9
		N/A	N/A	N/A	37.4	29.0	50.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	33.5	27.6	38.7
		N/A	N/A	N/A	29.0	26.7	23.7
		N/A	N/A	N/A	23.9	22.3	21.2
5 Lowest		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(Lowest)	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at ADINTRO and stopped recording after ADMT30 in the Adult Mental Health Service Utilization Module.

Table 6.23 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Social Environment Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	N/A	N/A	N/A	45,242	45,540	44,746	
Missing/Extreme Records	N/A	N/A	N/A	217	234	185	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.5	1.6	1.5	
Variance (σ^2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.7	0.7	0.8	
Standard Deviation (σ)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.9	0.8	0.9	
<i>Quartiles</i>							
Maximum	N/A	N/A	N/A	119.8	26.9	38.0	
Q3	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.0	1.8	1.8	
Median	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.0	1.4	1.4	
Q1	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.4	1.1	1.1	
Minimum	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Range	N/A	N/A	N/A	119.8	26.8	38.0	
Mode	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.6	1.2	1.3	
<i>Percentiles</i>							
99%	N/A	N/A	N/A	10.0	4.6	4.6	
95%	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.5	3.0	2.9	
90%	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.3	2.4	2.4	
10%	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.0	0.9	0.9	
5%	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.7	0.8	0.8	
1%	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.4	0.6	0.6	
<i>Extremes</i>							
5 Highest	(Highest)	N/A	N/A	N/A	119.8	26.9	38.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	72.4	22.7	35.2
		N/A	N/A	N/A	67.5	17.8	31.1
		N/A	N/A	N/A	51.2	16.8	28.7
		N/A	N/A	N/A	42.4	16.4	26.6
5 Lowest		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.0	0.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.0	0.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.0	0.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.0	0.0
	(Lowest)	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.0	0.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at LEADSEN and stopped recording after SENREBE3 in the Social Environment Module.

Table 6.24 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Parenting Experiences Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,069	4,221	4,192	
Missing/Extreme Records	N/A	N/A	N/A	41,384	41,552	40,736	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.0	2.9	2.9	
Variance (σ^2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.9	2.2	2.4	
Standard Deviation (σ)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.7	1.5	1.5	
<i>Quartiles</i>							
Maximum	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.5	17.8	17.0	
Q3	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.6	3.4	3.4	
Median	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.6	2.6	2.5	
Q1	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.0	2.0	1.9	
Minimum	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.2	0.2	
Range	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.4	17.6	16.7	
Mode	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.2	2.4	1.8	
<i>Percentiles</i>							
99%	N/A	N/A	N/A	8.8	8.0	8.3	
95%	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.9	5.7	5.8	
90%	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.9	4.8	4.8	
10%	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.6	1.6	1.6	
5%	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.4	1.4	1.4	
1%	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.1	1.1	1.1	
<i>Extremes</i>							
5 Highest	(Highest)	N/A	N/A	N/A	24.5	17.8	17.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	23.8	15.1	15.9
		N/A	N/A	N/A	23.2	14.8	15.3
		N/A	N/A	N/A	22.9	14.5	15.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	22.1	13.7	14.5
5 Lowest		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.4	0.3
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.3	0.3
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.2	0.3	0.3
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.2	0.3	0.2
	(Lowest)	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.2	0.2

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at LEADPAR and stopped recording after PE05d in the Parenting Experiences Module.

Table 6.25 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Youth Experiences Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,235	22,489	22,808	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Missing/Extreme Records	66	45	63	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	8.9	8.8	8.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Variance (σ^2)	9.4	9.5	9.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Standard Deviation (σ)	3.1	3.1	3.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	
<i>Quartiles</i>							
Maximum	51.7	70.8	82.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Q3	10.4	10.2	10.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Median	8.5	8.3	8.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Q1	6.9	6.8	6.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Minimum	0.2	0.4	0.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Range	51.5	70.4	82.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Mode	8.6	8.0	7.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	
<i>Percentiles</i>							
99%	19.0	18.7	18.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	
95%	14.3	14.0	13.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	
90%	12.6	12.4	12.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	
10%	5.7	5.5	5.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5%	5.0	4.8	4.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1%	3.7	3.6	3.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	
<i>Extremes</i>							
5 Highest	(Highest)	51.7	70.8	82.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
		45.5	58.1	65.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
		37.6	44.2	54.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
		37.4	40.2	43.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
		36.6	39.3	35.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Lowest		0.3	0.7	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
		0.3	0.6	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
		0.2	0.5	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
		0.2	0.5	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
	(Lowest)	0.2	0.4	0.2	N/A	N/A	N/A

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at LEADSEN and stopped recording after YEREBEL3 in the Youth Experiences Module.

Table 6.26 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Psychological Distress Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	N/A	N/A	N/A	45,237	45,540	44,743	
Missing/Extreme Records	N/A	N/A	N/A	222	234	188	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.6	1.2	1.1	
Variance (σ^2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.7	0.5	0.7	
Standard Deviation (σ)	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.8	0.7	0.9	
<i>Quartiles</i>							
Maximum	N/A	N/A	N/A	97.4	33.8	87.0	
Q3	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.1	1.3	1.3	
Median	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.1	1.0	1.0	
Q1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.1	0.8	0.8	
Minimum	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Range	N/A	N/A	N/A	97.4	33.8	87.0	
Mode	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.0	0.9	1.1	
<i>Percentiles</i>							
99%	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.1	3.4	3.4	
95%	N/A	N/A	N/A	10.7	2.2	2.2	
90%	N/A	N/A	N/A	8.3	1.8	1.7	
10%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.7	0.6	0.6	
5%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.6	0.5	0.5	
1%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.4	0.3	0.3	
<i>Extremes</i>							
5 Highest	(Highest)	N/A	N/A	N/A	97.4	33.8	87.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	83.6	30.2	63.4
		N/A	N/A	N/A	82.9	30.1	28.6
		N/A	N/A	N/A	65.9	25.9	28.4
		N/A	N/A	N/A	60.8	22.6	22.6
5 Lowest		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.0	0.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(Lowest)	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at DIINTRO and stopped recording after DSDOWN in the Psychological Distress Module. Time recording in 2004 began at DIINTRO and stopped recording after IMHELP.

Table 6.27 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Adult Depression Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	N/A	N/A	N/A	22,719	45,536	44,739	
Missing/Extreme Records	N/A	N/A	N/A	22,740	235	192	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.2	2.0	1.9	
Variance (σ^2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.4	9.7	9.2	
Standard Deviation (σ)	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.5	3.1	3.0	
<i>Quartiles</i>							
Maximum	N/A	N/A	N/A	110.6	51.1	120.8	
Q3	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.8	1.5	1.4	
Median	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.7	0.7	0.7	
Q1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.5	0.4	0.4	
Minimum	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Range	N/A	N/A	N/A	110.5	51.1	120.8	
Mode	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.4	0.4	0.4	
<i>Percentiles</i>							
99%	N/A	N/A	N/A	14.2	13.7	13.0	
95%	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.1	8.8	8.5	
90%	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.9	6.7	6.4	
10%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.3	0.3	
5%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.2	0.2	
1%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.2	0.2	0.1	
<i>Extremes</i>							
5 Highest	(Highest)	N/A	N/A	N/A	110.6	51.1	120.8
		N/A	N/A	N/A	79.0	46.3	42.6
		N/A	N/A	N/A	77.4	46.0	40.2
		N/A	N/A	N/A	64.1	40.4	37.9
		N/A	N/A	N/A	62.0	38.4	37.8
5 Lowest		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0
		N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(Lowest)	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	0.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at ASC21 and stopped recording after AD86f in the Adult Depression Module.

Table 6.28 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Youth Mental Health Service Utilization Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,234	22,487	22,808	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Missing/Extreme Records	67	47	63	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	1.8	1.7	1.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Variance (σ^2)	2.2	1.6	1.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Standard Deviation (σ)	1.5	1.3	1.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Quartiles							
Maximum	69.7	17.2	22.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Q3	2.2	2.1	2.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Median	1.5	1.4	1.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Q1	1.0	1.0	0.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Minimum	0.0	0.1	0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Range	69.7	17.1	22.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Mode	1.1	1.1	1.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Percentiles							
99%	7.0	6.6	6.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	
95%	4.1	4.0	3.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	
90%	3.2	3.1	3.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
10%	0.7	0.7	0.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5%	0.6	0.5	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1%	0.3	0.3	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	69.7	17.2	22.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
		58.9	15.5	19.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
		36.5	14.8	18.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
		23.7	14.7	18.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
		22.4	14.7	17.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Lowest		0.1	0.1	0.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
		0.1	0.1	0.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
		0.1	0.1	0.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
		0.0	0.1	0.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
	(Lowest)	0.0	0.1	0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at INTROYSU and stopped recording after YSU29 in the Youth Mental Health Service Utilization Module. Time recording in 2004 began at INTROYSU and stopped recording after ENDAUDIO in the Youth Mental Health Service Utilization Module.

Table 6.29 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Adolescent Depression Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,221	22,479	22,790	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Missing/Extreme Records	80	47	81	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	1.9	1.8	1.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Variance (σ^2)	9.3	7.3	6.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Standard Deviation (σ)	3.0	2.7	2.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	
<i>Quartiles</i>							
Maximum	83.2	29.1	52.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Q3	1.5	1.3	1.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Median	0.7	0.7	0.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Q1	0.5	0.5	0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Minimum	0.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Range	83.2	29.1	52.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Mode	0.5	0.5	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	
<i>Percentiles</i>							
99%	12.2	11.6	11.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	
95%	8.5	8.3	7.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	
90%	6.6	6.3	5.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	
10%	0.3	0.3	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5%	0.2	0.2	0.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1%	0.1	0.1	0.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	
<i>Extremes</i>							
5 Highest	(Highest)	83.2	29.1	52.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
		70.0	24.3	38.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
		52.7	22.3	26.6	N/A	N/A	N/A
		51.9	22.1	21.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
		46.4	20.5	20.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
5 Lowest		0.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
		0.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
		0.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
		0.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
	(Lowest)	0.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at YDS21 and stopped recording after YD86f in the Adolescent Depression Module.

Table 6.30 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Consumption of Alcohol Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	N/A	N/A	9,378	N/A	N/A	39,561	
Missing/Extreme Records	N/A	N/A	13,492	N/A	N/A	5,370	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	N/A	N/A	0.9	N/A	N/A	0.8	
Variance (σ^2)	N/A	N/A	0.6	N/A	N/A	0.5	
Standard Deviation (σ)	N/A	N/A	0.8	N/A	N/A	0.7	
<i>Quartiles</i>							
Maximum	N/A	N/A	28.6	N/A	N/A	76.1	
Q3	N/A	N/A	1.3	N/A	N/A	0.9	
Median	N/A	N/A	0.6	N/A	N/A	0.6	
Q1	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	N/A	0.5	
Minimum	N/A	N/A	0.0	N/A	N/A	0.0	
Range	N/A	N/A	28.6	N/A	N/A	76.1	
Mode	N/A	N/A	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.5	
<i>Percentiles</i>							
99%	N/A	N/A	3.2	N/A	N/A	2.7	
95%	N/A	N/A	2.2	N/A	N/A	1.7	
90%	N/A	N/A	1.9	N/A	N/A	1.4	
10%	N/A	N/A	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.3	
5%	N/A	N/A	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.3	
1%	N/A	N/A	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.2	
<i>Extremes</i>							
5 Highest	(Highest)	N/A	N/A	28.6	N/A	N/A	76.1
		N/A	N/A	14.3	N/A	N/A	22.2
		N/A	N/A	7.5	N/A	N/A	20.1
		N/A	N/A	6.8	N/A	N/A	19.4
		N/A	N/A	5.7	N/A	N/A	18.6
5 Lowest		N/A	N/A	0.0	N/A	N/A	0.0
		N/A	N/A	0.0	N/A	N/A	0.0
		N/A	N/A	0.0	N/A	N/A	0.0
		N/A	N/A	0.0	N/A	N/A	0.0
	(Lowest)	N/A	N/A	0.0	N/A	N/A	0.0

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at CAINTR and stopped recording after WBACC06 in the Consumption of Alcohol Module.

Table 6.31 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Total Back-End FI-Administered Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,235	22,488	22,804	45,237	45,541	44,739	
Missing/Extreme Records	66	46	67	222	233	192	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	12.4	13.5	12.6	12.9	14.1	13.7	
Variance (σ^2)	29.0	34.2	28.4	30.4	35.6	32.6	
Standard Deviation (σ)	5.4	5.8	5.3	5.5	6.0	5.7	
Quartiles							
Maximum	103.9	166.1	141.8	143.3	138.4	162.3	
Q3	14.8	16.2	14.9	15.1	16.5	16.0	
Median	11.7	12.7	11.8	12.0	13.1	12.9	
Q1	8.9	9.8	9.2	9.5	10.4	10.3	
Minimum	2.2	2.2	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.3	
Range	101.6	163.8	141.3	142.7	138.4	161.9	
Mode	10.2	12.5	9.6	10.8	12.2	11.7	
Percentiles							
99%	30.3	31.9	30.2	30.9	34.5	33.0	
95%	21.5	23.3	21.3	22.0	23.7	22.8	
90%	18.5	20.1	18.5	18.8	20.4	19.7	
10%	6.9	7.5	7.1	7.5	8.3	8.2	
5%	5.9	6.4	6.0	6.4	7.1	7.0	
1%	4.4	4.7	4.3	4.6	5.1	5.1	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	103.9	166.1	141.8	143.3	138.4	162.3
		102.1	120.1	105.9	130.4	135.1	161.4
		99.4	113.3	93.4	128.8	134.4	149.6
		94.6	104.5	76.1	124.9	134.2	124.1
		82.0	96.8	67.8	123.8	128.6	101.6
5 Lowest		2.6	2.7	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.7
		2.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.5
		2.6	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.4
		2.5	2.4	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.5
	(Lowest)	2.2	2.2	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.3

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing, FI = field interviewer.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at INTRODM2 in the Back-End Demographics Module and stopped recording after Q126SP in the Income Module. Time recording in 2004 began at INTRODM2 in the Back-End Demographics Module and stopped recording after Q124 in the Income Module.

Table 6.32 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Back-End Demographics Section

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,235	22,488	22,803	45,236	45,541	44,739	
Missing/Extreme Records	66	46	68	223	233	192	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	5.2	5.3	5.2	6.9	7.1	7.5	
Variance (σ^2)	8.4	8.7	8.6	10.9	12.5	11.9	
Standard Deviation (σ)	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.4	
Quartiles							
Maximum	65.7	48.0	62.2	98.2	112.7	95.5	
Q3	6.5	6.7	6.6	8.4	8.7	9.1	
Median	4.5	4.6	4.5	6.5	6.7	7.2	
Q1	3.2	3.3	3.2	4.9	5.1	5.5	
Minimum	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	
Range	65.0	47.2	61.6	98.2	112.7	95.3	
Mode	3.5	3.8	3.2	6.4	6.6	6.6	
Percentiles							
99%	14.2	14.9	14.6	17.3	18.0	18.2	
95%	10.5	10.9	10.7	12.3	12.7	13.2	
90%	8.9	9.2	9.1	10.6	10.9	11.4	
10%	2.4	2.4	2.3	3.4	3.5	3.7	
5%	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.7	
1%	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	65.7	48.0	62.2	98.2	112.7	95.5
		45.6	40.6	56.4	78.5	94.3	74.5
		43.2	39.8	37.3	74.9	82.6	67.4
		42.4	34.9	35.5	69.6	79.7	61.6
		38.5	32.0	35.2	62.4	67.8	60.3
5 Lowest		0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
		0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
		0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6
		0.7	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2
	(Lowest)	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at INTRODM2 and stopped recording after SUPPGR30 in the Household Roster Module. Time recording in 2004 began at INTRODM2 and stopped recording after SUPPGPar in the Back-End Demographics Module.

Table 6.33 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Income Section, Sample A Long Version*

<i>Age Category</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	22,235	22,488	21,637	45,235	45,531	42,068	
Missing/Extreme Records	66	46	1,234	224	242	2,863	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	4.8	5.8	5.0	4.3	5.3	4.5	
Variance (σ^2)	10.8	14.7	10.4	12.2	15.7	13.4	
Standard Deviation (σ)	3.3	3.8	3.2	3.5	4.0	3.7	
Quartiles							
Maximum	98.7	160.4	135.8	136.7	130.9	149.6	
Q3	5.6	6.8	5.7	5.0	5.9	5.1	
Median	4.3	5.4	4.6	3.7	4.6	4.0	
Q1	3.1	4.0	3.4	2.7	3.5	2.9	
Minimum	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	
Range	98.7	160.2	135.7	136.6	130.6	149.5	
Mode	3.8	5.5	5.0	3.0	3.9	3.6	
Percentiles							
99%	17.6	19.9	17.1	17.2	21.2	19.2	
95%	9.2	10.6	8.8	8.5	10.1	8.4	
90%	7.4	8.6	7.2	6.7	7.8	6.7	
10%	2.3	2.9	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.2	
5%	1.8	2.3	1.9	1.7	2.2	1.8	
1%	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.2	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	98.7	160.4	135.8	136.7	130.9	149.6
		98.7	113.8	101.7	120.7	126.8	143.2
		93.5	108.4	83.0	119.5	123.8	115.6
		85.4	100.3	69.5	118.2	120.9	95.7
		78.9	87.8	60.1	115.2	96.8	94.9
5 Lowest		0.3	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.4
		0.3	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.4
		0.2	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3
		0.1	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2
	(Lowest)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

*During 2006, approximately 5.7 percent of cases received the Sample B short version of the income questions. Timing data for these 3,847 cases is shown in Table 6.34.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at INTROINC and stopped recording after QI26SP in the Income Module. Time recording in 2004 began at INTROINC and stopped recording after QI24 in the Income Module.

Table 6.34 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Income Section, Sample B Short Version

<i>Employment Status</i>	12-17			18+			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	N/A	N/A	1,163	N/A	N/A	2,669	
Missing/Extreme Records	N/A	N/A	21,708	N/A	N/A	42,262	
<i>Summary Statistics (Minutes)</i>							
Mean (μ)	N/A	N/A	3.9	N/A	N/A	3.6	
Variance (σ^2)	N/A	N/A	7.1	N/A	N/A	20.7	
Standard Deviation (σ)	N/A	N/A	2.7	N/A	N/A	4.6	
<i>Quartiles</i>							
Maximum	N/A	N/A	35.8	N/A	N/A	158.6	
Q3	N/A	N/A	4.3	N/A	N/A	3.9	
Median	N/A	N/A	3.5	N/A	N/A	3.1	
Q1	N/A	N/A	2.7	N/A	N/A	2.4	
Minimum	N/A	N/A	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.4	
Range	N/A	N/A	35.6	N/A	N/A	158.2	
Mode	N/A	N/A	3.0	N/A	N/A	2.8	
<i>Percentiles</i>							
99%	N/A	N/A	16.0	N/A	N/A	15.4	
95%	N/A	N/A	6.8	N/A	N/A	6.2	
90%	N/A	N/A	5.7	N/A	N/A	5.0	
10%	N/A	N/A	2.0	N/A	N/A	1.8	
5%	N/A	N/A	1.6	N/A	N/A	1.5	
1%	N/A	N/A	0.9	N/A	N/A	0.9	
<i>Extremes</i>							
5 Highest	(Highest)	N/A	N/A	35.8	N/A	N/A	158.6
		N/A	N/A	31.6	N/A	N/A	79.5
		N/A	N/A	29.7	N/A	N/A	79.0
		N/A	N/A	28.0	N/A	N/A	65.5
		N/A	N/A	24.7	N/A	N/A	36.0
5 Lowest		N/A	N/A	0.7	N/A	N/A	0.5
		N/A	N/A	0.6	N/A	N/A	0.5
		N/A	N/A	0.5	N/A	N/A	0.5
		N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	N/A	0.5
	(Lowest)	N/A	N/A	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.4

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording began at INTROINC and stopped recording after QI26SP in the Income Module.

Table 6.35 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: FI Observation Section

<i>Employment Status</i>	12-17			18+		
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006
Sample Used in Analysis	22,233	22,483	22,798	45,232	45,528	44,733
Missing/Extreme Records	68	51	73	227	246	198
Summary Statistics (Minutes)						
Mean (μ)	2.3	1.6	1.0	2.4	1.6	1.0
Variance (σ^2)	11.6	10.0	9.7	12.7	6.8	7.3
Standard Deviation (σ)	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.6	2.6	2.7
Quartiles						
Maximum	135.1	180.5	171.3	139.5	140.1	152.4
Q3	2.7	1.7	1.0	2.7	1.7	1.0
Median	1.7	1.0	0.5	1.7	1.0	0.5
Q1	1.0	0.6	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.3
Minimum	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Range	134.8	180.3	171.3	139.3	139.9	152.3
Mode	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.3
Percentiles						
99%	12.1	9.4	8.5	14.0	10.1	9.2
95%	5.8	4.0	2.9	6.1	4.4	3.0
90%	4.3	2.9	1.9	4.4	3.0	1.9
10%	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.2
5%	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2
1%	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.1
Extremes						
5 Highest (Highest)	135.1	180.5	171.3	139.5	140.1	152.4
	119.9	152.7	150.4	125.6	110.5	132.6
	111.3	126.9	125.3	123.9	103.2	121.5
	104.2	122.9	102.5	119.1	82.2	89.2
	90.5	113.2	97.7	112.8	77.1	78.2
5 Lowest	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
(Lowest)	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing, FI = field interviewer.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at FIDBFINTR and stopped recording after FIEXIT in the FI Observation Section. Time recording in 2004 began at TOALLR3I and stopped recording after FIEXIT in the FI Observation Section.

Table 6.36 2006 NSDUH CAI Audit Trail Timing Data: Back-End Demographics Section among Persons Aged 15 or Older, By Employment Status

<i>Employment Status</i>	Employed			Not Employed			
<i>Year of Interest</i>	2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006	
Sample Used in Analysis	36,866	37,448	36,731	19,477	19,503	19,721	
Missing/Extreme Records	149	153	119	114	103	114	
Summary Statistics (Minutes)							
Mean (μ)	7.8	8.0	8.4	5.1	5.2	5.4	
Variance (σ^2)	9.6	11.1	10.2	7.6	8.3	8.3	
Standard Deviation (σ)	3.1	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.9	2.9	
Quartiles							
Maximum	98.2	112.7	95.5	62.4	53.5	62.2	
Q3	9.0	9.3	9.7	6.3	6.5	6.7	
Median	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.6	4.7	4.9	
Q1	5.9	6.0	6.4	3.2	3.2	3.4	
Minimum	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.6	
Range	98.2	111.7	95.3	61.9	53.5	61.6	
Mode	6.4	6.6	6.6	3.5	4.0	4	
Percentiles							
99%	18.2	18.7	18.6	13.9	14.2	14.7	
95%	13.0	13.5	13.8	9.8	10.0	10.3	
90%	11.2	11.6	12.0	8.3	8.6	8.8	
10%	4.8	5.0	5.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	
5%	4.3	4.4	4.7	1.8	1.7	2.0	
1%	3.3	3.4	3.6	1.2	1.1	1.4	
Extremes							
5 Highest	(Highest)	98.2	112.7	95.5	62.4	53.5	62.2
		78.5	94.3	74.5	58.5	50.2	56.4
		74.9	82.6	67.4	34.1	42.8	53.0
		69.6	79.7	61.6	32.2	42.7	48.2
		61.0	67.8	60.3	32.1	40.6	37.3
5 Lowest		1.7	1.6	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.7
		1.5	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.6
		1.4	1.5	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.6
		1.1	1.4	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6
	(Lowest)	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.6

CAI = computer-assisted interviewing.

Note: Time recording in 2005 and 2006 began at INTRODM2 and stopped recording after SUPPGR30 in the Household Roster Module. Time recording in 2004 began at INTRODM2 and stopped recording after SUPPGRPar in the Back-End Demographics Module.

7. Data Collection Results

7.1 Overview

By following the data collection procedures already discussed, 182,459 units were selected. During the screening process, 151,288 units were identified as eligible, that is, the units were not vacant or only occupied by active-duty military personnel, or other similar circumstances. From this number of eligible cases, 137,057 were then screened successfully. The selection procedure in the iPAQ yielded 85,034 sample eligible dwelling units (DU) members. From this number, a total of 67,802 interviews were then completed.

7.2 Screening Response Rates

The screening response rate is the total number of completed screenings divided by the total eligible DUs. The eligible DUs are computed by the sample dwelling units (SDUs) minus those SDUs not eligible to be included in the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). Ineligibles include vacant, not primary residence, not a DU, group quarters unit (GQU) listed as housing unit (HU), HU listed as GQU, only military, other ineligibles, and those SDUs where the residents will live there less than half of the quarter.

As a brief summary, Table 7.1 (at the end of this chapter) lists the sample totals and the national screening and interviewing response rates for the 2004, 2005, and 2006 surveys. Then, Tables 7.2 through 7.15 present the screening response rates for the 2006 sample nationwide. Within each pair of tables, the first provides the unweighted percentages, while the second provides the weighted percentages. The final national screening response rates for the 2006 NSDUH were 90.59 percent (unweighted) and 90.55 percent (weighted).

Tables 7.2 and 7.3 show the national totals for the various screening results codes as broken down by population density. Tables 7.4 and 7.5 redistribute the complete and incomplete screening results codes shown in the previous two tables. The next sets of tables list results for each State, broken down by population density (7.6 and 7.7), eligibility rate (7.8 and 7.9), completion rate (7.10 and 7.11), and nonresponse rate (7.12 and 7.13). Tables 7.14 and 7.15 show the reasons given for screening refusals for the national totals and then, in alphabetical order, for each State. Both unweighted and weighted tables are presented together for each State.

7.3 Interview Response Rates

The interviewing response rate is the number of completed interviews divided by the total number of eligible respondents chosen through screening. If there are any ineligible respondents (younger than 12 or actually in the military), these are subtracted from the total. The national rates for 2004, 2005, and 2006 are shown in Table 7.1.

Tables 7.16 through 7.27 present the interview response rates for the national sample. The final national interviewing response rates were 79.74 percent (unweighted) and 74.24 percent (weighted).

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 present, in alphabetical order, the unweighted and weighted interview response rates for each State by age group. Both tables are presented on the same page for each State. Similarly, Tables 7.20 and 7.21 show national and State results of incomplete interviews by age, while Tables 7.22 and 7.23 contain interview refusal reasons by age group for the Nation and for each State.

Remaining interview result tables are presented in pairs with the first table providing the unweighted percentages and the second table providing the weighted percentages. Tables 7.16 and 7.17 show the interview response rates by age group and gender. More detailed information by gender and smaller age groups is shown in Tables 7.24 and 7.25. Tables 7.26 and 7.27 present a summary of the interview response rates broken down by several factors including race/ethnicity, type of county, geographic region, and gender.

7.4 Spanish Interviews

The percentages of completed interviews that were conducted in Spanish are shown by State in Table 7.28 (unweighted) and Table 7.29 (weighted). Spanish interviewing percentages also were analyzed by age and county type in Table 7.30 (unweighted) and Table 7.31 (weighted). Table 7.32 presents the number of English- and Spanish-version interviews conducted by region and by population density.

7.5 Interviewer Assessment of the Interview

As part of each computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) interview, field interviewers (FIs) were required to assess the respondent's level of cooperation, understanding, and privacy during the interview. One question asked whether respondents revealed to the FI answers entered during the audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI) section.

All of these data were captured in the FI Observation Questions at the end of the interview and are summarized in Tables 7.33 through 7.36. These tables present data based on the FI's assessment of the respondent's level of understanding of the interview, the respondent's cooperation during the interview, the level of privacy during the interview, and how often the respondent revealed answers in the ACASI section. Each of these tables is broken down by age and race/ethnicity.

7.6 Number of Visits

FIs were required to make at least four visits to DUs when attempting to complete screening and interviewing. In reality, callbacks continued to be made as long as the field supervisor (FS) felt there was a chance that the screening or the interview could be completed in a cost-effective manner. In some cases, more than 10 visits were made to complete a screening or interview. Tables 7.37 and 7.38 present data on the number of visits required to complete screenings and interviews.

Table 7.1 Summary of NSDUH Results

	2004		2005		2006	
Eligible DUs	142,612		146,912		151,288	
Complete Screenings	130,130		134,055		137,057	
	Unweighted	Weighted	Unweighted	Weighted	Unweighted	Weighted
Screening Response Rate	91.25	90.92	91.25	91.33	90.59	90.55
Selected Persons	81,973		83,805		85,034	
Completed Interviews	67,760		68,308		67,802	
	Unweighted	Weighted	Unweighted	Weighted	Unweighted	Weighted
Interviewing Response Rate	82.66	77.00	81.51	76.19	79.74	74.24
	Unweighted	Weighted	Unweighted	Weighted	Unweighted	Weighted
Overall Response Rate	75.43	70.01	74.38	69.58	72.24	67.22

DUs = dwelling units.

Table 7.2 2006 Screening Results, by Population Density (Unweighted Percentages)

Screening Result	1,000,000+		50,000-999,999		Non-CBSA		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample	77,265	100.00	86,583	100.00	18,611	100.00	182,459	100.00
Ineligible Cases	11,152	14.43	15,254	17.62	4,765	25.60	31,171	17.08
Eligible Cases	66,113	85.57	71,329	82.38	13,846	74.40	151,288	82.92
Ineligibles	11,152	100.00	15,254	100.00	4,765	100.00	31,171	100.00
10 - Vacant	6,452	57.86	8,254	54.11	2,429	50.98	17,135	54.97
13 - Not Primary Residence	1,271	11.40	3,059	20.05	1,403	29.44	5,733	18.39
18 - Not a Dwelling Unit	1,052	9.43	1,195	7.83	408	8.56	2,655	8.52
22 - All Military Personnel	109	0.98	196	1.28	9	0.19	314	1.01
Other, Ineligible	2,268	20.34	2,550	16.72	516	10.83	5,334	17.11
Eligible Cases	66,113	100.00	71,329	100.00	13,846	100.00	151,288	100.00
Screening Complete	57,948	87.65	66,079	92.64	13,030	94.11	137,057	90.59
30 - No One Selected	32,822	49.65	37,906	53.14	7,913	57.15	78,641	51.98
31 - One Selected	13,366	20.22	15,211	21.33	2,821	20.37	31,398	20.75
32 - Two Selected	11,760	17.79	12,962	18.17	2,296	16.58	27,018	17.86
Screening Not Complete	8,165	12.35	5,250	7.36	816	5.89	14,231	9.41
11 - No One Home	1,514	2.29	811	1.14	131	0.95	2,456	1.62
12 - Respondent Unavailable	285	0.43	91	0.13	20	0.14	396	0.26
14 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	153	0.23	132	0.19	16	0.12	301	0.20
15 - Language Barrier - Spanish	12	0.02	33	0.05	8	0.06	53	0.04
16 - Language Barrier - Other	292	0.44	55	0.08	13	0.09	360	0.24
17 - Refusal	5,486	8.30	3,950	5.54	601	4.34	10,037	6.63
21 - Other, Access Denied	388	0.59	144	0.20	11	0.08	543	0.36
24 - Other, Eligible	1	0.00	2	0.00	5	0.04	8	0.01
27 - Segment Not Accessible	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
33 - Screener Not Returned	22	0.03	24	0.03	5	0.04	51	0.03
39 - Fraudulent Case	12	0.02	5	0.01	6	0.04	23	0.02
44 - Electronic Screening Problem	0	0.00	3	0.00	0	0.00	3	0.00

CBSA = core-based statistical area.

Table 7.3 2006 Screening Results, by Population Density (Weighted Percentages)

Screening Result	1,000,000+		50,000-999,999		Non-CBSA		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample	77,265	100.00	86,583	100.00	18,611	100.00	182,459	100.00
Ineligible Cases	11,152	14.06	15,254	18.57	4,765	25.16	31,171	16.87
Eligible Cases	66,113	85.94	71,329	81.43	13,846	74.84	151,288	83.13
Ineligibles	11,152	100.00	15,254	100.00	4,765	100.00	31,171	100.00
10 - Vacant	6,452	55.87	8,254	55.44	2,429	52.39	17,135	55.24
13 - Not Primary Residence	1,271	13.30	3,059	20.64	1,403	27.89	5,733	18.50
18 - Not a Dwelling Unit	1,052	8.93	1,195	7.23	408	9.15	2,655	8.17
22 - All Military Personnel	109	1.25	196	1.15	9	0.08	314	1.06
Other, Ineligible	2,268	20.65	2,550	15.53	516	10.49	5,334	17.03
Eligible Cases	66,113	100.00	71,329	100.00	13,846	100.00	151,288	100.00
Screening Complete	57,948	88.36	66,079	92.65	13,030	94.08	137,057	90.55
30 - No One Selected	32,822	49.10	37,906	52.88	7,913	56.85	78,641	51.23
31 - One Selected	13,366	20.64	15,211	21.46	2,821	20.75	31,398	20.99
32 - Two Selected	11,760	18.62	12,962	18.31	2,296	16.49	27,018	18.33
Screening Not Complete	8,165	11.64	5,250	7.35	816	5.92	14,231	9.45
11 - No One Home	1,514	2.02	811	1.08	131	0.88	2,456	1.55
12 - Respondent Unavailable	285	0.37	91	0.14	20	0.12	396	0.25
14 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	153	0.19	132	0.18	16	0.17	301	0.19
15 - Language Barrier - Spanish	12	0.02	33	0.05	8	0.07	53	0.03
16 - Language Barrier - Other	292	0.41	55	0.08	13	0.04	360	0.25
17 - Refusal	5,486	8.06	3,950	5.57	601	4.33	10,037	6.76
21 - Other, Access Denied	388	0.53	144	0.19	11	0.22	543	0.37
24 - Other, Eligible	1	0.00	2	0.01	5	0.01	8	0.00
27 - Segment Not Accessible	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
33 - Screener Not Returned	22	0.03	24	0.03	5	0.05	51	0.03
39 - Fraudulent Case	12	0.02	5	0.01	6	0.03	23	0.01
44 - Electronic Screening Problem	0	0.00	3	0.01	0	0.00	3	0.00

CBSA = core-based statistical area.

Table 7.4 2006 Screening Results, by Final Result and Population Density (Unweighted Percentages)

Screening Result	1,000,000+		50,000-999,999		Non-CBSA		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Screening Complete	57,948	100.00	66,079	100.00	13,030	100.00	137,057	100.00
30 - No One Selected	32,822	56.64	37,906	57.36	7,913	60.73	78,641	57.38
31 - One Selected	13,366	23.07	15,211	23.02	2,821	21.65	31,398	22.91
32 - Two Selected	11,760	20.29	12,962	19.62	2,296	17.62	27,018	19.71
Screening Not Complete	8,165	100.00	5,250	100.00	816	100.00	14,231	100.00
11 - No One Home	1,514	18.54	811	15.45	131	16.05	2,456	17.26
12 - Respondent Unavailable	285	3.49	91	1.73	20	2.45	396	2.78
14 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	153	1.87	132	2.51	16	1.96	301	2.12
15 - Language Barrier - Spanish	12	0.15	33	0.63	8	0.98	53	0.37
16 - Language Barrier - Other	292	3.58	55	1.05	13	1.59	360	2.53
17 - Refusal	5,486	67.19	3,950	75.24	601	73.65	10,037	70.53
21 - Other, Access Denied	388	4.75	144	2.74	11	1.35	543	3.82
24 - Other, Eligible	1	0.01	2	0.04	5	0.61	8	0.06
27 - Segment Not Accessible	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
33 - Screener Not Returned	22	0.27	24	0.46	5	0.61	51	0.36
39 - Fraudulent Case	12	0.15	5	0.10	6	0.74	23	0.16
44 - Electronic Screening Problem	0	0.00	3	0.06	0	0.00	3	0.02

CBSA = core-based statistical area.

Table 7.5 2006 Screening Results, by Final Result and Population Density (Weighted Percentages)

Screening Result	1,000,000+		50,000-999,999		Non-CBSA		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Screening Complete	57,948	100.00	66,079	100.00	13,030	100.00	137,057	100.00
30 - No One Selected	32,822	55.57	37,906	57.07	7,913	60.42	78,641	56.58
31 - One Selected	13,366	23.36	15,211	23.17	2,821	22.05	31,398	23.18
32 - Two Selected	11,760	21.07	12,962	19.76	2,296	17.52	27,018	20.24
Screening Not Complete	8,165	100.00	5,250	100.00	816	100.00	14,231	100.00
11 - No One Home	1,514	17.35	811	14.73	131	14.88	2,456	16.40
12 - Respondent Unavailable	285	3.14	91	1.85	20	2.04	396	2.68
14 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	153	1.67	132	2.47	16	2.83	301	1.98
15 - Language Barrier - Spanish	12	0.15	33	0.68	8	1.17	53	0.37
16 - Language Barrier - Other	292	3.52	55	1.13	13	0.64	360	2.62
17 - Refusal	5,486	69.23	3,950	75.84	601	73.21	10,037	71.53
21 - Other, Access Denied	388	4.51	144	2.62	11	3.64	543	3.87
24 - Other, Eligible	1	0.00	2	0.07	5	0.15	8	0.03
27 - Segment Not Accessible	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
33 - Screener Not Returned	22	0.28	24	0.38	5	0.87	51	0.34
39 - Fraudulent Case	12	0.14	5	0.13	6	0.56	23	0.15
44 - Electronic Screening Problem	0	0.00	3	0.09	0	0.00	3	0.03

CBSA = core-based statistical area.

Table 7.6 2006 Screening Results—Completion Rate, by State and Population Density (Unweighted Percentages)

State	1,000,000+		50,000-999,999		Non-CBSA		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total	57,948	87.65	66,079	92.64	13,030	94.11	137,057	90.59
AK	0	0.00	1,203	90.66	319	86.45	1,522	89.74
AL	423	93.38	919	90.72	291	91.51	1,633	91.54
AR	25	78.13	1,315	93.53	453	97.21	1,793	94.17
AZ	1,008	95.73	615	92.34	40	95.24	1,663	94.43
CA	5,254	90.07	1,352	90.92	64	98.46	6,670	90.32
CO	939	90.46	817	92.21	138	94.52	1,894	91.50
CT	591	88.74	1,200	89.69	0	0.00	1,791	89.37
DC	2,735	86.52	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,735	86.52
DE	0	0.00	1,716	88.91	0	0.00	1,716	88.91
FL	4,920	90.23	2,360	89.97	264	96.00	7,544	90.34
GA	888	91.74	632	92.13	166	94.32	1,686	92.13
HI	0	0.00	1,845	91.16	0	0.00	1,845	91.16
IA	0	0.00	1,279	92.21	546	92.86	1,825	92.41
ID	0	0.00	1,466	95.32	311	90.14	1,777	94.37
IL	4,333	78.62	2,304	88.34	365	92.41	7,002	82.24
IN	560	89.60	1,178	91.67	37	90.24	1,775	90.98
KS	547	92.87	870	95.19	348	94.31	1,765	94.28
KY	627	94.71	787	93.47	525	94.25	1,939	94.08
LA	377	94.25	1,087	94.36	135	97.12	1,599	94.56
MA	1,148	85.35	796	88.15	0	0.00	1,944	86.48
MD	1,555	86.01	176	90.26	18	94.74	1,749	86.50
ME	0	0.00	1,488	92.36	571	91.65	2,059	92.17
MI	2,912	90.46	3,149	90.49	519	90.26	6,580	90.46
MN	995	89.16	472	93.65	284	94.35	1,751	91.15
MO	913	93.26	606	95.28	232	96.67	1,751	94.39

Table 7.6 2006 Screening Results—Completion Rate, by State and Population Density (Unweighted Percentages) (continued)

State	1,000,000+		50,000-999,999		Non-CBSA		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
MS	84	96.55	1,134	95.13	496	96.12	1,714	95.49
MT	0	0.00	1,188	94.06	747	94.56	1,935	94.25
NC	384	94.81	1,673	94.36	218	92.77	2,275	94.28
ND	0	0.00	1,335	93.82	627	96.31	1,962	94.60
NE	0	0.00	1,662	94.16	271	93.77	1,933	94.11
NH	0	0.00	1,839	89.84	169	95.48	2,008	90.29
NJ	1,828	85.66	181	89.60	0	0.00	2,009	86.00
NM	0	0.00	1,654	94.30	62	96.88	1,716	94.39
NV	1,098	94.66	533	93.18	125	96.15	1,756	94.31
NY	5,526	77.75	2,091	88.64	208	90.43	7,825	80.70
OH	3,554	91.81	3,790	96.49	367	96.83	7,711	94.29
OK	613	87.32	1,115	91.32	360	94.24	2,088	90.59
OR	951	91.80	993	95.30	41	93.18	1,985	93.54
PA	3,779	85.23	3,533	94.44	347	95.07	7,659	89.68
RI	1,837	87.68	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,837	87.68
SC	93	93.94	1,712	95.06	163	92.61	1,968	94.80
SD	0	0.00	1,360	94.18	442	96.51	1,802	94.74
TN	667	90.26	871	94.98	208	94.98	1,746	93.12
TX	4,000	93.63	2,004	95.07	363	95.28	6,367	94.17
UT	0	0.00	1,175	94.76	97	97.00	1,272	94.93
VA	1,254	88.06	409	87.77	309	92.79	1,972	88.71
VT	0	0.00	1,227	91.23	487	92.76	1,714	91.66
WA	876	94.19	963	93.95	53	94.64	1,892	94.08
WI	562	91.83	1,013	93.88	273	95.12	1,848	93.43
WV	92	96.84	1,529	94.50	537	95.04	2,158	94.73
WY	0	0.00	1,463	93.60	434	97.53	1,897	94.47

CBSA = core-based statistical area.

Table 7.7 2006 Screening Results—Completion Rate, by State and Population Density (Weighted Percentages)

State	1,000,000+		50,000-999,999		Non-CBSA		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total	57,948	88.36	66,079	92.65	13,030	94.08	137,057	90.55
AK	0	0.00	1,203	90.83	319	86.05	1,522	89.74
AL	423	92.93	919	90.90	291	91.29	1,633	91.49
AR	25	76.84	1,315	93.38	453	97.27	1,793	94.04
AZ	1,008	95.79	615	92.21	40	95.56	1,663	94.43
CA	5,254	90.11	1,352	90.91	64	98.68	6,670	90.35
CO	939	90.37	817	92.31	138	94.59	1,894	91.48
CT	591	88.64	1,200	89.57	0	0.00	1,791	89.26
DC	2,735	86.54	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,735	86.54
DE	0	0.00	1,716	88.96	0	0.00	1,716	88.96
FL	4,920	90.05	2,360	90.14	264	96.11	7,544	90.29
GA	888	91.88	632	92.06	166	94.33	1,686	92.20
HI	0	0.00	1,845	91.04	0	0.00	1,845	91.04
IA	0	0.00	1,279	92.57	546	93.04	1,825	92.71
ID	0	0.00	1,466	95.39	311	89.83	1,777	94.37
IL	4,333	78.35	2,304	88.50	365	92.54	7,002	82.14
IN	560	89.54	1,178	91.68	37	90.31	1,775	90.97
KS	547	92.91	870	95.22	348	94.00	1,765	94.27
KY	627	94.63	787	93.52	525	94.15	1,939	94.05
LA	377	94.33	1,087	94.55	135	96.80	1,599	94.69
MA	1,148	85.41	796	88.20	0	0.00	1,944	86.52
MD	1,555	86.10	176	90.50	18	94.74	1,749	86.61
ME	0	0.00	1,488	92.37	571	91.62	2,059	92.16
MI	2,912	90.44	3,149	90.54	519	90.33	6,580	90.48
MN	995	89.31	472	93.66	284	94.16	1,751	91.20
MO	913	93.18	606	95.40	232	96.85	1,751	94.41

Table 7.7 2006 Screening Results—Completion Rate, by State and Population Density (Weighted Percentages) (continued)

State	1,000,000+		50,000-999,999		Non-CBSA		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
MS	84	96.29	1,134	94.99	496	96.40	1,714	95.46
MT	0	0.00	1,188	94.10	747	94.51	1,935	94.26
NC	384	94.79	1,673	94.39	218	92.95	2,275	94.31
ND	0	0.00	1,335	93.74	627	96.32	1,962	94.54
NE	0	0.00	1,662	94.20	271	93.63	1,933	94.12
NH	0	0.00	1,839	89.74	169	95.20	2,008	90.17
NJ	1,828	85.64	181	89.63	0	0.00	2,009	85.99
NM	0	0.00	1,654	94.29	62	96.89	1,716	94.37
NV	1,098	94.67	533	93.14	125	96.15	1,756	94.30
NY	5,526	77.76	2,091	88.53	208	90.63	7,825	80.73
OH	3,554	91.76	3,790	96.48	367	96.86	7,711	94.24
OK	613	86.52	1,115	90.98	360	94.25	2,088	90.20
OR	951	91.81	993	95.30	41	93.57	1,985	93.56
PA	3,779	85.25	3,533	94.44	347	95.06	7,659	89.70
RI	1,837	87.53	0	0.00	0	0.00	1,837	87.53
SC	93	93.29	1,712	95.09	163	92.40	1,968	94.76
SD	0	0.00	1,360	94.20	442	96.41	1,802	94.74
TN	667	90.26	871	95.02	208	93.36	1,746	92.96
TX	4,000	93.64	2,004	94.91	363	95.38	6,367	94.14
UT	0	0.00	1,175	94.72	97	97.04	1,272	94.89
VA	1,254	88.05	409	87.73	309	91.90	1,972	88.62
VT	0	0.00	1,227	91.18	487	92.71	1,714	91.60
WA	876	94.14	963	94.01	53	94.92	1,892	94.10
WI	562	91.58	1,013	93.53	273	95.44	1,848	93.25
WV	92	96.80	1,529	94.42	537	95.21	2,158	94.72
WY	0	0.00	1,463	93.59	434	97.55	1,897	94.47

CBSA = core-based statistical area.

Table 7.8 2006 Screening Results—Eligibility Rate, by State (Unweighted Percentages)

State	SDUs	Eligible DUs	% Eligible DUs	State	SDUs	Eligible DUs	% Eligible DUs
Total	182,459	151,288	82.92	MS	2,391	1,795	75.07
AK	2,248	1,696	75.44	MT	2,474	2,053	82.98
AL	2,246	1,784	79.43	NC	3,004	2,413	80.33
AR	2,378	1,904	80.07	ND	2,572	2,074	80.64
AZ	2,300	1,761	76.57	NE	2,367	2,054	86.78
CA	8,239	7,385	89.63	NH	2,730	2,224	81.47
CO	2,508	2,070	82.54	NJ	2,692	2,336	86.78
CT	2,347	2,004	85.39	NM	2,208	1,818	82.34
DC	3,804	3,161	83.10	NV	2,280	1,862	81.67
DE	2,413	1,930	79.98	NY	11,412	9,696	84.96
FL	10,538	8,351	79.25	OH	9,607	8,178	85.13
GA	2,277	1,830	80.37	OK	2,915	2,305	79.07
HI	2,399	2,024	84.37	OR	2,545	2,122	83.38
IA	2,288	1,975	86.32	PA	9,946	8,540	85.86
ID	2,252	1,883	83.61	RI	2,417	2,095	86.68
IL	9,769	8,514	87.15	SC	2,653	2,076	78.25
IN	2,337	1,951	83.48	SD	2,367	1,902	80.35
KS	2,202	1,872	85.01	TN	2,211	1,875	84.80
KY	2,441	2,061	84.43	TX	8,291	6,761	81.55
LA	2,438	1,691	69.36	UT	1,559	1,340	85.95
MA	2,605	2,248	86.30	VA	2,630	2,223	84.52
MD	2,326	2,022	86.93	VT	2,383	1,870	78.47
ME	3,204	2,234	69.73	WA	2,432	2,011	82.69
MI	8,665	7,274	83.95	WI	2,429	1,978	81.43
MN	2,242	1,921	85.68	WV	2,690	2,278	84.68
MO	2,265	1,855	81.90	WY	2,523	2,008	79.59

DU = dwelling unit, SDU = sample dwelling unit.

Table 7.9 2006 Screening Results—Eligibility Rate, by State (Weighted Percentages)

State	SDUs	Eligible DUs	% Eligible DUs	State	SDUs	Eligible DUs	% Eligible DUs
Total	182,459	151,288	83.13	MS	2,391	1,795	75.02
AK	2,248	1,696	75.03	MT	2,474	2,053	83.03
AL	2,246	1,784	79.34	NC	3,004	2,413	80.28
AR	2,378	1,904	80.04	ND	2,572	2,074	80.54
AZ	2,300	1,761	76.67	NE	2,367	2,054	86.83
CA	8,239	7,385	89.64	NH	2,730	2,224	81.57
CO	2,508	2,070	82.45	NJ	2,692	2,336	86.72
CT	2,347	2,004	85.47	NM	2,208	1,818	82.80
DC	3,804	3,161	83.06	NV	2,280	1,862	81.65
DE	2,413	1,930	76.39	NY	11,412	9,696	84.41
FL	10,538	8,351	75.30	OH	9,607	8,178	85.09
GA	2,277	1,830	80.58	OK	2,915	2,305	79.18
HI	2,399	2,024	83.96	OR	2,545	2,122	83.20
IA	2,288	1,975	86.33	PA	9,946	8,540	85.86
ID	2,252	1,883	83.46	RI	2,417	2,095	86.78
IL	9,769	8,514	87.31	SC	2,653	2,076	76.62
IN	2,337	1,951	83.56	SD	2,367	1,902	80.49
KS	2,202	1,872	85.04	TN	2,211	1,875	84.80
KY	2,441	2,061	84.50	TX	8,291	6,761	81.69
LA	2,438	1,691	70.00	UT	1,559	1,340	85.55
MA	2,605	2,248	85.99	VA	2,630	2,223	84.59
MD	2,326	2,022	86.77	VT	2,383	1,870	78.55
ME	3,204	2,234	69.27	WA	2,432	2,011	82.80
MI	8,665	7,274	83.87	WI	2,429	1,978	81.30
MN	2,242	1,921	85.59	WV	2,690	2,278	84.85
MO	2,265	1,855	82.17	WY	2,523	2,008	78.18

DU = dwelling unit, SDU = sample dwelling unit.

Table 7.10 2006 Screening Results—Completion Rate, by State (Unweighted Percentages)

State	Eligible DUs	Complete DUs	% Complete DUs	State	Eligible DUs	Complete DUs	% Complete DUs
Total	151,288	137,057	90.59	MS	1,795	1,714	95.49
AK	1,696	1,522	89.74	MT	2,053	1,935	94.25
AL	1,784	1,633	91.54	NC	2,413	2,275	94.28
AR	1,904	1,793	94.17	ND	2,074	1,962	94.60
AZ	1,761	1,663	94.43	NE	2,054	1,933	94.11
CA	7,385	6,670	90.32	NH	2,224	2,008	90.29
CO	2,070	1,894	91.50	NJ	2,336	2,009	86.00
CT	2,004	1,791	89.37	NM	1,818	1,716	94.39
DC	3,161	2,735	86.52	NV	1,862	1,756	94.31
DE	1,930	1,716	88.91	NY	9,696	7,825	80.70
FL	8,351	7,544	90.34	OH	8,178	7,711	94.29
GA	1,830	1,686	92.13	OK	2,305	2,088	90.59
HI	2,024	1,845	91.16	OR	2,122	1,985	93.54
IA	1,975	1,825	92.41	PA	8,540	7,659	89.68
ID	1,883	1,777	94.37	RI	2,095	1,837	87.68
IL	8,514	7,002	82.24	SC	2,076	1,968	94.80
IN	1,951	1,775	90.98	SD	1,902	1,802	94.74
KS	1,872	1,765	94.28	TN	1,875	1,746	93.12
KY	2,061	1,939	94.08	TX	6,761	6,367	94.17
LA	1,691	1,599	94.56	UT	1,340	1,272	94.93
MA	2,248	1,944	86.48	VA	2,223	1,972	88.71
MD	2,022	1,749	86.50	VT	1,870	1,714	91.66
ME	2,234	2,059	92.17	WA	2,011	1,892	94.08
MI	7,274	6,580	90.46	WI	1,978	1,848	93.43
MN	1,921	1,751	91.15	WV	2,278	2,158	94.73
MO	1,855	1,751	94.39	WY	2,008	1,897	94.47

DU = dwelling unit.

Table 7.11 2006 Screening Results—Completion Rate, by State (Weighted Percentages)

State	Eligible DUs	Complete DUs	% Complete DUs	State	Eligible DUs	Complete DUs	% Complete DUs
Total	151,288	137,057	90.55	MS	1,795	1,714	95.46
AK	1,696	1,522	89.74	MT	2,053	1,935	94.26
AL	1,784	1,633	91.49	NC	2,413	2,275	94.31
AR	1,904	1,793	94.04	ND	2,074	1,962	94.54
AZ	1,761	1,663	94.43	NE	2,054	1,933	94.12
CA	7,385	6,670	90.35	NH	2,224	2,008	90.17
CO	2,070	1,894	91.48	NJ	2,336	2,009	85.99
CT	2,004	1,791	89.26	NM	1,818	1,716	94.37
DC	3,161	2,735	86.54	NV	1,862	1,756	94.30
DE	1,930	1,716	88.96	NY	9,696	7,825	80.73
FL	8,351	7,544	90.29	OH	8,178	7,711	94.24
GA	1,830	1,686	92.20	OK	2,305	2,088	90.20
HI	2,024	1,845	91.04	OR	2,122	1,985	93.56
IA	1,975	1,825	92.71	PA	8,540	7,659	89.70
ID	1,883	1,777	94.37	RI	2,095	1,837	87.53
IL	8,514	7,002	82.14	SC	2,076	1,968	94.76
IN	1,951	1,775	90.97	SD	1,902	1,802	94.74
KS	1,872	1,765	94.27	TN	1,875	1,746	92.96
KY	2,061	1,939	94.05	TX	6,761	6,367	94.14
LA	1,691	1,599	94.69	UT	1,340	1,272	94.89
MA	2,248	1,944	86.52	VA	2,223	1,972	88.62
MD	2,022	1,749	86.61	VT	1,870	1,714	91.60
ME	2,234	2,059	92.16	WA	2,011	1,892	94.10
MI	7,274	6,580	90.48	WI	1,978	1,848	93.25
MN	1,921	1,751	91.20	WV	2,278	2,158	94.72
MO	1,855	1,751	94.41	WY	2,008	1,897	94.47

DU = dwelling unit.

Table 7.12 2006 Screening Results—Nonresponse Rate, by State (Unweighted Percentages)

State	% Total NR	% Not at Home	% Refused	State	% Total NR	% Not at Home	% Refused
Total	9.41	1.62	6.63	MS	4.51	0.84	3.01
AK	10.26	1.71	6.90	MT	5.75	0.73	5.02
AL	8.46	1.63	6.00	NC	5.72	0.87	4.48
AR	5.83	1.52	2.94	ND	5.40	1.11	3.91
AZ	5.57	0.57	4.88	NE	5.89	0.88	4.24
CA	9.68	0.73	7.80	NH	9.71	1.08	7.82
CO	8.50	0.14	8.07	NJ	14.00	3.08	9.89
CT	10.63	1.25	8.48	NM	5.61	0.39	5.17
DC	13.48	3.61	8.45	NV	5.69	0.48	5.10
DE	11.09	2.95	7.15	NY	19.30	3.31	12.57
FL	9.66	0.68	6.87	OH	5.71	1.43	3.99
GA	7.87	0.87	6.07	OK	9.41	1.34	6.07
HI	8.84	1.09	6.18	OR	6.46	0.47	5.56
IA	7.59	1.87	5.22	PA	10.32	2.03	7.13
ID	5.63	0.85	4.09	RI	12.32	1.19	9.36
IL	17.76	4.86	9.61	SC	5.20	0.92	3.61
IN	9.02	1.74	6.71	SD	5.26	0.95	3.94
KS	5.72	0.59	4.97	TN	6.88	0.75	4.91
KY	5.92	1.55	4.17	TX	5.83	1.14	4.05
LA	5.44	0.65	3.90	UT	5.07	1.04	3.88
MA	13.52	2.09	9.21	VA	11.29	1.17	9.27
MD	13.50	3.96	8.06	VT	8.34	1.02	6.79
ME	7.83	1.25	5.60	WA	5.92	1.04	4.48
MI	9.54	1.51	7.46	WI	6.57	1.21	5.21
MN	8.85	1.35	6.77	WV	5.27	0.35	4.70
MO	5.61	1.94	3.56	WY	5.53	0.40	4.93

NR = nonresponse.

Table 7.13 2006 Screening Results—Nonresponse Rate, by State (Weighted Percentages)

State	% Total NR	% Not at Home	% Refused	State	% Total NR	% Not at Home	% Refused
Total	9.45	1.55	6.76	MS	4.54	0.88	2.96
AK	10.26	1.56	6.81	MT	5.74	0.73	5.01
AL	8.51	1.63	6.08	NC	5.69	0.85	4.47
AR	5.96	1.52	2.98	ND	5.46	1.10	3.97
AZ	5.57	0.57	4.89	NE	5.88	0.89	4.23
CA	9.65	0.71	7.79	NH	9.83	1.07	7.91
CO	8.52	0.14	8.09	NJ	14.01	3.07	9.89
CT	10.74	1.25	8.54	NM	5.63	0.35	5.22
DC	13.46	3.56	8.47	NV	5.70	0.49	5.10
DE	11.04	2.83	7.20	NY	19.27	3.28	12.68
FL	9.71	0.69	6.96	OH	5.76	1.49	3.96
GA	7.80	0.92	5.98	OK	9.80	1.52	6.39
HI	8.96	1.10	6.25	OR	6.44	0.48	5.53
IA	7.29	1.83	4.90	PA	10.30	2.02	7.12
ID	5.63	0.88	4.07	RI	12.47	1.22	9.46
IL	17.86	4.84	9.68	SC	5.24	0.96	3.54
IN	9.03	1.75	6.72	SD	5.26	0.94	3.95
KS	5.73	0.60	4.97	TN	7.04	0.76	4.86
KY	5.95	1.58	4.18	TX	5.86	1.15	4.08
LA	5.31	0.68	3.84	UT	5.11	1.08	3.89
MA	13.48	2.12	9.25	VA	11.38	1.10	9.45
MD	13.39	3.90	8.11	VT	8.40	0.97	6.93
ME	7.84	1.27	5.60	WA	5.90	1.03	4.47
MI	9.52	1.51	7.44	WI	6.75	1.29	5.29
MN	8.80	1.34	6.73	WV	5.28	0.35	4.70
MO	5.59	1.98	3.51	WY	5.53	0.37	4.98

NR = nonresponse.

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Total United States)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	10,037	100.00
Nothing in it for me	6,509	64.85
No time	999	9.95
Government/surveys too invasive	1,383	13.78
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	131	1.31
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	659	6.57
House too messy/too ill	87	0.87
Other	262	2.61
Missing	7	0.07

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	10,037	100.00
Nothing in it for me	6,509	66.07
No time	999	8.90
Government/surveys too invasive	1,383	13.10
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	131	1.29
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	659	7.07
House too messy/too ill	87	0.83
Other	262	2.66
Missing	7	0.08

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Alabama)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	107	100.00
Nothing in it for me	75	70.09
No time	10	9.35
Government/surveys too invasive	11	10.28
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	5	4.67
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	6	5.61
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	107	100.00
Nothing in it for me	75	69.49
No time	10	9.17
Government/surveys too invasive	11	10.09
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	5	5.16
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	6	6.08
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Alaska)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	117	100.00
Nothing in it for me	84	71.79
No time	16	13.68
Government/surveys too invasive	17	14.53
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	117	100.00
Nothing in it for me	84	72.46
No time	16	12.88
Government/surveys too invasive	17	14.67
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Arizona)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	86	100.00
Nothing in it for me	12	13.95
No time	14	16.28
Government/surveys too invasive	38	44.19
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.16
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	21	24.42
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	86	100.00
Nothing in it for me	12	13.49
No time	14	15.93
Government/surveys too invasive	38	44.00
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.08
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	21	25.50
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Arkansas)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	56	100.00
Nothing in it for me	44	78.57
No time	7	12.50
Government/surveys too invasive	4	7.14
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	1	1.79
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	56	100.00
Nothing in it for me	44	79.94
No time	7	11.32
Government/surveys too invasive	4	7.16
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	1	1.58
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (California)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	576	100.00
Nothing in it for me	410	71.18
No time	28	4.86
Government/surveys too invasive	93	16.15
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	5	0.87
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	29	5.03
House too messy/too ill	3	0.52
Other	8	1.39
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	576	100.00
Nothing in it for me	410	70.93
No time	28	4.69
Government/surveys too invasive	93	16.28
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	5	0.88
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	29	5.23
House too messy/too ill	3	0.56
Other	8	1.43
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Colorado)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	167	100.00
Nothing in it for me	105	62.87
No time	0	0.00
Government/surveys too invasive	47	28.14
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.60
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	10	5.99
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	4	2.40
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	167	100.00
Nothing in it for me	105	63.00
No time	0	0.00
Government/surveys too invasive	47	28.13
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.59
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	10	5.98
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	4	2.31
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Connecticut)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	170	100.00
Nothing in it for me	127	74.71
No time	6	3.53
Government/surveys too invasive	11	6.47
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.59
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	22	12.94
House too messy/too ill	1	0.59
Other	2	1.18
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	170	100.00
Nothing in it for me	127	75.27
No time	6	3.56
Government/surveys too invasive	11	6.11
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.69
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	22	12.64
House too messy/too ill	1	0.60
Other	2	1.12
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Delaware)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	138	100.00
Nothing in it for me	97	70.29
No time	8	5.80
Government/surveys too invasive	20	14.49
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	7	5.07
House too messy/too ill	2	1.45
Other	3	2.17
Missing	1	0.72

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	138	100.00
Nothing in it for me	97	68.82
No time	8	5.67
Government/surveys too invasive	20	15.01
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	7	6.24
House too messy/too ill	2	1.39
Other	3	2.07
Missing	1	0.81

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (District of Columbia)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	267	100.00
Nothing in it for me	111	41.57
No time	30	11.24
Government/surveys too invasive	96	35.96
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	14	5.24
House too messy/too ill	2	0.75
Other	14	5.24
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	267	100.00
Nothing in it for me	111	41.52
No time	30	11.45
Government/surveys too invasive	96	35.35
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	14	5.27
House too messy/too ill	2	0.76
Other	14	5.65
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Florida)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	574	100.00
Nothing in it for me	326	56.79
No time	49	8.54
Government/surveys too invasive	79	13.76
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	14	2.44
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	67	11.67
House too messy/too ill	4	0.70
Other	35	6.10
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	574	100.00
Nothing in it for me	326	56.03
No time	49	8.66
Government/surveys too invasive	79	13.58
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	14	2.28
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	67	12.82
House too messy/too ill	4	0.65
Other	35	5.97
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Georgia)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	111	100.00
Nothing in it for me	70	63.06
No time	17	15.32
Government/surveys too invasive	10	9.01
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	12	10.81
House too messy/too ill	2	1.80
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	111	100.00
Nothing in it for me	70	64.33
No time	17	13.95
Government/surveys too invasive	10	8.58
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	12	11.25
House too messy/too ill	2	1.90
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Hawaii)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	125	100.00
Nothing in it for me	94	75.20
No time	13	10.40
Government/surveys too invasive	14	11.20
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	3	2.40
House too messy/too ill	1	0.80
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	125	100.00
Nothing in it for me	94	76.39
No time	13	10.13
Government/surveys too invasive	14	10.27
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	3	2.28
House too messy/too ill	1	0.94
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Idaho)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	77	100.00
Nothing in it for me	40	51.95
No time	17	22.08
Government/surveys too invasive	15	19.48
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.30
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	3	3.90
House too messy/too ill	1	1.30
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	77	100.00
Nothing in it for me	40	51.59
No time	17	21.45
Government/surveys too invasive	15	19.91
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.49
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	3	4.13
House too messy/too ill	1	1.44
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Illinois)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	818	100.00
Nothing in it for me	562	68.70
No time	106	12.96
Government/surveys too invasive	73	8.92
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	5	0.61
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	47	5.75
House too messy/too ill	9	1.10
Other	16	1.96
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	818	100.00
Nothing in it for me	562	68.99
No time	106	12.89
Government/surveys too invasive	73	8.66
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	5	0.64
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	47	5.69
House too messy/too ill	9	1.13
Other	16	2.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Indiana)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	131	100.00
Nothing in it for me	104	79.39
No time	8	6.11
Government/surveys too invasive	15	11.45
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	3	2.29
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	1	0.76
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	131	100.00
Nothing in it for me	104	78.98
No time	8	6.18
Government/surveys too invasive	15	11.67
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	3	2.39
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	1	0.78
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Iowa)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	103	100.00
Nothing in it for me	74	71.84
No time	9	8.74
Government/surveys too invasive	12	11.65
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	1.94
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	5	4.85
House too messy/too ill	1	0.97
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	103	100.00
Nothing in it for me	74	73.22
No time	9	8.65
Government/surveys too invasive	12	10.27
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	1.85
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	5	5.13
House too messy/too ill	1	0.88
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Kansas)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	93	100.00
Nothing in it for me	68	73.12
No time	9	9.68
Government/surveys too invasive	14	15.05
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	1.08
House too messy/too ill	1	1.08
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	93	100.00
Nothing in it for me	68	72.20
No time	9	9.55
Government/surveys too invasive	14	15.93
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	0.93
House too messy/too ill	1	1.39
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Kentucky)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	86	100.00
Nothing in it for me	31	36.05
No time	17	19.77
Government/surveys too invasive	17	19.77
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.16
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	9	10.47
House too messy/too ill	2	2.33
Other	9	10.47
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	86	100.00
Nothing in it for me	31	36.20
No time	17	20.07
Government/surveys too invasive	17	19.62
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.04
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	9	11.08
House too messy/too ill	2	2.23
Other	9	9.76
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Louisiana)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	66	100.00
Nothing in it for me	43	65.15
No time	13	19.70
Government/surveys too invasive	3	4.55
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	7	10.61
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	66	100.00
Nothing in it for me	43	66.27
No time	13	19.13
Government/surveys too invasive	3	4.21
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	7	10.39
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Maine)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	125	100.00
Nothing in it for me	74	59.20
No time	11	8.80
Government/surveys too invasive	31	24.80
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.80
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	8	6.40
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	125	100.00
Nothing in it for me	74	59.18
No time	11	8.81
Government/surveys too invasive	31	24.98
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.83
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	8	6.21
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Maryland)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	163	100.00
Nothing in it for me	43	26.38
No time	14	8.59
Government/surveys too invasive	35	21.47
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.61
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	57	34.97
House too messy/too ill	1	0.61
Other	12	7.36
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	163	100.00
Nothing in it for me	43	26.74
No time	14	7.32
Government/surveys too invasive	35	21.59
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.47
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	57	34.93
House too messy/too ill	1	0.61
Other	12	8.34
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Massachusetts)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	207	100.00
Nothing in it for me	157	75.85
No time	16	7.73
Government/surveys too invasive	16	7.73
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	10	4.83
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	6	2.90
House too messy/too ill	2	0.97
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	207	100.00
Nothing in it for me	157	76.05
No time	16	7.55
Government/surveys too invasive	16	7.90
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	10	4.67
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	6	2.75
House too messy/too ill	2	1.09
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Michigan)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	543	100.00
Nothing in it for me	378	69.61
No time	58	10.68
Government/surveys too invasive	63	11.60
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	6	1.10
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	18	3.31
House too messy/too ill	6	1.10
Other	13	2.39
Missing	1	0.18

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	543	100.00
Nothing in it for me	378	69.59
No time	58	10.52
Government/surveys too invasive	63	11.72
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	6	1.16
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	18	3.32
House too messy/too ill	6	1.10
Other	13	2.40
Missing	1	0.18

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Minnesota)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	130	100.00
Nothing in it for me	80	61.54
No time	10	7.69
Government/surveys too invasive	12	9.23
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	9	6.92
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	18	13.85
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	1	0.77
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	130	100.00
Nothing in it for me	80	62.83
No time	10	7.37
Government/surveys too invasive	12	9.27
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	9	7.07
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	18	12.64
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	1	0.82
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Mississippi)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	54	100.00
Nothing in it for me	26	48.15
No time	9	16.67
Government/surveys too invasive	5	9.26
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	7	12.96
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	7	12.96
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	54	100.00
Nothing in it for me	26	48.69
No time	9	16.47
Government/surveys too invasive	5	9.11
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	7	13.40
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	7	12.33
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Missouri)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	66	100.00
Nothing in it for me	40	60.61
No time	4	6.06
Government/surveys too invasive	17	25.76
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	3.03
House too messy/too ill	2	3.03
Other	1	1.52
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	66	100.00
Nothing in it for me	40	60.55
No time	4	5.77
Government/surveys too invasive	17	25.74
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	3.03
House too messy/too ill	2	3.12
Other	1	1.79
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Montana)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	103	100.00
Nothing in it for me	79	76.70
No time	12	11.65
Government/surveys too invasive	10	9.71
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.97
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	0.97
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	103	100.00
Nothing in it for me	79	76.53
No time	12	11.87
Government/surveys too invasive	10	9.71
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.93
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	0.96
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Nebraska)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	87	100.00
Nothing in it for me	39	44.83
No time	14	16.09
Government/surveys too invasive	18	20.69
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	13	14.94
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	3	3.45
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	87	100.00
Nothing in it for me	39	44.02
No time	14	16.19
Government/surveys too invasive	18	20.91
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	13	15.52
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	3	3.36
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Nevada)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	95	100.00
Nothing in it for me	68	71.58
No time	16	16.84
Government/surveys too invasive	6	6.32
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.05
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	1.05
House too messy/too ill	1	1.05
Other	2	2.11
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	95	100.00
Nothing in it for me	68	71.79
No time	16	16.28
Government/surveys too invasive	6	6.47
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.08
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	1.09
House too messy/too ill	1	1.10
Other	2	2.19
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (New Hampshire)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	174	100.00
Nothing in it for me	130	74.71
No time	18	10.34
Government/surveys too invasive	12	6.90
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	1.15
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	5	2.87
House too messy/too ill	6	3.45
Other	1	0.57
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	174	100.00
Nothing in it for me	130	73.98
No time	18	10.41
Government/surveys too invasive	12	7.22
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	1.19
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	5	2.99
House too messy/too ill	6	3.69
Other	1	0.52
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (New Jersey)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	231	100.00
Nothing in it for me	161	69.70
No time	22	9.52
Government/surveys too invasive	22	9.52
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.43
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	6	2.60
House too messy/too ill	2	0.87
Other	15	6.49
Missing	2	0.87

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	231	100.00
Nothing in it for me	161	69.61
No time	22	9.70
Government/surveys too invasive	22	9.57
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.44
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	6	2.55
House too messy/too ill	2	0.91
Other	15	6.39
Missing	2	0.83

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (New Mexico)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	94	100.00
Nothing in it for me	50	53.19
No time	15	15.96
Government/surveys too invasive	21	22.34
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	2.13
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	1.06
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	5	5.32
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	94	100.00
Nothing in it for me	50	53.76
No time	15	15.98
Government/surveys too invasive	21	22.37
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	2.12
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	1.11
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	5	4.66
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (New York)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	1,219	100.00
Nothing in it for me	835	68.50
No time	119	9.76
Government/surveys too invasive	97	7.96
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	16	1.31
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	88	7.22
House too messy/too ill	17	1.39
Other	46	3.77
Missing	1	0.08

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	1,219	100.00
Nothing in it for me	835	68.95
No time	119	9.74
Government/surveys too invasive	97	7.68
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	16	1.35
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	88	6.93
House too messy/too ill	17	1.35
Other	46	3.93
Missing	1	0.07

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (North Carolina)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	108	100.00
Nothing in it for me	67	62.04
No time	18	16.67
Government/surveys too invasive	13	12.04
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.93
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	4	3.70
House too messy/too ill	1	0.93
Other	3	2.78
Missing	1	0.93

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	108	100.00
Nothing in it for me	67	62.14
No time	18	16.54
Government/surveys too invasive	13	12.24
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.85
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	4	3.69
House too messy/too ill	1	1.02
Other	3	2.64
Missing	1	0.87

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (North Dakota)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	81	100.00
Nothing in it for me	57	70.37
No time	7	8.64
Government/surveys too invasive	13	16.05
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	2.47
House too messy/too ill	1	1.23
Other	1	1.23
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	81	100.00
Nothing in it for me	57	70.29
No time	7	8.88
Government/surveys too invasive	13	15.91
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	2.46
House too messy/too ill	1	1.23
Other	1	1.22
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Ohio)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	326	100.00
Nothing in it for me	236	72.39
No time	18	5.52
Government/surveys too invasive	41	12.58
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	0.61
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	16	4.91
House too messy/too ill	2	0.61
Other	10	3.07
Missing	1	0.31

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	326	100.00
Nothing in it for me	236	72.39
No time	18	5.55
Government/surveys too invasive	41	12.51
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	0.59
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	16	4.95
House too messy/too ill	2	0.64
Other	10	3.06
Missing	1	0.32

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Oklahoma)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	140	100.00
Nothing in it for me	111	79.29
No time	7	5.00
Government/surveys too invasive	13	9.29
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.71
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	5	3.57
House too messy/too ill	1	0.71
Other	2	1.43
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	140	100.00
Nothing in it for me	111	80.13
No time	7	4.58
Government/surveys too invasive	13	9.35
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.64
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	5	3.39
House too messy/too ill	1	0.74
Other	2	1.16
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Oregon)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	118	100.00
Nothing in it for me	97	82.20
No time	4	3.39
Government/surveys too invasive	9	7.63
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	6	5.08
House too messy/too ill	1	0.85
Other	1	0.85
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	118	100.00
Nothing in it for me	97	82.16
No time	4	3.47
Government/surveys too invasive	9	7.67
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	6	4.93
House too messy/too ill	1	0.85
Other	1	0.92
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Pennsylvania)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	609	100.00
Nothing in it for me	317	52.05
No time	77	12.64
Government/surveys too invasive	103	16.91
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	32	5.25
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	66	10.84
House too messy/too ill	4	0.66
Other	10	1.64
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	609	100.00
Nothing in it for me	317	51.96
No time	77	12.64
Government/surveys too invasive	103	16.96
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	32	5.28
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	66	10.89
House too messy/too ill	4	0.65
Other	10	1.62
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Rhode Island)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	196	100.00
Nothing in it for me	130	66.33
No time	18	9.18
Government/surveys too invasive	28	14.29
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	6	3.06
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	9	4.59
House too messy/too ill	3	1.53
Other	2	1.02
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	196	100.00
Nothing in it for me	130	66.40
No time	18	9.02
Government/surveys too invasive	28	14.44
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	6	2.99
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	9	4.65
House too messy/too ill	3	1.58
Other	2	0.91
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (South Carolina)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	75	100.00
Nothing in it for me	54	72.00
No time	7	9.33
Government/surveys too invasive	9	12.00
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	3	4.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	2	2.67
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	75	100.00
Nothing in it for me	54	69.90
No time	7	9.42
Government/surveys too invasive	9	13.68
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	3	3.88
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	2	3.11
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (South Dakota)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	75	100.00
Nothing in it for me	43	57.33
No time	11	14.67
Government/surveys too invasive	15	20.00
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.33
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	4	5.33
House too messy/too ill	1	1.33
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	75	100.00
Nothing in it for me	43	56.70
No time	11	15.51
Government/surveys too invasive	15	19.64
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.29
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	4	5.58
House too messy/too ill	1	1.28
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Tennessee)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	92	100.00
Nothing in it for me	68	73.91
No time	7	7.61
Government/surveys too invasive	7	7.61
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	7	7.61
House too messy/too ill	3	3.26
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	92	100.00
Nothing in it for me	68	73.59
No time	7	7.90
Government/surveys too invasive	7	7.76
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	7	7.53
House too messy/too ill	3	3.23
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Texas)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	274	100.00
Nothing in it for me	203	74.09
No time	29	10.58
Government/surveys too invasive	23	8.39
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.36
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	13	4.74
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	5	1.82
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	274	100.00
Nothing in it for me	203	74.29
No time	29	10.52
Government/surveys too invasive	23	8.58
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.35
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	13	4.57
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	5	1.69
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Utah)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	52	100.00
Nothing in it for me	14	26.92
No time	6	11.54
Government/surveys too invasive	30	57.69
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.92
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	1.92
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	52	100.00
Nothing in it for me	14	26.16
No time	6	13.58
Government/surveys too invasive	30	56.57
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.75
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	1.92
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Vermont)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	127	100.00
Nothing in it for me	70	55.12
No time	23	18.11
Government/surveys too invasive	23	18.11
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	6	4.72
House too messy/too ill	2	1.57
Other	3	2.36
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	127	100.00
Nothing in it for me	70	54.35
No time	23	17.85
Government/surveys too invasive	23	19.41
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	6	4.49
House too messy/too ill	2	1.75
Other	3	2.16
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Virginia)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	206	100.00
Nothing in it for me	150	72.82
No time	11	5.34
Government/surveys too invasive	30	14.56
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	0.97
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	7	3.40
House too messy/too ill	1	0.49
Other	5	2.43
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	206	100.00
Nothing in it for me	150	73.66
No time	11	5.23
Government/surveys too invasive	30	13.97
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	0.95
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	7	3.36
House too messy/too ill	1	0.42
Other	5	2.42
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Washington)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	90	100.00
Nothing in it for me	56	62.22
No time	4	4.44
Government/surveys too invasive	21	23.33
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	6	6.67
House too messy/too ill	1	1.11
Other	2	2.22
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	90	100.00
Nothing in it for me	56	62.31
No time	4	4.71
Government/surveys too invasive	21	23.00
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	6	6.68
House too messy/too ill	1	1.09
Other	2	2.21
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (West Virginia)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	107	100.00
Nothing in it for me	69	64.49
No time	18	16.82
Government/surveys too invasive	11	10.28
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.93
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	0.93
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	7	6.54
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	107	100.00
Nothing in it for me	69	64.41
No time	18	16.13
Government/surveys too invasive	11	10.65
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.03
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	1.03
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	7	6.75
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Wisconsin)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	103	100.00
Nothing in it for me	83	80.58
No time	2	1.94
Government/surveys too invasive	10	9.71
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	1.94
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	5	4.85
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	1	0.97
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	103	100.00
Nothing in it for me	83	81.45
No time	2	1.26
Government/surveys too invasive	10	9.96
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	1.25
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	5	4.88
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	1	1.21
Missing	0	0.00

Tables 7.14 and 7.15
2006 Screening Refusal Results (Wyoming)
(Unweighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	99	100.00
Nothing in it for me	47	47.47
No time	17	17.17
Government/surveys too invasive	30	30.30
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	2.02
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	3	3.03
Missing	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	Total	
	Count	%
Refusal Cases	99	100.00
Nothing in it for me	47	47.45
No time	17	16.96
Government/surveys too invasive	30	30.25
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	2.24
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00
Other	3	3.10
Missing	0	0.00

Table 7.16 2006 Interview Results, by Gender and Age (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Male								
Eligible Cases	13,719	100.00	13,283	100.00	14,831	100.00	41,833	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	11,741	85.58	10,522	79.21	10,433	70.35	32,696	78.16
71 - No One at DU*	340	2.48	642	4.83	729	4.92	1,711	4.09
77 - Refusal	409	2.98	1,681	12.66	3,079	20.76	5,169	12.36
Other	1,229	8.96	438	3.30	590	3.98	2,257	5.40
Female								
Eligible Cases	12,983	100.00	14,020	100.00	16,198	100.00	43,201	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	11,171	86.04	11,630	82.95	12,305	75.97	35,106	81.26
71 - No One at DU*	282	2.17	590	4.21	561	3.46	1,433	3.32
77 - Refusal	346	2.67	1,481	10.56	2,713	16.75	4,540	10.51
Other	1,184	9.12	319	2.28	619	3.82	2,122	4.91
Total								
Eligible Cases	26,702	100.00	27,303	100.00	31,029	100.00	85,034	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	22,912	85.81	22,152	81.13	22,738	73.28	67,802	79.74
71 - No One at DU*	622	2.33	1,232	4.51	1,290	4.16	3,144	3.70
77 - Refusal	755	2.83	3,162	11.58	5,792	18.67	9,709	11.42
Other	2,413	9.04	757	2.77	1,209	3.90	4,379	5.15

DU = dwelling unit.

*Results include interviewer codes for no one at home after repeated visits and codes for respondent unavailable after repeated visits.

Table 7.17 2006 Interview Results, by Gender and Age (Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Male								
Eligible Cases	13,719	100.00	13,283	100.00	14,831	100.00	41,833	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	11,741	85.57	10,522	79.28	10,433	69.27	32,696	72.44
71 - No One at DU*	340	2.28	642	4.76	729	4.50	1,711	4.29
77 - Refusal	409	2.78	1,681	12.53	3,079	21.41	5,169	18.14
Other	1,229	9.37	438	3.44	590	4.82	2,257	5.13
Female								
Eligible Cases	12,983	100.00	14,020	100.00	16,198	100.00	43,201	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	11,171	85.35	11,630	82.68	12,305	73.61	35,106	75.92
71 - No One at DU*	282	2.26	590	4.15	561	3.20	1,433	3.23
77 - Refusal	346	2.67	1,481	10.72	2,713	18.08	4,540	15.63
Other	1,184	9.72	319	2.45	619	5.11	2,122	5.22
Total								
Eligible Cases	26,702	100.00	27,303	100.00	31,029	100.00	85,034	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	22,912	85.46	22,152	80.96	22,738	71.54	67,802	74.24
71 - No One at DU*	622	2.27	1,232	4.46	1,290	3.82	3,144	3.74
77 - Refusal	755	2.72	3,162	11.63	5,792	19.67	9,709	16.84
Other	2,413	9.54	757	2.95	1,209	4.97	4,379	5.18

DU = dwelling unit.

*Results include interviewer codes for no one at home after repeated visits and codes for respondent unavailable after repeated visits.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Total United States) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	26,702	100.00	27,303	100.00	31,029	100.00	85,034	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	22,912	85.81	22,152	81.13	22,738	73.28	67,802	79.74
71 - No One at DU	212	0.79	485	1.78	525	1.69	1,222	1.44
72 - Respondent Unavailable	410	1.54	747	2.74	765	2.47	1,922	2.26
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	10	0.04	16	0.06	35	0.11	61	0.07
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	187	0.70	150	0.55	519	1.67	856	1.01
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	12	0.04	105	0.38	94	0.30	211	0.25
76 - Language Barrier - Other	35	0.13	78	0.29	324	1.04	437	0.51
77 - Refusal	755	2.83	3,162	11.58	5,792	18.67	9,709	11.42
78 - Parental Refusal	2,041	7.64	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,041	2.40
Other	128	0.48	408	1.49	237	0.76	773	0.91

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	26,702	100.00	27,303	100.00	31,029	100.00	85,034	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	22,912	85.46	22,152	80.96	22,738	71.54	67,802	74.24
71 - No One at DU	212	0.78	485	1.64	525	1.59	1,222	1.51
72 - Respondent Unavailable	410	1.50	747	2.82	765	2.22	1,922	2.23
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	10	0.03	16	0.06	35	0.13	61	0.11
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	187	0.72	150	0.55	519	2.29	856	1.90
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	12	0.02	105	0.31	94	0.23	211	0.22
76 - Language Barrier - Other	35	0.15	78	0.32	324	1.51	437	1.21
77 - Refusal	755	2.72	3,162	11.63	5,792	19.67	9,709	16.84
78 - Parental Refusal	2,041	8.10	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,041	0.84
Other	128	0.51	408	1.71	237	0.81	773	0.90

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Alabama) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	342	100.00	377	100.00	411	100.00	1,130	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	301	88.01	318	84.35	293	71.29	912	80.71
71 - No One at DU	2	0.58	1	0.27	8	1.95	11	0.97
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	0.88	8	2.12	12	2.92	23	2.04
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.24	1	0.09
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	6	1.75	2	0.53	14	3.41	22	1.95
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.53	0	0.00	2	0.18
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.24	1	0.09
77 - Refusal	10	2.92	41	10.88	81	19.71	132	11.68
78 - Parental Refusal	20	5.85	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	1.77
Other	0	0.00	5	1.33	1	0.24	6	0.53

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	342	100.00	377	100.00	411	100.00	1,130	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	301	88.02	318	83.46	293	70.56	912	73.90
71 - No One at DU	2	0.76	1	0.29	8	1.87	11	1.56
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	0.90	8	2.89	12	3.27	23	3.00
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.33	1	0.25
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	6	1.77	2	0.47	14	3.96	22	3.30
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.10	0	0.00	2	0.01
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.07	1	0.05
77 - Refusal	10	3.48	41	11.15	81	19.60	132	16.96
78 - Parental Refusal	20	5.07	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	0.48
Other	0	0.00	5	1.63	1	0.35	6	0.48

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Alaska) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	342	100.00	383	100.00	406	100.00	1,131	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	293	85.67	310	80.94	307	75.62	910	80.46
71 - No One at DU	1	0.29	2	0.52	3	0.74	6	0.53
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	2.05	12	3.13	6	1.48	25	2.21
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.29	2	0.52	3	0.74	6	0.53
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	0.78	3	0.74	6	0.53
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.58	5	1.31	3	0.74	10	0.88
77 - Refusal	9	2.63	44	11.49	77	18.97	130	11.49
78 - Parental Refusal	28	8.19	0	0.00	0	0.00	28	2.48
Other	1	0.29	5	1.31	4	0.99	10	0.88

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	342	100.00	383	100.00	406	100.00	1,131	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	293	84.11	310	81.05	307	74.24	910	76.21
71 - No One at DU	1	0.23	2	0.32	3	0.70	6	0.60
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	3.64	12	2.69	6	0.88	25	1.42
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.42	2	0.95	3	0.90	6	0.85
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	1.06	3	1.34	6	1.15
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.46	5	1.92	3	1.61	10	1.52
77 - Refusal	9	2.71	44	11.08	77	19.66	130	16.67
78 - Parental Refusal	28	7.86	0	0.00	0	0.00	28	0.90
Other	1	0.57	5	0.93	4	0.66	10	0.68

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Arizona) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	315	100.00	386	100.00	404	100.00	1,105	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	279	88.57	307	79.53	294	72.77	880	79.64
71 - No One at DU	3	0.95	10	2.59	10	2.48	23	2.08
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	0.63	8	2.07	5	1.24	15	1.36
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	1.27	0	0.00	4	0.99	8	0.72
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	0.78	0	0.00	3	0.27
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.50	2	0.18
77 - Refusal	13	4.13	51	13.21	86	21.29	150	13.57
78 - Parental Refusal	12	3.81	0	0.00	0	0.00	12	1.09
Other	2	0.63	7	1.81	3	0.74	12	1.09

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	315	100.00	386	100.00	404	100.00	1,105	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	279	87.82	307	80.26	294	70.18	880	73.31
71 - No One at DU	3	0.81	10	2.14	10	1.99	23	1.89
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	0.52	8	2.08	5	1.13	15	1.19
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	1.36	0	0.00	4	1.13	8	1.00
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	0.88	0	0.00	3	0.11
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.74	2	0.57
77 - Refusal	13	3.56	51	12.47	86	24.27	150	20.61
78 - Parental Refusal	12	5.42	0	0.00	0	0.00	12	0.56
Other	2	0.51	7	2.17	3	0.56	12	0.76

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Arkansas) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	330	100.00	339	100.00	373	100.00	1,042	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	285	86.36	284	83.78	293	78.55	862	82.73
71 - No One at DU	1	0.30	5	1.47	0	0.00	6	0.58
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	1.52	7	2.06	15	4.02	27	2.59
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.30	2	0.59	5	1.34	8	0.77
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.30	10	2.95	1	0.27	12	1.15
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.27	1	0.10
77 - Refusal	17	5.15	28	8.26	56	15.01	101	9.69
78 - Parental Refusal	16	4.85	0	0.00	0	0.00	16	1.54
Other	4	1.21	3	0.88	2	0.54	9	0.86

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	330	100.00	339	100.00	373	100.00	1,042	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	285	86.02	284	85.42	293	78.43	862	80.15
71 - No One at DU	1	0.40	5	1.29	0	0.00	6	0.21
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	1.35	7	2.52	15	2.67	27	2.51
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.24	2	0.53	5	1.80	8	1.47
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.62	10	1.72	1	0.41	12	0.61
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.19	1	0.14
77 - Refusal	17	5.03	28	7.61	56	15.81	101	13.60
78 - Parental Refusal	16	4.58	0	0.00	0	0.00	16	0.48
Other	4	1.74	3	0.91	2	0.68	9	0.82

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (California) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,462	100.00	1,504	100.00	1,787	100.00	4,753	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,226	83.86	1,196	79.52	1,235	69.11	3,657	76.94
71 - No One at DU	8	0.55	16	1.06	17	0.95	41	0.86
72 - Respondent Unavailable	16	1.09	24	1.60	15	0.84	55	1.16
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.11	2	0.04
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	8	0.55	7	0.47	27	1.51	42	0.88
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.11	2	0.04
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.07	4	0.27	51	2.85	56	1.18
77 - Refusal	35	2.39	222	14.76	416	23.28	673	14.16
78 - Parental Refusal	160	10.94	0	0.00	0	0.00	160	3.37
Other	8	0.55	35	2.33	22	1.23	65	1.37

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,462	100.00	1,504	100.00	1,787	100.00	4,753	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,226	84.06	1,196	80.41	1,235	68.53	3,657	71.87
71 - No One at DU	8	0.50	16	1.00	17	0.86	41	0.84
72 - Respondent Unavailable	16	1.15	24	1.60	15	0.87	55	1.01
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.13	2	0.10
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	8	0.51	7	0.42	27	1.90	42	1.54
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.11	2	0.08
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.08	4	0.29	51	3.58	56	2.74
77 - Refusal	35	2.60	222	13.76	416	23.01	673	19.52
78 - Parental Refusal	160	10.59	0	0.00	0	0.00	160	1.14
Other	8	0.51	35	2.51	22	1.00	65	1.16

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Colorado) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	326	100.00	363	100.00	412	100.00	1,101	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	281	86.20	300	82.64	318	77.18	899	81.65
71 - No One at DU	1	0.31	2	0.55	0	0.00	3	0.27
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	1	0.28	1	0.24	2	0.18
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	1.23	3	0.83	4	0.97	11	1.00
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.31	14	3.86	8	1.94	23	2.09
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.31	0	0.00	2	0.49	3	0.27
77 - Refusal	12	3.68	36	9.92	76	18.45	124	11.26
78 - Parental Refusal	24	7.36	0	0.00	0	0.00	24	2.18
Other	2	0.61	7	1.93	3	0.73	12	1.09

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	326	100.00	363	100.00	412	100.00	1,101	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	281	84.43	300	83.75	318	77.04	899	78.63
71 - No One at DU	1	0.08	2	0.28	0	0.00	3	0.04
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	1	0.45	1	0.12	2	0.15
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	1.08	3	0.77	4	1.29	11	1.20
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.19	14	2.78	8	1.34	23	1.41
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.57	0	0.00	2	0.65	3	0.55
77 - Refusal	12	3.56	36	10.51	76	19.04	124	16.41
78 - Parental Refusal	24	9.31	0	0.00	0	0.00	24	0.92
Other	2	0.78	7	1.46	3	0.54	12	0.68

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Connecticut) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	386	100.00	312	100.00	435	100.00	1,133	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	332	86.01	245	78.53	314	72.18	891	78.64
71 - No One at DU	1	0.26	3	0.96	3	0.69	7	0.62
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	3	0.96	5	1.15	8	0.71
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	2	0.52	1	0.32	0	0.00	3	0.26
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.52	3	0.96	5	1.15	10	0.88
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.26	2	0.64	7	1.61	10	0.88
77 - Refusal	7	1.81	51	16.35	100	22.99	158	13.95
78 - Parental Refusal	39	10.10	0	0.00	0	0.00	39	3.44
Other	2	0.52	4	1.28	1	0.23	7	0.62

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	386	100.00	312	100.00	435	100.00	1,133	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	332	86.83	245	80.33	314	70.92	891	73.70
71 - No One at DU	1	0.20	3	0.55	3	0.91	7	0.79
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	3	1.06	5	1.23	8	1.08
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	2	0.67	1	0.12	0	0.00	3	0.08
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.64	3	0.82	5	1.60	10	1.41
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.33	2	0.73	7	1.96	10	1.64
77 - Refusal	7	1.90	51	15.61	100	23.21	158	20.09
78 - Parental Refusal	39	8.85	0	0.00	0	0.00	39	0.91
Other	2	0.57	4	0.77	1	0.18	7	0.29

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Delaware) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	342	100.00	324	100.00	443	100.00	1,109	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	304	88.89	259	79.94	334	75.40	897	80.88
71 - No One at DU	2	0.58	4	1.23	9	2.03	15	1.35
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	1.46	15	4.63	12	2.71	32	2.89
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.58	2	0.62	6	1.35	10	0.90
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	2	0.62	3	0.68	5	0.45
77 - Refusal	3	0.88	33	10.19	74	16.70	110	9.92
78 - Parental Refusal	23	6.73	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	2.07
Other	3	0.88	9	2.78	5	1.13	17	1.53

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	342	100.00	324	100.00	443	100.00	1,109	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	304	90.08	259	79.78	334	75.22	897	77.29
71 - No One at DU	2	0.55	4	1.01	9	1.45	15	1.30
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	1.43	15	4.40	12	2.88	32	2.94
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.42	2	0.63	6	1.98	10	1.65
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	2	0.18	3	0.64	5	0.52
77 - Refusal	3	0.79	33	10.76	74	16.01	110	13.81
78 - Parental Refusal	23	5.99	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	0.59
Other	3	0.75	9	3.25	5	1.82	17	1.90

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (District of Columbia) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	332	100.00	303	100.00	448	100.00	1,083	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	279	84.04	270	89.11	331	73.88	880	81.26
71 - No One at DU	1	0.30	8	2.64	6	1.34	15	1.39
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	4.22	4	1.32	14	3.13	32	2.95
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	1.20	1	0.33	6	1.34	11	1.02
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.30	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.09
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.60	1	0.33	0	0.00	3	0.28
77 - Refusal	3	0.90	17	5.61	89	19.87	109	10.06
78 - Parental Refusal	25	7.53	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	2.31
Other	3	0.90	2	0.66	2	0.45	7	0.65

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	332	100.00	303	100.00	448	100.00	1,083	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	279	85.09	270	88.36	331	74.51	880	77.31
71 - No One at DU	1	0.21	8	2.50	6	0.91	15	1.09
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	4.52	4	1.26	14	3.01	32	2.87
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	0.99	1	0.58	6	1.75	11	1.52
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.38	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.03
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.74	1	0.37	0	0.00	3	0.11
77 - Refusal	3	0.67	17	6.12	89	19.51	109	16.17
78 - Parental Refusal	25	6.53	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	0.48
Other	3	0.87	2	0.80	2	0.31	7	0.42

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Florida) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,459	100.00	1,519	100.00	1,649	100.00	4,627	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,272	87.18	1,239	81.57	1,160	70.35	3,671	79.34
71 - No One at DU	4	0.27	14	0.92	9	0.55	27	0.58
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	0.96	47	3.09	50	3.03	111	2.40
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.07	3	0.20	3	0.18	7	0.15
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	14	0.96	8	0.53	27	1.64	49	1.06
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.07	15	0.91	16	0.35
77 - Refusal	30	2.06	174	11.45	351	21.29	555	11.99
78 - Parental Refusal	112	7.68	0	0.00	0	0.00	112	2.42
Other	12	0.82	33	2.17	34	2.06	79	1.71

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,459	100.00	1,519	100.00	1,649	100.00	4,627	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,272	86.59	1,239	81.74	1,160	69.68	3,671	72.71
71 - No One at DU	4	0.25	14	0.86	9	0.39	27	0.43
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	1.00	47	2.89	50	2.90	111	2.71
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.07	3	0.33	3	0.19	7	0.20
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	14	1.12	8	0.59	27	2.19	49	1.90
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.06	15	0.81	16	0.65
77 - Refusal	30	1.97	174	11.21	351	21.91	555	18.75
78 - Parental Refusal	112	8.21	0	0.00	0	0.00	112	0.78
Other	12	0.78	33	2.33	34	1.93	79	1.87

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Georgia) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	422	100.00	360	100.00	364	100.00	1,146	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	354	83.89	304	84.44	267	73.35	925	80.72
71 - No One at DU	1	0.24	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.09
72 - Respondent Unavailable	6	1.42	13	3.61	6	1.65	25	2.18
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.24	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.09
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	0.95	1	0.28	9	2.47	14	1.22
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	0.83	2	0.55	5	0.44
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.24	1	0.28	2	0.55	4	0.35
77 - Refusal	4	0.95	25	6.94	75	20.60	104	9.08
78 - Parental Refusal	43	10.19	0	0.00	0	0.00	43	3.75
Other	8	1.90	13	3.61	3	0.82	24	2.09

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	422	100.00	360	100.00	364	100.00	1,146	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	354	84.12	304	83.87	267	69.24	925	72.96
71 - No One at DU	1	0.15	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.02
72 - Respondent Unavailable	6	1.54	13	3.27	6	1.26	25	1.57
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.26	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.03
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	0.99	1	0.22	9	4.94	14	3.84
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	1.63	2	0.93	5	0.92
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.25	1	0.33	2	0.39	4	0.36
77 - Refusal	4	0.91	25	6.75	75	22.27	104	17.69
78 - Parental Refusal	43	10.37	0	0.00	0	0.00	43	1.18
Other	8	1.40	13	3.92	3	0.97	24	1.42

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Hawaii) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	357	100.00	380	100.00	453	100.00	1,190	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	281	78.71	300	78.95	308	67.99	889	74.71
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	3	0.79	3	0.66	6	0.50
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	1.40	11	2.89	8	1.77	24	2.02
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.84	3	0.79	6	1.32	12	1.01
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.56	2	0.53	26	5.74	30	2.52
77 - Refusal	8	2.24	52	13.68	99	21.85	159	13.36
78 - Parental Refusal	57	15.97	0	0.00	0	0.00	57	4.79
Other	1	0.28	9	2.37	3	0.66	13	1.09

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	357	100.00	380	100.00	453	100.00	1,190	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	281	76.37	300	80.54	308	65.46	889	68.48
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	3	0.57	3	0.83	6	0.71
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	0.95	11	2.60	8	1.63	24	1.68
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	1.49	3	0.67	6	1.72	12	1.57
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.58	2	0.43	26	6.45	30	5.09
77 - Refusal	8	1.87	52	13.38	99	23.23	159	19.82
78 - Parental Refusal	57	18.36	0	0.00	0	0.00	57	1.86
Other	1	0.39	9	1.82	3	0.68	13	0.80

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Idaho) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	353	100.00	377	100.00	383	100.00	1,113	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	296	83.85	313	83.02	292	76.24	901	80.95
71 - No One at DU	11	3.12	11	2.92	9	2.35	31	2.79
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	1.98	6	1.59	8	2.09	21	1.89
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	3	0.85	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	0.27
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	6	1.70	0	0.00	3	0.78	9	0.81
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	5	1.42	5	1.33	6	1.57	16	1.44
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.28	1	0.27	4	1.04	6	0.54
77 - Refusal	5	1.42	37	9.81	60	15.67	102	9.16
78 - Parental Refusal	18	5.10	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	1.62
Other	1	0.28	4	1.06	1	0.26	6	0.54

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	353	100.00	377	100.00	383	100.00	1,113	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	296	85.06	313	83.76	292	75.05	901	77.42
71 - No One at DU	11	2.67	11	2.59	9	2.38	31	2.44
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	2.13	6	1.15	8	1.60	21	1.60
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	3	0.53	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	0.06
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	6	1.62	0	0.00	3	1.04	9	0.96
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	5	0.84	5	1.10	6	1.26	16	1.19
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.31	1	0.25	4	0.75	6	0.63
77 - Refusal	5	1.47	37	10.18	60	17.75	102	14.81
78 - Parental Refusal	18	5.17	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	0.59
Other	1	0.20	4	0.97	1	0.17	6	0.29

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Illinois) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,426	100.00	1,431	100.00	1,822	100.00	4,679	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,205	84.50	1,081	75.54	1,226	67.29	3,512	75.06
71 - No One at DU	24	1.68	47	3.28	50	2.74	121	2.59
72 - Respondent Unavailable	37	2.59	69	4.82	69	3.79	175	3.74
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.07	0	0.00	3	0.16	4	0.09
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	6	0.42	9	0.63	31	1.70	46	0.98
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.11	2	0.04
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.14	8	0.56	52	2.85	62	1.33
77 - Refusal	51	3.58	186	13.00	378	20.75	615	13.14
78 - Parental Refusal	93	6.52	0	0.00	0	0.00	93	1.99
Other	7	0.49	31	2.17	11	0.60	49	1.05

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,426	100.00	1,431	100.00	1,822	100.00	4,679	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,205	84.31	1,081	74.29	1,226	65.25	3,512	68.44
71 - No One at DU	24	1.69	47	3.29	50	2.61	121	2.61
72 - Respondent Unavailable	37	2.73	69	5.28	69	3.81	175	3.89
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.05	0	0.00	3	0.23	4	0.18
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	6	0.47	9	0.54	31	2.13	46	1.74
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.07	2	0.05
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.15	8	0.54	52	3.64	62	2.86
77 - Refusal	51	3.50	186	13.56	378	21.50	615	18.57
78 - Parental Refusal	93	6.56	0	0.00	0	0.00	93	0.68
Other	7	0.54	31	2.50	11	0.76	49	0.97

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Indiana) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	372	100.00	408	100.00	417	100.00	1,197	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	309	83.06	330	80.88	331	79.38	970	81.04
71 - No One at DU	1	0.27	7	1.72	6	1.44	14	1.17
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	1.34	16	3.92	7	1.68	28	2.34
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	0	0.00	1	0.25	10	2.40	11	0.92
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.49	3	0.72	5	0.42
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.25	1	0.24	2	0.17
77 - Refusal	10	2.69	49	12.01	59	14.15	118	9.86
78 - Parental Refusal	46	12.37	0	0.00	0	0.00	46	3.84
Other	1	0.27	2	0.49	0	0.00	3	0.25

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	372	100.00	408	100.00	417	100.00	1,197	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	309	83.88	330	82.18	331	77.79	970	79.02
71 - No One at DU	1	0.19	7	1.26	6	1.58	14	1.39
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	0.96	16	3.70	7	1.80	28	1.97
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	0	0.00	1	0.19	10	3.37	11	2.58
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.72	3	0.57	5	0.53
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.25	1	0.79	2	0.63
77 - Refusal	10	3.19	49	11.21	59	14.10	118	12.56
78 - Parental Refusal	46	11.72	0	0.00	0	0.00	46	1.23
Other	1	0.06	2	0.49	0	0.00	3	0.07

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Iowa) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	334	100.00	355	100.00	402	100.00	1,091	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	291	87.13	283	79.72	319	79.35	893	81.85
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	11	3.10	5	1.24	16	1.47
72 - Respondent Unavailable	13	3.89	2	0.56	7	1.74	22	2.02
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.60	1	0.28	6	1.49	9	0.82
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	0.85	1	0.25	4	0.37
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
77 - Refusal	10	2.99	51	14.37	62	15.42	123	11.27
78 - Parental Refusal	17	5.09	0	0.00	0	0.00	17	1.56
Other	1	0.30	4	1.13	2	0.50	7	0.64

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	334	100.00	355	100.00	402	100.00	1,091	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	291	87.29	283	80.00	319	78.59	893	79.65
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	11	2.92	5	0.99	16	1.14
72 - Respondent Unavailable	13	4.18	2	0.75	7	1.76	22	1.87
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.59	1	0.26	6	1.63	9	1.34
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	0.93	1	0.13	4	0.22
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
77 - Refusal	10	2.79	51	14.10	62	16.46	123	14.77
78 - Parental Refusal	17	4.70	0	0.00	0	0.00	17	0.47
Other	1	0.44	4	1.04	2	0.46	7	0.53

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Kansas) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	391	100.00	319	100.00	419	100.00	1,129	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	318	81.33	256	80.25	326	77.80	900	79.72
71 - No One at DU	5	1.28	3	0.94	10	2.39	18	1.59
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	3.58	12	3.76	12	2.86	38	3.37
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.48	2	0.18
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	5	1.28	1	0.31	6	1.43	12	1.06
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.26	5	1.57	6	1.43	12	1.06
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	2	0.63	1	0.24	3	0.27
77 - Refusal	9	2.30	29	9.09	54	12.89	92	8.15
78 - Parental Refusal	35	8.95	0	0.00	0	0.00	35	3.10
Other	4	1.02	11	3.45	2	0.48	17	1.51

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	391	100.00	319	100.00	419	100.00	1,129	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	318	79.95	256	79.97	326	78.10	900	78.55
71 - No One at DU	5	1.66	3	0.92	10	2.77	18	2.40
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	3.68	12	4.72	12	2.37	38	2.83
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.77	2	0.58
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	5	1.68	1	0.29	6	1.50	12	1.35
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.13	5	0.93	6	0.79	12	0.74
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	2	0.74	1	0.39	3	0.40
77 - Refusal	9	2.85	29	8.81	54	12.98	92	11.38
78 - Parental Refusal	35	9.06	0	0.00	0	0.00	35	0.91
Other	4	0.99	11	3.61	2	0.33	17	0.86

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Kentucky) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	374	100.00	354	100.00	413	100.00	1,141	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	320	85.56	292	82.49	301	72.88	913	80.02
71 - No One at DU	4	1.07	10	2.82	10	2.42	24	2.10
72 - Respondent Unavailable	10	2.67	14	3.95	17	4.12	41	3.59
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.24	1	0.09
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.53	3	0.85	11	2.66	16	1.40
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.24	1	0.09
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.27	1	0.28	1	0.24	3	0.26
77 - Refusal	12	3.21	32	9.04	68	16.46	112	9.82
78 - Parental Refusal	23	6.15	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	2.02
Other	2	0.53	2	0.56	3	0.73	7	0.61

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	374	100.00	354	100.00	413	100.00	1,141	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	320	85.48	292	83.95	301	70.03	913	73.33
71 - No One at DU	4	1.05	10	2.52	10	2.39	24	2.27
72 - Respondent Unavailable	10	2.98	14	3.75	17	3.62	41	3.57
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.34	1	0.26
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.54	3	0.75	11	2.78	16	2.30
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.72	1	0.56
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.68	1	0.28	1	0.55	3	0.53
77 - Refusal	12	2.85	32	8.43	68	19.10	112	16.13
78 - Parental Refusal	23	6.10	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	0.62
Other	2	0.33	2	0.31	3	0.46	7	0.43

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Louisiana) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	321	100.00	367	100.00	398	100.00	1,086	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	289	90.03	304	82.83	276	69.35	869	80.02
71 - No One at DU	1	0.31	10	2.72	7	1.76	18	1.66
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	2.18	11	3.00	22	5.53	40	3.68
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.27	0	0.00	1	0.09
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.31	2	0.54	6	1.51	9	0.83
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	6	1.63	6	1.51	12	1.10
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.50	2	0.18
77 - Refusal	9	2.80	31	8.45	77	19.35	117	10.77
78 - Parental Refusal	14	4.36	0	0.00	0	0.00	14	1.29
Other	0	0.00	2	0.54	2	0.50	4	0.37

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	321	100.00	367	100.00	398	100.00	1,086	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	289	89.85	304	83.34	276	68.39	869	72.91
71 - No One at DU	1	0.37	10	2.82	7	1.55	18	1.60
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	2.26	11	2.52	22	5.46	40	4.68
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.18	0	0.00	1	0.03
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.19	2	0.26	6	1.33	9	1.05
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	6	2.14	6	0.93	12	1.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.94	2	0.70
77 - Refusal	9	2.43	31	7.94	77	21.03	117	17.09
78 - Parental Refusal	14	4.89	0	0.00	0	0.00	14	0.54
Other	0	0.00	2	0.80	2	0.38	4	0.40

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Maine) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	371	100.00	358	100.00	358	100.00	1,087	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	323	87.06	297	82.96	283	79.05	903	83.07
71 - No One at DU	4	1.08	9	2.51	9	2.51	22	2.02
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	0.54	7	1.96	5	1.40	14	1.29
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.28	0	0.00	1	0.09
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.54	5	1.40	8	2.23	15	1.38
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.28	1	0.09
77 - Refusal	13	3.50	31	8.66	52	14.53	96	8.83
78 - Parental Refusal	25	6.74	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	2.30
Other	2	0.54	8	2.23	0	0.00	10	0.92

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	371	100.00	358	100.00	358	100.00	1,087	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	323	86.33	297	82.70	283	79.24	903	80.38
71 - No One at DU	4	1.33	9	2.32	9	2.20	22	2.13
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	0.49	7	1.70	5	1.34	14	1.30
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.22	0	0.00	1	0.03
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.56	5	1.13	8	2.97	15	2.50
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.54	1	0.42
77 - Refusal	13	3.68	31	9.53	52	13.71	96	12.18
78 - Parental Refusal	25	6.82	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	0.67
Other	2	0.80	8	2.39	0	0.00	10	0.39

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Maryland) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	374	100.00	329	100.00	451	100.00	1,154	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	313	83.69	272	82.67	342	75.83	927	80.33
71 - No One at DU	4	1.07	5	1.52	8	1.77	17	1.47
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	3.74	9	2.74	14	3.10	37	3.21
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.27	0	0.00	1	0.22	2	0.17
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.80	5	1.52	7	1.55	15	1.30
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.22	1	0.09
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	3	0.91	3	0.67	6	0.52
77 - Refusal	4	1.07	35	10.64	73	16.19	112	9.71
78 - Parental Refusal	34	9.09	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	2.95
Other	1	0.27	0	0.00	2	0.44	3	0.26

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	374	100.00	329	100.00	451	100.00	1,154	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	313	83.37	272	83.45	342	75.38	927	77.05
71 - No One at DU	4	0.87	5	1.40	8	1.75	17	1.63
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	3.52	9	3.59	14	2.47	37	2.70
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.23	0	0.00	1	0.42	2	0.35
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.54	5	1.60	7	2.45	15	2.17
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.06	1	0.05
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	3	1.21	3	0.76	6	0.74
77 - Refusal	4	0.99	35	8.75	73	16.24	112	13.98
78 - Parental Refusal	34	10.33	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	0.95
Other	1	0.15	0	0.00	2	0.47	3	0.39

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Massachusetts) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	349	100.00	386	100.00	434	100.00	1,169	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	286	81.95	303	78.50	321	73.96	910	77.84
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	0.52	1	0.23	3	0.26
72 - Respondent Unavailable	1	0.29	8	2.07	11	2.53	20	1.71
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.46	2	0.17
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	5	1.43	2	0.52	8	1.84	15	1.28
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.26	4	0.92	5	0.43
77 - Refusal	10	2.87	57	14.77	82	18.89	149	12.75
78 - Parental Refusal	46	13.18	0	0.00	0	0.00	46	3.93
Other	1	0.29	13	3.37	5	1.15	19	1.63

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	349	100.00	386	100.00	434	100.00	1,169	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	286	80.94	303	81.01	321	73.94	910	75.56
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	0.40	1	0.15	3	0.17
72 - Respondent Unavailable	1	0.24	8	1.64	11	1.97	20	1.76
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.62	2	0.48
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	5	1.24	2	0.46	8	2.13	15	1.81
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.24	4	0.71	5	0.58
77 - Refusal	10	3.09	57	13.42	82	19.78	149	17.36
78 - Parental Refusal	46	14.29	0	0.00	0	0.00	46	1.32
Other	1	0.20	13	2.83	5	0.72	19	0.96

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Michigan) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,384	100.00	1,368	100.00	1,711	100.00	4,463	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,210	87.43	1,132	82.75	1,283	74.99	3,625	81.22
71 - No One at DU	8	0.58	22	1.61	23	1.34	53	1.19
72 - Respondent Unavailable	13	0.94	33	2.41	40	2.34	86	1.93
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.07	1	0.06	2	0.04
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	10	0.72	9	0.66	26	1.52	45	1.01
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.15	1	0.06	3	0.07
76 - Language Barrier - Other	3	0.22	9	0.66	13	0.76	25	0.56
77 - Refusal	42	3.03	138	10.09	312	18.23	492	11.02
78 - Parental Refusal	92	6.65	0	0.00	0	0.00	92	2.06
Other	6	0.43	22	1.61	12	0.70	40	0.90

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,384	100.00	1,368	100.00	1,711	100.00	4,463	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,210	87.84	1,132	82.82	1,283	74.01	3,625	76.56
71 - No One at DU	8	0.54	22	1.54	23	1.56	53	1.45
72 - Respondent Unavailable	13	0.98	33	2.74	40	2.36	86	2.26
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.04	1	0.06	2	0.05
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	10	0.76	9	0.56	26	2.02	45	1.71
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.10	1	0.04	3	0.04
76 - Language Barrier - Other	3	0.32	9	0.70	13	0.79	25	0.73
77 - Refusal	42	2.81	138	9.82	312	18.53	492	15.78
78 - Parental Refusal	92	6.34	0	0.00	0	0.00	92	0.66
Other	6	0.42	22	1.67	12	0.64	40	0.75

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Minnesota) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	294	100.00	395	100.00	368	100.00	1,057	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	265	90.14	322	81.52	285	77.45	872	82.50
71 - No One at DU	1	0.34	15	3.80	8	2.17	24	2.27
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	0.68	8	2.03	4	1.09	14	1.32
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.25	0	0.00	1	0.09
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.68	2	0.51	5	1.36	9	0.85
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	5	1.27	4	1.09	9	0.85
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.34	1	0.25	1	0.27	3	0.28
77 - Refusal	2	0.68	39	9.87	61	16.58	102	9.65
78 - Parental Refusal	20	6.80	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	1.89
Other	1	0.34	2	0.51	0	0.00	3	0.28

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	294	100.00	395	100.00	368	100.00	1,057	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	265	91.20	322	82.52	285	78.21	872	80.23
71 - No One at DU	1	0.25	15	3.57	8	1.84	24	1.91
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	0.81	8	2.73	4	0.49	14	0.84
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.34	0	0.00	1	0.05
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.65	2	0.37	5	1.29	9	1.09
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	5	0.52	4	0.74	9	0.63
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.37	1	0.18	1	0.20	3	0.21
77 - Refusal	2	0.61	39	9.13	61	17.23	102	14.29
78 - Parental Refusal	20	5.91	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	0.65
Other	1	0.19	2	0.63	0	0.00	3	0.11

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Mississippi) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	367	100.00	316	100.00	403	100.00	1,086	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	325	88.56	273	86.39	289	71.71	887	81.68
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	0.63	4	0.99	6	0.55
72 - Respondent Unavailable	11	3.00	5	1.58	16	3.97	32	2.95
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	0.74	3	0.28
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.82	2	0.63	15	3.72	20	1.84
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	1	0.32	3	0.74	4	0.37
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.25	1	0.09
77 - Refusal	7	1.91	33	10.44	72	17.87	112	10.31
78 - Parental Refusal	19	5.18	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	1.75
Other	2	0.54	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.18

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	367	100.00	316	100.00	403	100.00	1,086	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	325	89.49	273	86.91	289	69.46	887	74.33
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	0.48	4	0.98	6	0.79
72 - Respondent Unavailable	11	2.79	5	1.65	16	3.47	32	3.13
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	0.64	3	0.47
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.79	2	0.51	15	4.83	20	3.73
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	1	1.08	3	1.31	4	1.12
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.09	1	0.07
77 - Refusal	7	1.72	33	9.38	72	19.22	112	15.74
78 - Parental Refusal	19	4.52	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	0.53
Other	2	0.69	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.08

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Missouri) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	342	100.00	377	100.00	414	100.00	1,133	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	298	87.13	317	84.08	309	74.64	924	81.55
71 - No One at DU	8	2.34	16	4.24	14	3.38	38	3.35
72 - Respondent Unavailable	12	3.51	8	2.12	14	3.38	34	3.00
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.88	1	0.27	5	1.21	9	0.79
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.53	1	0.24	3	0.26
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.27	1	0.24	2	0.18
77 - Refusal	3	0.88	29	7.69	68	16.43	100	8.83
78 - Parental Refusal	16	4.68	0	0.00	0	0.00	16	1.41
Other	2	0.58	3	0.80	2	0.48	7	0.62

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	342	100.00	377	100.00	414	100.00	1,133	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	298	86.51	317	83.30	309	72.30	924	75.20
71 - No One at DU	8	1.96	16	3.85	14	3.14	38	3.12
72 - Respondent Unavailable	12	4.52	8	2.34	14	3.44	34	3.39
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.78	1	0.38	5	1.72	9	1.44
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.45	1	0.18	3	0.20
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.20	1	0.19	2	0.17
77 - Refusal	3	0.90	29	8.73	68	18.72	100	15.61
78 - Parental Refusal	16	4.90	0	0.00	0	0.00	16	0.48
Other	2	0.43	3	0.75	2	0.32	7	0.39

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Montana) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	353	100.00	354	100.00	415	100.00	1,122	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	305	86.40	280	79.10	324	78.07	909	81.02
71 - No One at DU	2	0.57	9	2.54	7	1.69	18	1.60
72 - Respondent Unavailable	6	1.70	14	3.95	10	2.41	30	2.67
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.28	0	0.00	1	0.09
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.28	1	0.28	5	1.20	7	0.62
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.56	1	0.24	3	0.27
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
77 - Refusal	13	3.68	42	11.86	68	16.39	123	10.96
78 - Parental Refusal	26	7.37	0	0.00	0	0.00	26	2.32
Other	0	0.00	5	1.41	0	0.00	5	0.45

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	353	100.00	354	100.00	415	100.00	1,122	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	305	86.38	280	79.46	324	76.04	909	77.58
71 - No One at DU	2	0.43	9	2.19	7	2.03	18	1.89
72 - Respondent Unavailable	6	1.97	14	3.82	10	2.32	30	2.49
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.55	0	0.00	1	0.08
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.27	1	0.28	5	1.45	7	1.17
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.34	1	0.22	3	0.22
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
77 - Refusal	13	3.54	42	11.64	68	17.93	123	15.58
78 - Parental Refusal	26	7.42	0	0.00	0	0.00	26	0.76
Other	0	0.00	5	1.72	0	0.00	5	0.24

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Nebraska) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	362	100.00	371	100.00	363	100.00	1,096	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	297	82.04	323	87.06	270	74.38	890	81.20
71 - No One at DU	1	0.28	7	1.89	15	4.13	23	2.10
72 - Respondent Unavailable	10	2.76	4	1.08	7	1.93	21	1.92
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.28	1	0.09
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.83	2	0.54	6	1.65	11	1.00
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.28	6	1.62	7	1.93	14	1.28
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.27	0	0.00	1	0.09
77 - Refusal	7	1.93	26	7.01	56	15.43	89	8.12
78 - Parental Refusal	41	11.33	0	0.00	0	0.00	41	3.74
Other	2	0.55	2	0.54	1	0.28	5	0.46

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	362	100.00	371	100.00	363	100.00	1,096	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	297	82.68	323	87.29	270	75.65	890	78.21
71 - No One at DU	1	0.13	7	1.97	15	3.84	23	3.14
72 - Respondent Unavailable	10	2.97	4	1.30	7	1.78	21	1.84
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.23	1	0.17
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.81	2	0.55	6	2.08	11	1.70
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.15	6	0.87	7	1.24	14	1.06
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.23	0	0.00	1	0.04
77 - Refusal	7	1.79	26	7.15	56	14.99	89	12.31
78 - Parental Refusal	41	10.93	0	0.00	0	0.00	41	1.23
Other	2	0.54	2	0.63	1	0.19	5	0.30

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Nevada) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	334	100.00	352	100.00	414	100.00	1,100	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	297	88.92	286	81.25	293	70.77	876	79.64
71 - No One at DU	1	0.30	0	0.00	3	0.72	4	0.36
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	3	0.85	2	0.48	5	0.45
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.48	2	0.18
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	1.20	0	0.00	9	2.17	13	1.18
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.24	1	0.09
77 - Refusal	10	2.99	54	15.34	102	24.64	166	15.09
78 - Parental Refusal	19	5.69	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	1.73
Other	3	0.90	9	2.56	2	0.48	14	1.27

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	334	100.00	352	100.00	414	100.00	1,100	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	297	87.57	286	81.66	293	71.32	876	74.25
71 - No One at DU	1	0.16	0	0.00	3	0.65	4	0.52
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	3	0.69	2	0.31	5	0.32
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.33	2	0.25
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	1.57	0	0.00	9	2.45	13	2.07
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.33	1	0.26
77 - Refusal	10	3.30	54	15.72	102	24.28	166	21.05
78 - Parental Refusal	19	6.30	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	0.66
Other	3	1.10	9	1.94	2	0.34	14	0.61

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (New Hampshire) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	352	100.00	386	100.00	366	100.00	1,104	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	314	89.20	308	79.79	281	76.78	903	81.79
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	0.52	2	0.55	4	0.36
72 - Respondent Unavailable	1	0.28	5	1.30	4	1.09	10	0.91
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.28	2	0.52	3	0.82	6	0.54
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.27	1	0.09
77 - Refusal	10	2.84	61	15.80	73	19.95	144	13.04
78 - Parental Refusal	26	7.39	0	0.00	0	0.00	26	2.36
Other	0	0.00	8	2.07	2	0.55	10	0.91

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	352	100.00	386	100.00	366	100.00	1,104	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	314	88.93	308	81.12	281	76.19	903	77.94
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	0.37	2	0.50	4	0.44
72 - Respondent Unavailable	1	0.30	5	1.27	4	1.15	10	1.08
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.27	2	0.43	3	1.11	6	0.95
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.21	1	0.16
77 - Refusal	10	2.35	61	14.99	73	20.11	144	17.87
78 - Parental Refusal	26	8.15	0	0.00	0	0.00	26	0.76
Other	0	0.00	8	1.83	2	0.74	10	0.79

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (New Jersey) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	384	100.00	381	100.00	486	100.00	1,251	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	311	80.99	274	71.92	314	64.61	899	71.86
71 - No One at DU	5	1.30	10	2.62	17	3.50	32	2.56
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	1.04	15	3.94	18	3.70	37	2.96
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.21	1	0.08
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.78	2	0.52	12	2.47	17	1.36
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.26	3	0.79	8	1.65	12	0.96
77 - Refusal	17	4.43	67	17.59	107	22.02	191	15.27
78 - Parental Refusal	42	10.94	0	0.00	0	0.00	42	3.36
Other	1	0.26	10	2.62	9	1.85	20	1.60

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	384	100.00	381	100.00	486	100.00	1,251	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	311	81.49	274	73.38	314	64.25	899	67.07
71 - No One at DU	5	1.56	10	2.23	17	3.42	32	3.09
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	0.96	15	3.52	18	3.18	37	2.99
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.30	1	0.23
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.69	2	0.44	12	3.04	17	2.50
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.24	3	0.73	8	1.94	12	1.63
77 - Refusal	17	4.51	67	17.35	107	22.45	191	20.03
78 - Parental Refusal	42	10.35	0	0.00	0	0.00	42	1.06
Other	1	0.19	10	2.35	9	1.42	20	1.40

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (New Mexico) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	333	100.00	357	100.00	375	100.00	1,065	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	287	86.19	308	86.27	289	77.07	884	83.00
71 - No One at DU	1	0.30	3	0.84	3	0.80	7	0.66
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	2	0.56	6	1.60	8	0.75
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.60	4	1.12	6	1.60	12	1.13
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.27	1	0.09
77 - Refusal	19	5.71	40	11.20	70	18.67	129	12.11
78 - Parental Refusal	23	6.91	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	2.16
Other	1	0.30	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.09

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	333	100.00	357	100.00	375	100.00	1,065	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	287	84.76	308	86.93	289	73.96	884	77.04
71 - No One at DU	1	0.25	3	0.71	3	0.91	7	0.81
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	2	0.65	6	1.47	8	1.19
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.62	4	1.14	6	1.91	12	1.65
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.46	1	0.35
77 - Refusal	19	6.71	40	10.56	70	21.29	129	18.10
78 - Parental Refusal	23	7.34	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	0.83
Other	1	0.31	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.04

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (New York) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,498	100.00	1,574	100.00	1,799	100.00	4,871	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,208	80.64	1,164	73.95	1,212	67.37	3,584	73.58
71 - No One at DU	16	1.07	33	2.10	38	2.11	87	1.79
72 - Respondent Unavailable	21	1.40	69	4.38	62	3.45	152	3.12
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	0.17	3	0.06
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	12	0.80	8	0.51	22	1.22	42	0.86
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	9	0.60	8	0.51	46	2.56	63	1.29
77 - Refusal	75	5.01	265	16.84	385	21.40	725	14.88
78 - Parental Refusal	144	9.61	0	0.00	0	0.00	144	2.96
Other	13	0.87	27	1.72	31	1.72	71	1.46

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,498	100.00	1,574	100.00	1,799	100.00	4,871	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,208	79.72	1,164	73.93	1,212	66.28	3,584	68.59
71 - No One at DU	16	1.20	33	2.13	38	1.95	87	1.90
72 - Respondent Unavailable	21	1.49	69	4.39	62	3.23	152	3.21
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	0.20	3	0.16
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	12	0.77	8	0.57	22	1.81	42	1.55
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	9	0.69	8	0.75	46	4.13	63	3.35
77 - Refusal	75	5.34	265	16.42	385	20.70	725	18.65
78 - Parental Refusal	144	9.87	0	0.00	0	0.00	144	0.95
Other	13	0.93	27	1.80	31	1.70	71	1.64

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (North Carolina) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	372	100.00	442	100.00	404	100.00	1,218	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	320	86.02	378	85.52	302	74.75	1,000	82.10
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	0.45	3	0.74	5	0.41
72 - Respondent Unavailable	1	0.27	4	0.90	6	1.49	11	0.90
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.25	1	0.08
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	1.08	0	0.00	6	1.49	10	0.82
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.23	2	0.50	3	0.25
77 - Refusal	9	2.42	43	9.73	79	19.55	131	10.76
78 - Parental Refusal	34	9.14	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	2.79
Other	4	1.08	14	3.17	5	1.24	23	1.89

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	372	100.00	442	100.00	404	100.00	1,218	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	320	86.48	378	85.45	302	76.37	1,000	78.71
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	0.36	3	0.43	5	0.37
72 - Respondent Unavailable	1	0.28	4	0.82	6	0.94	11	0.85
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.24	1	0.18
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	0.86	0	0.00	6	1.91	10	1.54
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.40	2	0.40	3	0.35
77 - Refusal	9	2.27	43	9.50	79	18.39	131	15.42
78 - Parental Refusal	34	8.77	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	0.97
Other	4	1.33	14	3.47	5	1.34	23	1.62

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (North Dakota) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	338	100.00	374	100.00	411	100.00	1,123	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	292	86.39	319	85.29	323	78.59	934	83.17
71 - No One at DU	3	0.89	6	1.60	4	0.97	13	1.16
72 - Respondent Unavailable	13	3.85	15	4.01	17	4.14	45	4.01
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	1.18	0	0.00	4	0.97	8	0.71
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.24	1	0.09
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
77 - Refusal	8	2.37	33	8.82	62	15.09	103	9.17
78 - Parental Refusal	18	5.33	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	1.60
Other	0	0.00	1	0.27	0	0.00	1	0.09

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	338	100.00	374	100.00	411	100.00	1,123	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	292	86.06	319	85.62	323	77.42	934	79.51
71 - No One at DU	3	0.87	6	1.21	4	0.97	13	0.99
72 - Respondent Unavailable	13	4.09	15	4.01	17	4.75	45	4.57
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	1.05	0	0.00	4	1.81	8	1.46
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.17	1	0.13
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
77 - Refusal	8	1.80	33	8.89	62	14.88	103	12.72
78 - Parental Refusal	18	6.15	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	0.58
Other	0	0.00	1	0.27	0	0.00	1	0.04

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Ohio) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,479	100.00	1,482	100.00	1,588	100.00	4,549	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,258	85.06	1,206	81.38	1,163	73.24	3,627	79.73
71 - No One at DU	20	1.35	30	2.02	44	2.77	94	2.07
72 - Respondent Unavailable	20	1.35	40	2.70	40	2.52	100	2.20
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.07	2	0.13	3	0.07
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	14	0.95	10	0.67	36	2.27	60	1.32
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.13	0	0.00	2	0.04
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.07	3	0.19	4	0.09
77 - Refusal	52	3.52	181	12.21	289	18.20	522	11.48
78 - Parental Refusal	112	7.57	0	0.00	0	0.00	112	2.46
Other	3	0.20	11	0.74	11	0.69	25	0.55

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,479	100.00	1,482	100.00	1,588	100.00	4,549	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,258	85.70	1,206	81.47	1,163	71.98	3,627	74.67
71 - No One at DU	20	1.29	30	2.30	44	2.89	94	2.65
72 - Respondent Unavailable	20	1.41	40	2.77	40	2.59	100	2.49
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.09	2	0.11	3	0.10
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	14	0.87	10	0.62	36	2.85	60	2.35
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.08	0	0.00	2	0.01
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.08	3	0.30	4	0.24
77 - Refusal	52	3.46	181	11.84	289	18.75	522	16.23
78 - Parental Refusal	112	7.13	0	0.00	0	0.00	112	0.76
Other	3	0.14	11	0.74	11	0.51	25	0.50

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Oklahoma) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	382	100.00	380	100.00	398	100.00	1,160	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	323	84.55	303	79.74	299	75.13	925	79.74
71 - No One at DU	5	1.31	7	1.84	3	0.75	15	1.29
72 - Respondent Unavailable	8	2.09	9	2.37	16	4.02	33	2.84
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.52	3	0.79	9	2.26	14	1.21
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.26	4	1.05	3	0.75	8	0.69
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	2	0.53	0	0.00	2	0.17
77 - Refusal	7	1.83	50	13.16	65	16.33	122	10.52
78 - Parental Refusal	34	8.90	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	2.93
Other	2	0.52	2	0.53	3	0.75	7	0.60

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	382	100.00	380	100.00	398	100.00	1,160	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	323	85.10	303	79.86	299	74.02	925	76.11
71 - No One at DU	5	1.62	7	2.19	3	0.86	15	1.15
72 - Respondent Unavailable	8	1.62	9	2.18	16	2.92	33	2.67
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.83	3	1.38	9	3.57	14	2.94
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.27	4	0.83	3	0.51	8	0.53
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	2	0.79	0	0.00	2	0.12
77 - Refusal	7	1.69	50	12.26	65	16.52	122	14.26
78 - Parental Refusal	34	8.60	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	0.94
Other	2	0.26	2	0.50	3	1.59	7	1.28

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Oregon) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	350	100.00	344	100.00	407	100.00	1,101	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	311	88.86	275	79.94	296	72.73	882	80.11
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	10	2.91	3	0.74	13	1.18
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	0.86	8	2.33	10	2.46	21	1.91
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.29	0	0.00	1	0.09
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.29	2	0.58	5	1.23	8	0.73
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	0.74	3	0.27
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.29	8	1.97	9	0.82
77 - Refusal	10	2.86	43	12.50	81	19.90	134	12.17
78 - Parental Refusal	25	7.14	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	2.27
Other	0	0.00	4	1.16	1	0.25	5	0.45

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	350	100.00	344	100.00	407	100.00	1,101	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	311	88.86	275	78.86	296	70.76	882	73.51
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	10	3.98	3	0.71	13	1.06
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	1.46	8	2.01	10	2.47	21	2.31
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.05	0	0.00	1	0.01
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.57	2	0.47	5	2.41	8	1.99
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	0.70	3	0.55
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.22	8	2.06	9	1.63
77 - Refusal	10	2.81	43	13.36	81	20.72	134	18.08
78 - Parental Refusal	25	6.30	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	0.60
Other	0	0.00	4	1.06	1	0.17	5	0.27

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Pennsylvania) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,410	100.00	1,329	100.00	1,635	100.00	4,374	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,252	88.79	1,121	84.35	1,201	73.46	3,574	81.71
71 - No One at DU	4	0.28	24	1.81	20	1.22	48	1.10
72 - Respondent Unavailable	15	1.06	47	3.54	37	2.26	99	2.26
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.06	1	0.02
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	10	0.71	8	0.60	37	2.26	55	1.26
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	1	0.08	0	0.00	1	0.02
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.14	4	0.30	11	0.67	17	0.39
77 - Refusal	21	1.49	116	8.73	324	19.82	461	10.54
78 - Parental Refusal	103	7.30	0	0.00	0	0.00	103	2.35
Other	3	0.21	8	0.60	4	0.24	15	0.34

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,410	100.00	1,329	100.00	1,635	100.00	4,374	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,252	89.06	1,121	84.86	1,201	72.46	3,574	75.67
71 - No One at DU	4	0.29	24	1.69	20	1.13	48	1.12
72 - Respondent Unavailable	15	0.87	47	3.58	37	1.93	99	2.04
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.09	1	0.07
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	10	0.65	8	0.66	37	3.10	55	2.55
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	1	0.04	0	0.00	1	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.16	4	0.37	11	0.80	17	0.68
77 - Refusal	21	1.61	116	8.19	324	20.23	461	16.87
78 - Parental Refusal	103	7.17	0	0.00	0	0.00	103	0.70
Other	3	0.19	8	0.60	4	0.25	15	0.29

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Rhode Island) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	340	100.00	399	100.00	391	100.00	1,130	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	296	87.06	325	81.45	298	76.21	919	81.33
71 - No One at DU	4	1.18	12	3.01	11	2.81	27	2.39
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	1.47	13	3.26	5	1.28	23	2.04
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.51	2	0.18
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.29	2	0.50	5	1.28	8	0.71
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.29	1	0.25	8	2.05	10	0.88
77 - Refusal	13	3.82	39	9.77	58	14.83	110	9.73
78 - Parental Refusal	20	5.88	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	1.77
Other	0	0.00	7	1.75	4	1.02	11	0.97

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	340	100.00	399	100.00	391	100.00	1,130	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	296	88.97	325	81.31	298	75.77	919	77.77
71 - No One at DU	4	0.89	12	2.74	11	2.29	27	2.22
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	1.30	13	2.77	5	1.14	23	1.38
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.85	2	0.65
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.21	2	0.32	5	1.67	8	1.34
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.31	1	0.31	8	3.05	10	2.41
77 - Refusal	13	3.13	39	10.88	58	14.62	110	13.03
78 - Parental Refusal	20	5.18	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	0.48
Other	0	0.00	7	1.67	4	0.62	11	0.71

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (South Carolina) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	332	100.00	415	100.00	380	100.00	1,127	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	294	88.55	345	83.13	282	74.21	921	81.72
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	1	0.24	1	0.26	2	0.18
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	0.60	6	1.45	4	1.05	12	1.06
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.60	3	0.72	4	1.05	9	0.80
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	11	2.65	7	1.84	18	1.60
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.24	2	0.53	3	0.27
77 - Refusal	7	2.11	45	10.84	77	20.26	129	11.45
78 - Parental Refusal	27	8.13	0	0.00	0	0.00	27	2.40
Other	0	0.00	3	0.72	3	0.79	6	0.53

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	332	100.00	415	100.00	380	100.00	1,127	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	294	86.88	345	83.68	282	73.45	921	76.20
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	1	0.14	1	0.17	2	0.15
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	1.26	6	2.24	4	2.03	12	1.98
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	1.16	3	0.61	4	1.11	9	1.05
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	11	1.23	7	1.06	18	0.97
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.13	2	0.57	3	0.45
77 - Refusal	7	1.44	45	11.12	77	20.86	129	17.56
78 - Parental Refusal	27	9.27	0	0.00	0	0.00	27	0.96
Other	0	0.00	3	0.85	3	0.77	6	0.70

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (South Dakota) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	358	100.00	326	100.00	420	100.00	1,104	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	318	88.83	277	84.97	331	78.81	926	83.88
71 - No One at DU	7	1.96	13	3.99	12	2.86	32	2.90
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	1.12	6	1.84	6	1.43	16	1.45
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	0	0.00	2	0.61	1	0.24	3	0.27
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	0.92	0	0.00	3	0.27
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.28	1	0.31	5	1.19	7	0.63
77 - Refusal	9	2.51	24	7.36	63	15.00	96	8.70
78 - Parental Refusal	19	5.31	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	1.72
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.48	2	0.18

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	358	100.00	326	100.00	420	100.00	1,104	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	318	88.92	277	86.76	331	78.48	926	80.79
71 - No One at DU	7	1.79	13	3.19	12	2.37	32	2.43
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	1.46	6	1.76	6	1.28	16	1.37
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	0	0.00	2	0.53	1	0.33	3	0.32
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	0.30	0	0.00	3	0.04
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.37	1	0.18	5	1.04	7	0.84
77 - Refusal	9	2.12	24	7.27	63	16.07	96	13.31
78 - Parental Refusal	19	5.34	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	0.56
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.43	2	0.32

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Tennessee) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	343	100.00	368	100.00	360	100.00	1,071	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	309	90.09	307	83.42	288	80.00	904	84.41
71 - No One at DU	2	0.58	8	2.17	3	0.83	13	1.21
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	0.87	4	1.09	5	1.39	12	1.12
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.29	2	0.54	9	2.50	12	1.12
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.28	1	0.09
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.28	1	0.09
77 - Refusal	9	2.62	43	11.68	51	14.17	103	9.62
78 - Parental Refusal	18	5.25	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	1.68
Other	1	0.29	4	1.09	2	0.56	7	0.65

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	343	100.00	368	100.00	360	100.00	1,071	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	309	89.65	307	83.20	288	78.43	904	80.24
71 - No One at DU	2	0.40	8	2.20	3	1.14	13	1.20
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	0.78	4	0.88	5	1.14	12	1.07
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.79	2	0.44	9	2.86	12	2.32
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.10	1	0.07
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.26	1	0.20
77 - Refusal	9	2.38	43	12.31	51	15.63	103	13.79
78 - Parental Refusal	18	5.78	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	0.61
Other	1	0.22	4	0.98	2	0.44	7	0.49

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Texas) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,421	100.00	1,331	100.00	1,631	100.00	4,383	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,224	86.14	1,101	82.72	1,212	74.31	3,537	80.70
71 - No One at DU	28	1.97	27	2.03	62	3.80	117	2.67
72 - Respondent Unavailable	37	2.60	57	4.28	54	3.31	148	3.38
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	2	0.15	0	0.00	2	0.05
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	7	0.49	8	0.60	27	1.66	42	0.96
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	1	0.08	3	0.18	4	0.09
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.08	12	0.74	13	0.30
77 - Refusal	23	1.62	116	8.72	246	15.08	385	8.78
78 - Parental Refusal	93	6.54	0	0.00	0	0.00	93	2.12
Other	9	0.63	18	1.35	15	0.92	42	0.96

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	1,421	100.00	1,331	100.00	1,631	100.00	4,383	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,224	86.54	1,101	82.99	1,212	72.31	3,537	75.48
71 - No One at DU	28	1.96	27	1.90	62	3.66	117	3.21
72 - Respondent Unavailable	37	2.60	57	4.07	54	3.16	148	3.23
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	2	0.11	0	0.00	2	0.02
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	7	0.55	8	0.56	27	2.24	42	1.80
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	1	0.08	3	0.14	4	0.11
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.05	12	1.59	13	1.18
77 - Refusal	23	1.44	116	8.88	246	16.09	385	13.39
78 - Parental Refusal	93	6.38	0	0.00	0	0.00	93	0.72
Other	9	0.52	18	1.36	15	0.81	42	0.86

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Utah) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	283	100.00	395	100.00	396	100.00	1,074	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	259	91.52	338	85.57	315	79.55	912	84.92
71 - No One at DU	3	1.06	13	3.29	12	3.03	28	2.61
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	1.06	9	2.28	10	2.53	22	2.05
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.35	2	0.51	5	1.26	8	0.74
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.25	1	0.09
77 - Refusal	7	2.47	30	7.59	50	12.63	87	8.10
78 - Parental Refusal	10	3.53	0	0.00	0	0.00	10	0.93
Other	0	0.00	3	0.76	3	0.76	6	0.56

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	283	100.00	395	100.00	396	100.00	1,074	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	259	92.82	338	83.36	315	78.40	912	81.08
71 - No One at DU	3	1.04	13	3.26	12	3.12	28	2.90
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	1.92	9	3.71	10	2.61	22	2.74
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.10	2	0.61	5	1.94	8	1.47
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.42	1	0.29
77 - Refusal	7	2.03	30	8.25	50	12.47	87	10.41
78 - Parental Refusal	10	2.08	0	0.00	0	0.00	10	0.25
Other	0	0.00	3	0.80	3	1.04	6	0.87

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Vermont) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	338	100.00	380	100.00	364	100.00	1,082	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	291	86.09	328	86.32	297	81.59	916	84.66
71 - No One at DU	2	0.59	3	0.79	3	0.82	8	0.74
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	1.18	7	1.84	6	1.65	17	1.57
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.27	1	0.09
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.30	1	0.26	3	0.82	5	0.46
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.55	2	0.18
77 - Refusal	8	2.37	37	9.74	52	14.29	97	8.96
78 - Parental Refusal	31	9.17	0	0.00	0	0.00	31	2.87
Other	1	0.30	4	1.05	0	0.00	5	0.46

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	338	100.00	380	100.00	364	100.00	1,082	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	291	85.02	328	87.19	297	82.43	916	83.30
71 - No One at DU	2	0.53	3	0.64	3	0.73	8	0.70
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	0.98	7	1.55	6	1.18	17	1.21
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.35	1	0.27
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.66	1	0.28	3	0.77	5	0.70
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.78	2	0.60
77 - Refusal	8	2.69	37	9.34	52	13.77	97	12.10
78 - Parental Refusal	31	9.85	0	0.00	0	0.00	31	0.98
Other	1	0.27	4	0.99	0	0.00	5	0.15

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Virginia) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	383	100.00	374	100.00	400	100.00	1,157	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	324	84.60	292	78.07	290	72.50	906	78.31
71 - No One at DU	2	0.52	7	1.87	8	2.00	17	1.47
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	1.04	10	2.67	12	3.00	26	2.25
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.26	1	0.27	0	0.00	2	0.17
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.52	2	0.53	6	1.50	10	0.86
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	3	0.80	3	0.75	6	0.52
77 - Refusal	15	3.92	49	13.10	76	19.00	140	12.10
78 - Parental Refusal	32	8.36	0	0.00	0	0.00	32	2.77
Other	3	0.78	10	2.67	5	1.25	18	1.56

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	383	100.00	374	100.00	400	100.00	1,157	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	324	82.64	292	78.98	290	71.25	906	73.39
71 - No One at DU	2	0.53	7	2.03	8	1.77	17	1.68
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	1.34	10	2.46	12	2.87	26	2.66
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.20	1	0.56	0	0.00	2	0.09
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	0.63	2	0.65	6	2.12	10	1.78
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	3	0.48	3	0.81	6	0.68
77 - Refusal	15	4.84	49	12.24	76	20.19	140	17.62
78 - Parental Refusal	32	8.64	0	0.00	0	0.00	32	0.88
Other	3	1.18	10	2.60	5	0.99	18	1.21

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Washington) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	379	100.00	397	100.00	407	100.00	1,183	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	330	87.07	309	77.83	290	71.25	929	78.53
71 - No One at DU	1	0.26	6	1.51	5	1.23	12	1.01
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	0.53	19	4.79	6	1.47	27	2.28
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.25	0	0.00	1	0.08
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.26	1	0.25	5	1.23	7	0.59
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.26	2	0.50	7	1.72	10	0.85
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.53	3	0.76	9	2.21	14	1.18
77 - Refusal	5	1.32	49	12.34	83	20.39	137	11.58
78 - Parental Refusal	37	9.76	0	0.00	0	0.00	37	3.13
Other	0	0.00	7	1.76	2	0.49	9	0.76

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	379	100.00	397	100.00	407	100.00	1,183	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	330	86.79	309	77.70	290	72.89	929	75.07
71 - No One at DU	1	0.22	6	1.79	5	1.08	12	1.08
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	0.50	19	4.83	6	1.14	27	1.57
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.20	0	0.00	1	0.03
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.22	1	0.24	5	1.54	7	1.22
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.24	2	0.36	7	1.22	10	1.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.71	3	0.85	9	2.77	14	2.28
77 - Refusal	5	1.43	49	12.33	83	19.09	137	16.23
78 - Parental Refusal	37	9.88	0	0.00	0	0.00	37	1.08
Other	0	0.00	7	1.69	2	0.28	9	0.44

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (West Virginia) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	365	100.00	369	100.00	394	100.00	1,128	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	319	87.40	295	79.95	291	73.86	905	80.23
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	1	0.27	0	0.00	1	0.09
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	0.55	2	0.54	6	1.52	10	0.89
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.27	0	0.00	1	0.09
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.27	1	0.27	12	3.05	14	1.24
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.25	1	0.09
77 - Refusal	31	8.49	61	16.53	84	21.32	176	15.60
78 - Parental Refusal	11	3.01	0	0.00	0	0.00	11	0.98
Other	1	0.27	8	2.17	0	0.00	9	0.80

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	365	100.00	369	100.00	394	100.00	1,128	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	319	87.61	295	79.30	291	71.86	905	74.23
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	1	0.26	0	0.00	1	0.03
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	0.38	2	0.58	6	1.40	10	1.21
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.29	0	0.00	1	0.04
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	0.33	1	0.30	12	4.30	14	3.44
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.39	1	0.31
77 - Refusal	31	8.02	61	16.99	84	22.05	176	20.13
78 - Parental Refusal	11	3.32	0	0.00	0	0.00	11	0.30
Other	1	0.33	8	2.28	0	0.00	9	0.31

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Wisconsin) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	373	100.00	337	100.00	435	100.00	1,145	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	322	86.33	260	77.15	333	76.55	915	79.91
71 - No One at DU	6	1.61	5	1.48	12	2.76	23	2.01
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	1.88	7	2.08	9	2.07	23	2.01
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.80	7	2.08	12	2.76	22	1.92
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	4	1.19	2	0.46	6	0.52
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.27	1	0.30	0	0.00	2	0.17
77 - Refusal	16	4.29	48	14.24	64	14.71	128	11.18
78 - Parental Refusal	17	4.56	0	0.00	0	0.00	17	1.48
Other	1	0.27	5	1.48	3	0.69	9	0.79

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	373	100.00	337	100.00	435	100.00	1,145	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	322	85.72	260	75.17	333	75.54	915	76.48
71 - No One at DU	6	1.70	5	1.25	12	2.30	23	2.10
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	1.88	7	3.00	9	1.86	23	2.02
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.56	7	2.74	12	3.62	22	3.21
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	4	1.01	2	0.28	6	0.35
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.21	1	0.44	0	0.00	2	0.08
77 - Refusal	16	4.09	48	15.32	64	15.74	128	14.56
78 - Parental Refusal	17	5.42	0	0.00	0	0.00	17	0.53
Other	1	0.42	5	1.07	3	0.65	9	0.68

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 2006 Interview Results, by Age (Wyoming) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	373	100.00	396	100.00	412	100.00	1,181	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	316	84.72	323	81.57	307	74.51	946	80.10
71 - No One at DU	3	0.80	8	2.02	2	0.49	13	1.10
72 - Respondent Unavailable	10	2.68	11	2.78	12	2.91	33	2.79
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.49	2	0.17
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.80	0	0.00	7	1.70	10	0.85
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	0.76	8	1.94	11	0.93
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.24	1	0.08
77 - Refusal	16	4.29	49	12.37	69	16.75	134	11.35
78 - Parental Refusal	22	5.90	0	0.00	0	0.00	22	1.86
Other	3	0.80	2	0.51	4	0.97	9	0.76

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Sample								
Eligible Cases	373	100.00	396	100.00	412	100.00	1,181	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	316	85.88	323	81.42	307	75.09	946	77.01
71 - No One at DU	3	0.77	8	2.05	2	0.64	13	0.84
72 - Respondent Unavailable	10	2.47	11	2.86	12	2.83	33	2.79
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.51	2	0.39
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	0.71	0	0.00	7	2.53	10	2.01
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	0.48	8	1.67	11	1.35
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.19	1	0.15
77 - Refusal	16	3.81	49	12.70	69	15.75	134	14.15
78 - Parental Refusal	22	5.56	0	0.00	0	0.00	22	0.56
Other	3	0.81	2	0.49	4	0.79	9	0.76

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Total United States) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	3,790	100.00	5,151	100.00	8,291	100.00	17,232	100.00
71 - No One at DU	212	5.59	485	9.42	525	6.33	1,222	7.09
72 - Respondent Unavailable	410	10.82	747	14.50	765	9.23	1,922	11.15
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	10	0.26	16	0.31	35	0.42	61	0.35
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	187	4.93	150	2.91	519	6.26	856	4.97
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	12	0.32	105	2.04	94	1.13	211	1.22
76 - Language Barrier - Other	35	0.92	78	1.51	324	3.91	437	2.54
77 - Refusal	755	19.92	3,162	61.39	5,792	69.86	9,709	56.34
78 - Parental Refusal	2,041	53.85	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,041	11.84
Other	128	3.38	408	7.92	237	2.86	773	4.49

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	3,790	100.00	5,151	100.00	8,291	100.00	17,232	100.00
71 - No One at DU	212	5.34	485	8.61	525	5.60	1,222	5.88
72 - Respondent Unavailable	410	10.30	747	14.80	765	7.82	1,922	8.65
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	10	0.24	16	0.34	35	0.47	61	0.44
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	187	4.95	150	2.88	519	8.06	856	7.37
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	12	0.17	105	1.62	94	0.82	211	0.86
76 - Language Barrier - Other	35	1.02	78	1.69	324	5.29	437	4.69
77 - Refusal	755	18.73	3,162	61.09	5,792	69.11	9,709	65.37
78 - Parental Refusal	2,041	55.72	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,041	3.25
Other	128	3.54	408	8.98	237	2.84	773	3.49

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Alabama) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	41	100.00	59	100.00	118	100.00	218	100.00
71 - No One at DU	2	4.88	1	1.69	8	6.78	11	5.05
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	7.32	8	13.56	12	10.17	23	10.55
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.85	1	0.46
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	6	14.63	2	3.39	14	11.86	22	10.09
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	3.39	0	0.00	2	0.92
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.85	1	0.46
77 - Refusal	10	24.39	41	69.49	81	68.64	132	60.55
78 - Parental Refusal	20	48.78	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	9.17
Other	0	0.00	5	8.47	1	0.85	6	2.75

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	41	100.00	59	100.00	118	100.00	218	100.00
71 - No One at DU	2	6.35	1	1.74	8	6.34	11	5.96
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	7.51	8	17.47	12	11.12	23	11.48
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.10	1	0.97
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	6	14.79	2	2.87	14	13.45	22	12.64
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.63	0	0.00	2	0.05
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.23	1	0.20
77 - Refusal	10	29.07	41	67.41	81	66.58	132	65.00
78 - Parental Refusal	20	42.28	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	1.86
Other	0	0.00	5	9.88	1	1.17	6	1.84

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Alaska) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	49	100.00	73	100.00	99	100.00	221	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	2.04	2	2.74	3	3.03	6	2.71
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	14.29	12	16.44	6	6.06	25	11.31
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	2.04	2	2.74	3	3.03	6	2.71
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	4.11	3	3.03	6	2.71
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	4.08	5	6.85	3	3.03	10	4.52
77 - Refusal	9	18.37	44	60.27	77	77.78	130	58.82
78 - Parental Refusal	28	57.14	0	0.00	0	0.00	28	12.67
Other	1	2.04	5	6.85	4	4.04	10	4.52

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	49	100.00	73	100.00	99	100.00	221	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	1.44	2	1.70	3	2.71	6	2.52
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	22.88	12	14.17	6	3.41	25	5.96
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	2.67	2	5.02	3	3.49	6	3.58
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	5.57	3	5.21	6	4.85
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	2.90	5	10.14	3	6.26	10	6.39
77 - Refusal	9	17.07	44	58.50	77	76.34	130	70.07
78 - Parental Refusal	28	49.47	0	0.00	0	0.00	28	3.76
Other	1	3.56	5	4.88	4	2.57	10	2.88

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Arizona) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	36	100.00	79	100.00	110	100.00	225	100.00
71 - No One at DU	3	8.33	10	12.66	10	9.09	23	10.22
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	5.56	8	10.13	5	4.55	15	6.67
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	11.11	0	0.00	4	3.64	8	3.56
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	3.80	0	0.00	3	1.33
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	1.82	2	0.89
77 - Refusal	13	36.11	51	64.56	86	78.18	150	66.67
78 - Parental Refusal	12	33.33	0	0.00	0	0.00	12	5.33
Other	2	5.56	7	8.86	3	2.73	12	5.33

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	36	100.00	79	100.00	110	100.00	225	100.00
71 - No One at DU	3	6.67	10	10.86	10	6.68	23	7.08
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	4.26	8	10.52	5	3.79	15	4.46
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	11.15	0	0.00	4	3.78	8	3.76
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	4.45	0	0.00	3	0.43
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.48	2	2.12
77 - Refusal	13	29.20	51	63.18	86	81.40	150	77.19
78 - Parental Refusal	12	44.53	0	0.00	0	0.00	12	2.09
Other	2	4.19	7	11.00	3	1.88	12	2.86

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Arkansas) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	45	100.00	55	100.00	80	100.00	180	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	2.22	5	9.09	0	0.00	6	3.33
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	11.11	7	12.73	15	18.75	27	15.00
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	2.22	2	3.64	5	6.25	8	4.44
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	2.22	10	18.18	1	1.25	12	6.67
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.25	1	0.56
77 - Refusal	17	37.78	28	50.91	56	70.00	101	56.11
78 - Parental Refusal	16	35.56	0	0.00	0	0.00	16	8.89
Other	4	8.89	3	5.45	2	2.50	9	5.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	45	100.00	55	100.00	80	100.00	180	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	2.87	5	8.86	0	0.00	6	1.07
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	9.68	7	17.26	15	12.39	27	12.66
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	1.74	2	3.65	5	8.35	8	7.41
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	4.47	10	11.77	1	1.91	12	3.05
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.87	1	0.72
77 - Refusal	17	36.02	28	52.22	56	73.31	101	68.53
78 - Parental Refusal	16	32.77	0	0.00	0	0.00	16	2.41
Other	4	12.45	3	6.24	2	3.17	9	4.15

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (California) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	236	100.00	308	100.00	552	100.00	1,096	100.00
71 - No One at DU	8	3.39	16	5.19	17	3.08	41	3.74
72 - Respondent Unavailable	16	6.78	24	7.79	15	2.72	55	5.02
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.36	2	0.18
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	8	3.39	7	2.27	27	4.89	42	3.83
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.36	2	0.18
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.42	4	1.30	51	9.24	56	5.11
77 - Refusal	35	14.83	222	72.08	416	75.36	673	61.41
78 - Parental Refusal	160	67.80	0	0.00	0	0.00	160	14.60
Other	8	3.39	35	11.36	22	3.99	65	5.93

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	236	100.00	308	100.00	552	100.00	1,096	100.00
71 - No One at DU	8	3.15	16	5.11	17	2.74	41	3.00
72 - Respondent Unavailable	16	7.21	24	8.19	15	2.78	55	3.58
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.43	2	0.36
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	8	3.18	7	2.15	27	6.03	42	5.48
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.36	2	0.30
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	0.49	4	1.50	51	11.36	56	9.74
77 - Refusal	35	16.33	222	70.24	416	73.13	673	69.39
78 - Parental Refusal	160	66.44	0	0.00	0	0.00	160	4.05
Other	8	3.21	35	12.82	22	3.17	65	4.11

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Colorado) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	45	100.00	63	100.00	94	100.00	202	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	2.22	2	3.17	0	0.00	3	1.49
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	1	1.59	1	1.06	2	0.99
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	8.89	3	4.76	4	4.26	11	5.45
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	2.22	14	22.22	8	8.51	23	11.39
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	2.22	0	0.00	2	2.13	3	1.49
77 - Refusal	12	26.67	36	57.14	76	80.85	124	61.39
78 - Parental Refusal	24	53.33	0	0.00	0	0.00	24	11.88
Other	2	4.44	7	11.11	3	3.19	12	5.94

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	45	100.00	63	100.00	94	100.00	202	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	0.54	2	1.74	0	0.00	3	0.21
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	1	2.77	1	0.53	2	0.72
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	6.95	3	4.76	4	5.60	11	5.61
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	1.23	14	17.08	8	5.82	23	6.60
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	3.66	0	0.00	2	2.81	3	2.60
77 - Refusal	12	22.86	36	64.69	76	82.90	124	76.80
78 - Parental Refusal	24	59.77	0	0.00	0	0.00	24	4.29
Other	2	4.99	7	8.96	3	2.33	12	3.17

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Connecticut) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	54	100.00	67	100.00	121	100.00	242	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	1.85	3	4.48	3	2.48	7	2.89
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	3	4.48	5	4.13	8	3.31
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	2	3.70	1	1.49	0	0.00	3	1.24
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	3.70	3	4.48	5	4.13	10	4.13
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	1.85	2	2.99	7	5.79	10	4.13
77 - Refusal	7	12.96	51	76.12	100	82.64	158	65.29
78 - Parental Refusal	39	72.22	0	0.00	0	0.00	39	16.12
Other	2	3.70	4	5.97	1	0.83	7	2.89

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	54	100.00	67	100.00	121	100.00	242	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	1.54	3	2.80	3	3.13	7	3.02
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	3	5.40	5	4.22	8	4.11
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	2	5.06	1	0.62	0	0.00	3	0.32
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	4.86	3	4.19	5	5.50	10	5.35
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	2.52	2	3.70	7	6.74	10	6.24
77 - Refusal	7	14.44	51	79.36	100	79.81	158	76.39
78 - Parental Refusal	39	67.22	0	0.00	0	0.00	39	3.47
Other	2	4.36	4	3.93	1	0.61	7	1.10

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Delaware) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	38	100.00	65	100.00	109	100.00	212	100.00
71 - No One at DU	2	5.26	4	6.15	9	8.26	15	7.08
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	13.16	15	23.08	12	11.01	32	15.09
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	5.26	2	3.08	6	5.50	10	4.72
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	2	3.08	3	2.75	5	2.36
77 - Refusal	3	7.89	33	50.77	74	67.89	110	51.89
78 - Parental Refusal	23	60.53	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	10.85
Other	3	7.89	9	13.85	5	4.59	17	8.02

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	38	100.00	65	100.00	109	100.00	212	100.00
71 - No One at DU	2	5.55	4	4.97	9	5.85	15	5.73
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	14.38	15	21.74	12	11.64	32	12.94
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	4.24	2	3.12	6	8.00	10	7.26
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	2	0.88	3	2.58	5	2.27
77 - Refusal	3	7.96	33	53.22	74	64.61	110	60.83
78 - Parental Refusal	23	60.36	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	2.60
Other	3	7.51	9	16.07	5	7.33	17	8.37

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (District of Columbia) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	53	100.00	33	100.00	117	100.00	203	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	1.89	8	24.24	6	5.13	15	7.39
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	26.42	4	12.12	14	11.97	32	15.76
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	7.55	1	3.03	6	5.13	11	5.42
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	1.89	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.49
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	3.77	1	3.03	0	0.00	3	1.48
77 - Refusal	3	5.66	17	51.52	89	76.07	109	53.69
78 - Parental Refusal	25	47.17	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	12.32
Other	3	5.66	2	6.06	2	1.71	7	3.45

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	53	100.00	33	100.00	117	100.00	203	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	1.44	8	21.49	6	3.57	15	4.81
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	30.34	4	10.83	14	11.81	32	12.63
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	6.61	1	4.97	6	6.87	11	6.72
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	2.54	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.12
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	4.97	1	3.22	0	0.00	3	0.48
77 - Refusal	3	4.46	17	52.58	89	76.53	109	71.25
78 - Parental Refusal	25	43.80	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	2.12
Other	3	5.84	2	6.91	2	1.21	7	1.86

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Florida) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	187	100.00	280	100.00	489	100.00	956	100.00
71 - No One at DU	4	2.14	14	5.00	9	1.84	27	2.82
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	7.49	47	16.79	50	10.22	111	11.61
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.53	3	1.07	3	0.61	7	0.73
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	14	7.49	8	2.86	27	5.52	49	5.13
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.36	15	3.07	16	1.67
77 - Refusal	30	16.04	174	62.14	351	71.78	555	58.05
78 - Parental Refusal	112	59.89	0	0.00	0	0.00	112	11.72
Other	12	6.42	33	11.79	34	6.95	79	8.26

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	187	100.00	280	100.00	489	100.00	956	100.00
71 - No One at DU	4	1.83	14	4.68	9	1.27	27	1.57
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	7.47	47	15.85	50	9.55	111	9.95
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.53	3	1.80	3	0.64	7	0.73
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	14	8.36	8	3.22	27	7.23	49	6.97
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.34	15	2.68	16	2.37
77 - Refusal	30	14.71	174	61.37	351	72.25	555	68.70
78 - Parental Refusal	112	61.25	0	0.00	0	0.00	112	2.87
Other	12	5.85	33	12.73	34	6.38	79	6.85

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Georgia) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	68	100.00	56	100.00	97	100.00	221	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	1.47	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.45
72 - Respondent Unavailable	6	8.82	13	23.21	6	6.19	25	11.31
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	1.47	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.45
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	5.88	1	1.79	9	9.28	14	6.33
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	5.36	2	2.06	5	2.26
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	1.47	1	1.79	2	2.06	4	1.81
77 - Refusal	4	5.88	25	44.64	75	77.32	104	47.06
78 - Parental Refusal	43	63.24	0	0.00	0	0.00	43	19.46
Other	8	11.76	13	23.21	3	3.09	24	10.86

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	68	100.00	56	100.00	97	100.00	221	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	0.93	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.06
72 - Respondent Unavailable	6	9.73	13	20.30	6	4.09	25	5.80
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	1.63	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.11
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	6.26	1	1.39	9	16.07	14	14.20
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	10.10	2	3.03	5	3.41
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	1.58	1	2.06	2	1.26	4	1.35
77 - Refusal	4	5.72	25	41.85	75	72.41	104	65.42
78 - Parental Refusal	43	65.31	0	0.00	0	0.00	43	4.38
Other	8	8.83	13	24.31	3	3.14	24	5.27

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Hawaii) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	76	100.00	80	100.00	145	100.00	301	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	3	3.75	3	2.07	6	1.99
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	6.58	11	13.75	8	5.52	24	7.97
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	3.95	3	3.75	6	4.14	12	3.99
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	2.63	2	2.50	26	17.93	30	9.97
77 - Refusal	8	10.53	52	65.00	99	68.28	159	52.82
78 - Parental Refusal	57	75.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	57	18.94
Other	1	1.32	9	11.25	3	2.07	13	4.32

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	76	100.00	80	100.00	145	100.00	301	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	3	2.94	3	2.39	6	2.25
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	4.01	11	13.35	8	4.71	24	5.33
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	6.32	3	3.43	6	4.99	12	4.97
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	2.44	2	2.20	26	18.68	30	16.15
77 - Refusal	8	7.90	52	68.75	99	67.26	159	62.86
78 - Parental Refusal	57	77.69	0	0.00	0	0.00	57	5.90
Other	1	1.65	9	9.33	3	1.98	13	2.53

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Idaho) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	57	100.00	64	100.00	91	100.00	212	100.00
71 - No One at DU	11	19.30	11	17.19	9	9.89	31	14.62
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	12.28	6	9.38	8	8.79	21	9.91
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	3	5.26	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	1.42
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	6	10.53	0	0.00	3	3.30	9	4.25
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	5	8.77	5	7.81	6	6.59	16	7.55
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	1.75	1	1.56	4	4.40	6	2.83
77 - Refusal	5	8.77	37	57.81	60	65.93	102	48.11
78 - Parental Refusal	18	31.58	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	8.49
Other	1	1.75	4	6.25	1	1.10	6	2.83

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	57	100.00	64	100.00	91	100.00	212	100.00
71 - No One at DU	11	17.88	11	15.98	9	9.53	31	10.81
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	14.29	6	7.07	8	6.42	21	7.08
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	3	3.55	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	0.27
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	6	10.83	0	0.00	3	4.17	9	4.25
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	5	5.59	5	6.75	6	5.07	16	5.28
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	2.10	1	1.56	4	3.02	6	2.81
77 - Refusal	5	9.84	37	62.67	60	71.12	102	65.61
78 - Parental Refusal	18	34.58	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	2.63
Other	1	1.35	4	5.98	1	0.68	6	1.26

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Illinois) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	221	100.00	350	100.00	596	100.00	1,167	100.00
71 - No One at DU	24	10.86	47	13.43	50	8.39	121	10.37
72 - Respondent Unavailable	37	16.74	69	19.71	69	11.58	175	15.00
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.45	0	0.00	3	0.50	4	0.34
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	6	2.71	9	2.57	31	5.20	46	3.94
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.34	2	0.17
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.90	8	2.29	52	8.72	62	5.31
77 - Refusal	51	23.08	186	53.14	378	63.42	615	52.70
78 - Parental Refusal	93	42.08	0	0.00	0	0.00	93	7.97
Other	7	3.17	31	8.86	11	1.85	49	4.20

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	221	100.00	350	100.00	596	100.00	1,167	100.00
71 - No One at DU	24	10.75	47	12.78	50	7.52	121	8.27
72 - Respondent Unavailable	37	17.37	69	20.54	69	10.96	175	12.34
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	0.35	0	0.00	3	0.67	4	0.58
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	6	2.98	9	2.09	31	6.12	46	5.51
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.20	2	0.17
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	0.98	8	2.10	52	10.46	62	9.06
77 - Refusal	51	22.28	186	52.75	378	61.87	615	58.84
78 - Parental Refusal	93	41.84	0	0.00	0	0.00	93	2.14
Other	7	3.45	31	9.74	11	2.19	49	3.08

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Indiana) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	63	100.00	78	100.00	86	100.00	227	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	1.59	7	8.97	6	6.98	14	6.17
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	7.94	16	20.51	7	8.14	28	12.33
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	0	0.00	1	1.28	10	11.63	11	4.85
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	2.56	3	3.49	5	2.20
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	1.28	1	1.16	2	0.88
77 - Refusal	10	15.87	49	62.82	59	68.60	118	51.98
78 - Parental Refusal	46	73.02	0	0.00	0	0.00	46	20.26
Other	1	1.59	2	2.56	0	0.00	3	1.32

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	63	100.00	78	100.00	86	100.00	227	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	1.16	7	7.06	6	7.12	14	6.63
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	5.97	16	20.78	7	8.11	28	9.40
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	0	0.00	1	1.04	10	15.18	11	12.32
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	4.02	3	2.57	5	2.53
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	1.42	1	3.55	2	3.02
77 - Refusal	10	19.77	49	62.91	59	63.47	118	59.87
78 - Parental Refusal	46	72.71	0	0.00	0	0.00	46	5.88
Other	1	0.40	2	2.76	0	0.00	3	0.35

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Iowa) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	43	100.00	72	100.00	83	100.00	198	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	11	15.28	5	6.02	16	8.08
72 - Respondent Unavailable	13	30.23	2	2.78	7	8.43	22	11.11
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	4.65	1	1.39	6	7.23	9	4.55
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	4.17	1	1.20	4	2.02
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
77 - Refusal	10	23.26	51	70.83	62	74.70	123	62.12
78 - Parental Refusal	17	39.53	0	0.00	0	0.00	17	8.59
Other	1	2.33	4	5.56	2	2.41	7	3.54

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	43	100.00	72	100.00	83	100.00	198	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	11	14.58	5	4.62	16	5.62
72 - Respondent Unavailable	13	32.91	2	3.76	7	8.20	22	9.17
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	4.67	1	1.31	6	7.59	9	6.59
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	4.64	1	0.60	4	1.09
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
77 - Refusal	10	21.96	51	70.49	62	76.86	123	72.59
78 - Parental Refusal	17	36.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	17	2.32
Other	1	3.50	4	5.22	2	2.12	7	2.61

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Kansas) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	73	100.00	63	100.00	93	100.00	229	100.00
71 - No One at DU	5	6.85	3	4.76	10	10.75	18	7.86
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	19.18	12	19.05	12	12.90	38	16.59
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.15	2	0.87
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	5	6.85	1	1.59	6	6.45	12	5.24
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	1.37	5	7.94	6	6.45	12	5.24
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	2	3.17	1	1.08	3	1.31
77 - Refusal	9	12.33	29	46.03	54	58.06	92	40.17
78 - Parental Refusal	35	47.95	0	0.00	0	0.00	35	15.28
Other	4	5.48	11	17.46	2	2.15	17	7.42

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	73	100.00	63	100.00	93	100.00	229	100.00
71 - No One at DU	5	8.28	3	4.60	10	12.64	18	11.18
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	18.35	12	23.57	12	10.80	38	13.18
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.51	2	2.72
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	5	8.40	1	1.44	6	6.85	12	6.29
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.67	5	4.63	6	3.61	12	3.46
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	2	3.70	1	1.78	3	1.86
77 - Refusal	9	14.21	29	44.01	54	59.29	92	53.04
78 - Parental Refusal	35	45.17	0	0.00	0	0.00	35	4.26
Other	4	4.93	11	18.05	2	1.53	17	4.00

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Kentucky) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	54	100.00	62	100.00	112	100.00	228	100.00
71 - No One at DU	4	7.41	10	16.13	10	8.93	24	10.53
72 - Respondent Unavailable	10	18.52	14	22.58	17	15.18	41	17.98
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.89	1	0.44
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	3.70	3	4.84	11	9.82	16	7.02
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.89	1	0.44
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	1.85	1	1.61	1	0.89	3	1.32
77 - Refusal	12	22.22	32	51.61	68	60.71	112	49.12
78 - Parental Refusal	23	42.59	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	10.09
Other	2	3.70	2	3.23	3	2.68	7	3.07

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	54	100.00	62	100.00	112	100.00	228	100.00
71 - No One at DU	4	7.22	10	15.69	10	7.97	24	8.51
72 - Respondent Unavailable	10	20.52	14	23.40	17	12.08	41	13.39
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.12	1	0.98
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	3.71	3	4.68	11	9.28	16	8.63
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	2.40	1	2.09
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	4.66	1	1.77	1	1.85	3	2.00
77 - Refusal	12	19.65	32	52.53	68	63.74	112	60.47
78 - Parental Refusal	23	42.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	2.32
Other	2	2.24	2	1.94	3	1.55	7	1.62

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Louisiana) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	32	100.00	63	100.00	122	100.00	217	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	3.13	10	15.87	7	5.74	18	8.29
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	21.88	11	17.46	22	18.03	40	18.43
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	1.59	0	0.00	1	0.46
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	3.13	2	3.17	6	4.92	9	4.15
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	6	9.52	6	4.92	12	5.53
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	1.64	2	0.92
77 - Refusal	9	28.13	31	49.21	77	63.11	117	53.92
78 - Parental Refusal	14	43.75	0	0.00	0	0.00	14	6.45
Other	0	0.00	2	3.17	2	1.64	4	1.84

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	32	100.00	63	100.00	122	100.00	217	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	3.69	10	16.91	7	4.89	18	5.91
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	22.28	11	15.12	22	17.26	40	17.28
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	1.08	0	0.00	1	0.10
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	1.91	2	1.58	6	4.19	9	3.87
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	6	12.82	6	2.94	12	3.70
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.98	2	2.59
77 - Refusal	9	23.97	31	47.66	77	66.53	117	63.10
78 - Parental Refusal	14	48.15	0	0.00	0	0.00	14	1.99
Other	0	0.00	2	4.83	2	1.20	4	1.48

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Maine) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	48	100.00	61	100.00	75	100.00	184	100.00
71 - No One at DU	4	8.33	9	14.75	9	12.00	22	11.96
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	4.17	7	11.48	5	6.67	14	7.61
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	1.64	0	0.00	1	0.54
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	4.17	5	8.20	8	10.67	15	8.15
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.33	1	0.54
77 - Refusal	13	27.08	31	50.82	52	69.33	96	52.17
78 - Parental Refusal	25	52.08	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	13.59
Other	2	4.17	8	13.11	0	0.00	10	5.43

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	48	100.00	61	100.00	75	100.00	184	100.00
71 - No One at DU	4	9.75	9	13.39	9	10.60	22	10.86
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	3.56	7	9.85	5	6.44	14	6.63
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	1.28	0	0.00	1	0.15
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	4.11	5	6.54	8	14.33	15	12.74
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	2.61	1	2.13
77 - Refusal	13	26.90	31	55.10	52	66.03	96	62.10
78 - Parental Refusal	25	49.86	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	3.42
Other	2	5.83	8	13.85	0	0.00	10	1.98

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Maryland) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	61	100.00	57	100.00	109	100.00	227	100.00
71 - No One at DU	4	6.56	5	8.77	8	7.34	17	7.49
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	22.95	9	15.79	14	12.84	37	16.30
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	1.64	0	0.00	1	0.92	2	0.88
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	4.92	5	8.77	7	6.42	15	6.61
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.92	1	0.44
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	3	5.26	3	2.75	6	2.64
77 - Refusal	4	6.56	35	61.40	73	66.97	112	49.34
78 - Parental Refusal	34	55.74	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	14.98
Other	1	1.64	0	0.00	2	1.83	3	1.32

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	61	100.00	57	100.00	109	100.00	227	100.00
71 - No One at DU	4	5.21	5	8.44	8	7.10	17	7.09
72 - Respondent Unavailable	14	21.19	9	21.69	14	10.04	37	11.75
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	1.36	0	0.00	1	1.70	2	1.54
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	3.22	5	9.66	7	9.93	15	9.46
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.25	1	0.21
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	3	7.30	3	3.08	6	3.23
77 - Refusal	4	5.97	35	52.91	73	65.99	112	60.91
78 - Parental Refusal	34	62.12	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	4.14
Other	1	0.92	0	0.00	2	1.90	3	1.68

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Massachusetts) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	63	100.00	83	100.00	113	100.00	259	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	2.41	1	0.88	3	1.16
72 - Respondent Unavailable	1	1.59	8	9.64	11	9.73	20	7.72
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	1.77	2	0.77
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	5	7.94	2	2.41	8	7.08	15	5.79
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	1.20	4	3.54	5	1.93
77 - Refusal	10	15.87	57	68.67	82	72.57	149	57.53
78 - Parental Refusal	46	73.02	0	0.00	0	0.00	46	17.76
Other	1	1.59	13	15.66	5	4.42	19	7.34

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	63	100.00	83	100.00	113	100.00	259	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	2.10	1	0.56	3	0.68
72 - Respondent Unavailable	1	1.27	8	8.61	11	7.56	20	7.22
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.38	2	1.95
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	5	6.52	2	2.42	8	8.16	15	7.42
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	1.25	4	2.71	5	2.36
77 - Refusal	10	16.21	57	70.69	82	75.89	149	71.04
78 - Parental Refusal	46	74.94	0	0.00	0	0.00	46	5.39
Other	1	1.06	13	14.93	5	2.74	19	3.93

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Michigan) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	174	100.00	236	100.00	428	100.00	838	100.00
71 - No One at DU	8	4.60	22	9.32	23	5.37	53	6.32
72 - Respondent Unavailable	13	7.47	33	13.98	40	9.35	86	10.26
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.42	1	0.23	2	0.24
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	10	5.75	9	3.81	26	6.07	45	5.37
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.85	1	0.23	3	0.36
76 - Language Barrier - Other	3	1.72	9	3.81	13	3.04	25	2.98
77 - Refusal	42	24.14	138	58.47	312	72.90	492	58.71
78 - Parental Refusal	92	52.87	0	0.00	0	0.00	92	10.98
Other	6	3.45	22	9.32	12	2.80	40	4.77

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	174	100.00	236	100.00	428	100.00	838	100.00
71 - No One at DU	8	4.43	22	8.96	23	6.00	53	6.19
72 - Respondent Unavailable	13	8.05	33	15.97	40	9.07	86	9.65
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.26	1	0.24	2	0.23
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	10	6.23	9	3.27	26	7.78	45	7.28
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.56	1	0.14	3	0.17
76 - Language Barrier - Other	3	2.61	9	4.07	13	3.02	25	3.10
77 - Refusal	42	23.08	138	57.17	312	71.27	492	67.35
78 - Parental Refusal	92	52.12	0	0.00	0	0.00	92	2.83
Other	6	3.47	22	9.74	12	2.48	40	3.20

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Minnesota) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	29	100.00	73	100.00	83	100.00	185	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	3.45	15	20.55	8	9.64	24	12.97
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	6.90	8	10.96	4	4.82	14	7.57
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	1.37	0	0.00	1	0.54
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	6.90	2	2.74	5	6.02	9	4.86
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	5	6.85	4	4.82	9	4.86
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	3.45	1	1.37	1	1.20	3	1.62
77 - Refusal	2	6.90	39	53.42	61	73.49	102	55.14
78 - Parental Refusal	20	68.97	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	10.81
Other	1	3.45	2	2.74	0	0.00	3	1.62

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	29	100.00	73	100.00	83	100.00	185	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	2.89	15	20.42	8	8.46	24	9.65
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	9.23	8	15.64	4	2.27	14	4.24
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	1.94	0	0.00	1	0.24
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	7.38	2	2.14	5	5.91	9	5.52
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	5	2.98	4	3.38	9	3.17
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	4.20	1	1.02	1	0.91	3	1.09
77 - Refusal	2	6.89	39	52.24	61	79.07	102	72.27
78 - Parental Refusal	20	67.18	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	3.27
Other	1	2.22	2	3.62	0	0.00	3	0.55

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Mississippi) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	42	100.00	43	100.00	114	100.00	199	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	4.65	4	3.51	6	3.02
72 - Respondent Unavailable	11	26.19	5	11.63	16	14.04	32	16.08
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	2.63	3	1.51
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	7.14	2	4.65	15	13.16	20	10.05
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	1	2.33	3	2.63	4	2.01
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.88	1	0.50
77 - Refusal	7	16.67	33	76.74	72	63.16	112	56.28
78 - Parental Refusal	19	45.24	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	9.55
Other	2	4.76	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	1.01

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	42	100.00	43	100.00	114	100.00	199	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	3.70	4	3.21	6	3.09
72 - Respondent Unavailable	11	26.51	5	12.60	16	11.36	32	12.18
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	2.09	3	1.84
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	7.55	2	3.86	15	15.83	20	14.55
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	1	8.22	3	4.28	4	4.37
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.30	1	0.27
77 - Refusal	7	16.38	33	71.62	72	62.92	112	61.32
78 - Parental Refusal	19	43.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	2.07
Other	2	6.56	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.32

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Missouri) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	44	100.00	60	100.00	105	100.00	209	100.00
71 - No One at DU	8	18.18	16	26.67	14	13.33	38	18.18
72 - Respondent Unavailable	12	27.27	8	13.33	14	13.33	34	16.27
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	6.82	1	1.67	5	4.76	9	4.31
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	3.33	1	0.95	3	1.44
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	1.67	1	0.95	2	0.96
77 - Refusal	3	6.82	29	48.33	68	64.76	100	47.85
78 - Parental Refusal	16	36.36	0	0.00	0	0.00	16	7.66
Other	2	4.55	3	5.00	2	1.90	7	3.35

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	44	100.00	60	100.00	105	100.00	209	100.00
71 - No One at DU	8	14.50	16	23.04	14	11.33	38	12.59
72 - Respondent Unavailable	12	33.53	8	14.01	14	12.42	34	13.68
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	5.78	1	2.26	5	6.19	9	5.81
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	2.70	1	0.65	3	0.80
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	1.21	1	0.69	2	0.71
77 - Refusal	3	6.68	29	52.27	68	67.57	100	62.93
78 - Parental Refusal	16	36.31	0	0.00	0	0.00	16	1.92
Other	2	3.20	3	4.52	2	1.14	7	1.56

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Montana) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	48	100.00	74	100.00	91	100.00	213	100.00
71 - No One at DU	2	4.17	9	12.16	7	7.69	18	8.45
72 - Respondent Unavailable	6	12.50	14	18.92	10	10.99	30	14.08
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	1.35	0	0.00	1	0.47
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	2.08	1	1.35	5	5.49	7	3.29
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	2.70	1	1.10	3	1.41
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
77 - Refusal	13	27.08	42	56.76	68	74.73	123	57.75
78 - Parental Refusal	26	54.17	0	0.00	0	0.00	26	12.21
Other	0	0.00	5	6.76	0	0.00	5	2.35

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	48	100.00	74	100.00	91	100.00	213	100.00
71 - No One at DU	2	3.18	9	10.66	7	8.47	18	8.41
72 - Respondent Unavailable	6	14.48	14	18.61	10	9.68	30	11.11
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	2.67	0	0.00	1	0.34
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	1.96	1	1.35	5	6.07	7	5.22
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	1.66	1	0.93	3	0.96
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
77 - Refusal	13	25.95	42	56.68	68	74.85	123	69.49
78 - Parental Refusal	26	54.43	0	0.00	0	0.00	26	3.41
Other	0	0.00	5	8.39	0	0.00	5	1.06

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Nebraska) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	65	100.00	48	100.00	93	100.00	206	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	1.54	7	14.58	15	16.13	23	11.17
72 - Respondent Unavailable	10	15.38	4	8.33	7	7.53	21	10.19
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.08	1	0.49
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	4.62	2	4.17	6	6.45	11	5.34
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	1.54	6	12.50	7	7.53	14	6.80
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	2.08	0	0.00	1	0.49
77 - Refusal	7	10.77	26	54.17	56	60.22	89	43.20
78 - Parental Refusal	41	63.08	0	0.00	0	0.00	41	19.90
Other	2	3.08	2	4.17	1	1.08	5	2.43

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	65	100.00	48	100.00	93	100.00	206	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	0.73	7	15.47	15	15.76	23	14.39
72 - Respondent Unavailable	10	17.14	4	10.24	7	7.33	21	8.46
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.93	1	0.77
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	4.70	2	4.32	6	8.54	11	7.82
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	0.88	6	6.86	7	5.08	14	4.86
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	1.83	0	0.00	1	0.16
77 - Refusal	7	10.35	26	56.28	56	61.57	89	56.51
78 - Parental Refusal	41	63.09	0	0.00	0	0.00	41	5.67
Other	2	3.10	2	4.99	1	0.79	5	1.36

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Nevada) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	37	100.00	66	100.00	121	100.00	224	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	2.70	0	0.00	3	2.48	4	1.79
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	3	4.55	2	1.65	5	2.23
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	1.65	2	0.89
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	10.81	0	0.00	9	7.44	13	5.80
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.83	1	0.45
77 - Refusal	10	27.03	54	81.82	102	84.30	166	74.11
78 - Parental Refusal	19	51.35	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	8.48
Other	3	8.11	9	13.64	2	1.65	14	6.25

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	37	100.00	66	100.00	121	100.00	224	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	1.28	0	0.00	3	2.26	4	2.02
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	3	3.74	2	1.08	5	1.25
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	1.14	2	0.99
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	12.65	0	0.00	9	8.54	13	8.02
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.16	1	1.00
77 - Refusal	10	26.54	54	85.70	102	84.63	166	81.78
78 - Parental Refusal	19	50.66	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	2.57
Other	3	8.86	9	10.56	2	1.19	14	2.38

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (New Hampshire) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	38	100.00	78	100.00	85	100.00	201	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	2.56	2	2.35	4	1.99
72 - Respondent Unavailable	1	2.63	5	6.41	4	4.71	10	4.98
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	2.63	2	2.56	3	3.53	6	2.99
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.18	1	0.50
77 - Refusal	10	26.32	61	78.21	73	85.88	144	71.64
78 - Parental Refusal	26	68.42	0	0.00	0	0.00	26	12.94
Other	0	0.00	8	10.26	2	2.35	10	4.98

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	38	100.00	78	100.00	85	100.00	201	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	1.94	2	2.10	4	1.99
72 - Respondent Unavailable	1	2.67	5	6.74	4	4.81	10	4.90
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	2.46	2	2.25	3	4.66	6	4.32
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.87	1	0.74
77 - Refusal	10	21.20	61	79.40	73	84.47	144	81.02
78 - Parental Refusal	26	73.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	26	3.43
Other	0	0.00	8	9.67	2	3.09	10	3.60

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (New Jersey) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	73	100.00	107	100.00	172	100.00	352	100.00
71 - No One at DU	5	6.85	10	9.35	17	9.88	32	9.09
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	5.48	15	14.02	18	10.47	37	10.51
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.58	1	0.28
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	4.11	2	1.87	12	6.98	17	4.83
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	1.37	3	2.80	8	4.65	12	3.41
77 - Refusal	17	23.29	67	62.62	107	62.21	191	54.26
78 - Parental Refusal	42	57.53	0	0.00	0	0.00	42	11.93
Other	1	1.37	10	9.35	9	5.23	20	5.68

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	73	100.00	107	100.00	172	100.00	352	100.00
71 - No One at DU	5	8.40	10	8.36	17	9.56	32	9.38
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	5.19	15	13.24	18	8.88	37	9.08
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.83	1	0.70
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	3.74	2	1.67	12	8.51	17	7.60
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	1.32	3	2.74	8	5.43	12	4.94
77 - Refusal	17	24.39	67	65.17	107	62.81	191	60.82
78 - Parental Refusal	42	55.91	0	0.00	0	0.00	42	3.22
Other	1	1.05	10	8.81	9	3.98	20	4.26

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (New Mexico) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	46	100.00	49	100.00	86	100.00	181	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	2.17	3	6.12	3	3.49	7	3.87
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	2	4.08	6	6.98	8	4.42
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	4.35	4	8.16	6	6.98	12	6.63
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.16	1	0.55
77 - Refusal	19	41.30	40	81.63	70	81.40	129	71.27
78 - Parental Refusal	23	50.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	12.71
Other	1	2.17	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.55

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	46	100.00	49	100.00	86	100.00	181	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	1.67	3	5.44	3	3.50	7	3.52
72 - Respondent Unavailable	0	0.00	2	5.01	6	5.65	8	5.17
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	4.06	4	8.73	6	7.32	12	7.19
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.78	1	1.50
77 - Refusal	19	44.01	40	80.82	70	81.75	129	78.85
78 - Parental Refusal	23	48.20	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	3.61
Other	1	2.06	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.15

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (New York) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	290	100.00	410	100.00	587	100.00	1,287	100.00
71 - No One at DU	16	5.52	33	8.05	38	6.47	87	6.76
72 - Respondent Unavailable	21	7.24	69	16.83	62	10.56	152	11.81
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	0.51	3	0.23
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	12	4.14	8	1.95	22	3.75	42	3.26
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	9	3.10	8	1.95	46	7.84	63	4.90
77 - Refusal	75	25.86	265	64.63	385	65.59	725	56.33
78 - Parental Refusal	144	49.66	0	0.00	0	0.00	144	11.19
Other	13	4.48	27	6.59	31	5.28	71	5.52

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	290	100.00	410	100.00	587	100.00	1,287	100.00
71 - No One at DU	16	5.90	33	8.19	38	5.77	87	6.04
72 - Respondent Unavailable	21	7.32	69	16.84	62	9.57	152	10.23
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	0.61	3	0.50
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	12	3.80	8	2.19	22	5.37	42	4.93
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	9	3.42	8	2.88	46	12.26	63	10.68
77 - Refusal	75	26.32	265	62.98	385	61.38	725	59.38
78 - Parental Refusal	144	48.66	0	0.00	0	0.00	144	3.02
Other	13	4.57	27	6.91	31	5.04	71	5.22

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (North Carolina) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	52	100.00	64	100.00	102	100.00	218	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	3.13	3	2.94	5	2.29
72 - Respondent Unavailable	1	1.92	4	6.25	6	5.88	11	5.05
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.98	1	0.46
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	7.69	0	0.00	6	5.88	10	4.59
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	1.56	2	1.96	3	1.38
77 - Refusal	9	17.31	43	67.19	79	77.45	131	60.09
78 - Parental Refusal	34	65.38	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	15.60
Other	4	7.69	14	21.88	5	4.90	23	10.55

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	52	100.00	64	100.00	102	100.00	218	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	2	2.51	3	1.80	5	1.74
72 - Respondent Unavailable	1	2.10	4	5.64	6	3.97	11	3.99
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.00	1	0.83
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	6.39	0	0.00	6	8.07	10	7.21
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	2.74	2	1.69	3	1.66
77 - Refusal	9	16.79	43	65.29	79	77.83	131	72.39
78 - Parental Refusal	34	64.85	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	4.56
Other	4	9.87	14	23.82	5	5.65	23	7.62

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (North Dakota) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	46	100.00	55	100.00	88	100.00	189	100.00
71 - No One at DU	3	6.52	6	10.91	4	4.55	13	6.88
72 - Respondent Unavailable	13	28.26	15	27.27	17	19.32	45	23.81
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	8.70	0	0.00	4	4.55	8	4.23
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.14	1	0.53
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
77 - Refusal	8	17.39	33	60.00	62	70.45	103	54.50
78 - Parental Refusal	18	39.13	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	9.52
Other	0	0.00	1	1.82	0	0.00	1	0.53

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	46	100.00	55	100.00	88	100.00	189	100.00
71 - No One at DU	3	6.21	6	8.39	4	4.27	13	4.85
72 - Respondent Unavailable	13	29.31	15	27.89	17	21.03	45	22.31
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	4	7.51	0	0.00	4	8.01	8	7.11
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.76	1	0.63
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
77 - Refusal	8	12.88	33	61.84	62	65.92	103	62.06
78 - Parental Refusal	18	44.08	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	2.83
Other	0	0.00	1	1.87	0	0.00	1	0.20

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Ohio) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	221	100.00	276	100.00	425	100.00	922	100.00
71 - No One at DU	20	9.05	30	10.87	44	10.35	94	10.20
72 - Respondent Unavailable	20	9.05	40	14.49	40	9.41	100	10.85
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.36	2	0.47	3	0.33
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	14	6.33	10	3.62	36	8.47	60	6.51
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.72	0	0.00	2	0.22
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.36	3	0.71	4	0.43
77 - Refusal	52	23.53	181	65.58	289	68.00	522	56.62
78 - Parental Refusal	112	50.68	0	0.00	0	0.00	112	12.15
Other	3	1.36	11	3.99	11	2.59	25	2.71

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	221	100.00	276	100.00	425	100.00	922	100.00
71 - No One at DU	20	9.03	30	12.43	44	10.32	94	10.44
72 - Respondent Unavailable	20	9.85	40	14.97	40	9.26	100	9.83
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.47	2	0.41	3	0.39
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	14	6.06	10	3.36	36	10.17	60	9.28
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	2	0.43	0	0.00	2	0.04
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.43	3	1.09	4	0.96
77 - Refusal	52	24.21	181	63.89	289	66.92	522	64.08
78 - Parental Refusal	112	49.84	0	0.00	0	0.00	112	2.99
Other	3	1.00	11	4.02	11	1.83	25	1.99

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Oklahoma) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	59	100.00	77	100.00	99	100.00	235	100.00
71 - No One at DU	5	8.47	7	9.09	3	3.03	15	6.38
72 - Respondent Unavailable	8	13.56	9	11.69	16	16.16	33	14.04
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	3.39	3	3.90	9	9.09	14	5.96
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	1.69	4	5.19	3	3.03	8	3.40
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	2	2.60	0	0.00	2	0.85
77 - Refusal	7	11.86	50	64.94	65	65.66	122	51.91
78 - Parental Refusal	34	57.63	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	14.47
Other	2	3.39	2	2.60	3	3.03	7	2.98

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	59	100.00	77	100.00	99	100.00	235	100.00
71 - No One at DU	5	10.90	7	10.88	3	3.32	15	4.80
72 - Respondent Unavailable	8	10.89	9	10.82	16	11.25	33	11.17
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	5.59	3	6.88	9	13.75	14	12.31
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	1.82	4	4.12	3	1.95	8	2.22
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	2	3.91	0	0.00	2	0.50
77 - Refusal	7	11.31	50	60.90	65	63.59	122	59.69
78 - Parental Refusal	34	57.73	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	3.92
Other	2	1.76	2	2.49	3	6.14	7	5.37

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Oregon) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	39	100.00	69	100.00	111	100.00	219	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	10	14.49	3	2.70	13	5.94
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	7.69	8	11.59	10	9.01	21	9.59
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	1.45	0	0.00	1	0.46
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	2.56	2	2.90	5	4.50	8	3.65
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	2.70	3	1.37
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	1.45	8	7.21	9	4.11
77 - Refusal	10	25.64	43	62.32	81	72.97	134	61.19
78 - Parental Refusal	25	64.10	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	11.42
Other	0	0.00	4	5.80	1	0.90	5	2.28

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	39	100.00	69	100.00	111	100.00	219	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	10	18.82	3	2.43	13	3.98
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	13.09	8	9.51	10	8.44	21	8.74
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.23	0	0.00	1	0.02
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	5.13	2	2.20	5	8.23	8	7.50
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	2.41	3	2.07
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	1.02	8	7.03	9	6.14
77 - Refusal	10	25.21	43	63.19	81	70.87	134	68.26
78 - Parental Refusal	25	56.56	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	2.28
Other	0	0.00	4	5.02	1	0.59	5	1.02

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Pennsylvania) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	158	100.00	208	100.00	434	100.00	800	100.00
71 - No One at DU	4	2.53	24	11.54	20	4.61	48	6.00
72 - Respondent Unavailable	15	9.49	47	22.60	37	8.53	99	12.38
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.23	1	0.13
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	10	6.33	8	3.85	37	8.53	55	6.88
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	1	0.48	0	0.00	1	0.13
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	1.27	4	1.92	11	2.53	17	2.13
77 - Refusal	21	13.29	116	55.77	324	74.65	461	57.63
78 - Parental Refusal	103	65.19	0	0.00	0	0.00	103	12.88
Other	3	1.90	8	3.85	4	0.92	15	1.88

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	158	100.00	208	100.00	434	100.00	800	100.00
71 - No One at DU	4	2.69	24	11.17	20	4.09	48	4.59
72 - Respondent Unavailable	15	7.94	47	23.68	37	7.01	99	8.38
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.34	1	0.30
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	10	5.91	8	4.36	37	11.27	55	10.49
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	1	0.24	0	0.00	1	0.02
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	1.49	4	2.47	11	2.89	17	2.80
77 - Refusal	21	14.70	116	54.09	324	73.48	461	69.35
78 - Parental Refusal	103	65.51	0	0.00	0	0.00	103	2.88
Other	3	1.76	8	3.99	4	0.91	15	1.19

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Rhode Island) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	44	100.00	74	100.00	93	100.00	211	100.00
71 - No One at DU	4	9.09	12	16.22	11	11.83	27	12.80
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	11.36	13	17.57	5	5.38	23	10.90
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.15	2	0.95
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	2.27	2	2.70	5	5.38	8	3.79
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	2.27	1	1.35	8	8.60	10	4.74
77 - Refusal	13	29.55	39	52.70	58	62.37	110	52.13
78 - Parental Refusal	20	45.45	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	9.48
Other	0	0.00	7	9.46	4	4.30	11	5.21

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	44	100.00	74	100.00	93	100.00	211	100.00
71 - No One at DU	4	8.10	12	14.68	11	9.43	27	10.00
72 - Respondent Unavailable	5	11.80	13	14.81	5	4.69	23	6.22
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.51	2	2.93
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	1.87	2	1.73	5	6.88	8	6.03
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	2.83	1	1.67	8	12.59	10	10.84
77 - Refusal	13	28.42	39	58.20	58	60.32	110	58.61
78 - Parental Refusal	20	46.98	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	2.15
Other	0	0.00	7	8.92	4	2.57	11	3.22

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (South Carolina) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	38	100.00	70	100.00	98	100.00	206	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	1	1.43	1	1.02	2	0.97
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	5.26	6	8.57	4	4.08	12	5.83
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	5.26	3	4.29	4	4.08	9	4.37
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	11	15.71	7	7.14	18	8.74
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	1.43	2	2.04	3	1.46
77 - Refusal	7	18.42	45	64.29	77	78.57	129	62.62
78 - Parental Refusal	27	71.05	0	0.00	0	0.00	27	13.11
Other	0	0.00	3	4.29	3	3.06	6	2.91

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	38	100.00	70	100.00	98	100.00	206	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	1	0.89	1	0.63	2	0.61
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	9.57	6	13.75	4	7.64	12	8.30
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	8.82	3	3.72	4	4.17	9	4.39
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	11	7.54	7	3.99	18	4.09
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.80	2	2.13	3	1.89
77 - Refusal	7	10.99	45	68.11	77	78.56	129	73.75
78 - Parental Refusal	27	70.62	0	0.00	0	0.00	27	4.04
Other	0	0.00	3	5.19	3	2.88	6	2.93

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (South Dakota) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	40	100.00	49	100.00	89	100.00	178	100.00
71 - No One at DU	7	17.50	13	26.53	12	13.48	32	17.98
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	10.00	6	12.24	6	6.74	16	8.99
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	0	0.00	2	4.08	1	1.12	3	1.69
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	6.12	0	0.00	3	1.69
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	2.50	1	2.04	5	5.62	7	3.93
77 - Refusal	9	22.50	24	48.98	63	70.79	96	53.93
78 - Parental Refusal	19	47.50	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	10.67
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.25	2	1.12

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	40	100.00	49	100.00	89	100.00	178	100.00
71 - No One at DU	7	16.14	13	24.14	12	11.00	32	12.64
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	13.17	6	13.31	6	5.96	16	7.14
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	0	0.00	2	4.03	1	1.52	3	1.68
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	2.24	0	0.00	3	0.23
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	3.32	1	1.35	5	4.84	7	4.40
77 - Refusal	9	19.16	24	54.93	63	74.67	96	69.30
78 - Parental Refusal	19	48.20	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	2.94
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.01	2	1.69

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Tennessee) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	34	100.00	61	100.00	72	100.00	167	100.00
71 - No One at DU	2	5.88	8	13.11	3	4.17	13	7.78
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	8.82	4	6.56	5	6.94	12	7.19
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	2.94	2	3.28	9	12.50	12	7.19
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.39	1	0.60
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.39	1	0.60
77 - Refusal	9	26.47	43	70.49	51	70.83	103	61.68
78 - Parental Refusal	18	52.94	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	10.78
Other	1	2.94	4	6.56	2	2.78	7	4.19

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	34	100.00	61	100.00	72	100.00	167	100.00
71 - No One at DU	2	3.88	8	13.10	3	5.30	13	6.10
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	7.53	4	5.23	5	5.30	12	5.42
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	7.64	2	2.62	9	13.24	12	11.74
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.44	1	0.37
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.21	1	1.01
77 - Refusal	9	22.99	43	73.23	51	72.45	103	69.80
78 - Parental Refusal	18	55.86	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	3.09
Other	1	2.11	4	5.82	2	2.05	7	2.47

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Texas) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	197	100.00	230	100.00	419	100.00	846	100.00
71 - No One at DU	28	14.21	27	11.74	62	14.80	117	13.83
72 - Respondent Unavailable	37	18.78	57	24.78	54	12.89	148	17.49
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	2	0.87	0	0.00	2	0.24
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	7	3.55	8	3.48	27	6.44	42	4.96
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	1	0.43	3	0.72	4	0.47
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.43	12	2.86	13	1.54
77 - Refusal	23	11.68	116	50.43	246	58.71	385	45.51
78 - Parental Refusal	93	47.21	0	0.00	0	0.00	93	10.99
Other	9	4.57	18	7.83	15	3.58	42	4.96

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	197	100.00	230	100.00	419	100.00	846	100.00
71 - No One at DU	28	14.59	27	11.17	62	13.22	117	13.10
72 - Respondent Unavailable	37	19.32	57	23.92	54	11.43	148	13.19
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	2	0.66	0	0.00	2	0.07
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	7	4.11	8	3.32	27	8.08	42	7.35
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	1	0.45	3	0.50	4	0.47
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	1	0.28	12	5.73	13	4.82
77 - Refusal	23	10.68	116	52.23	246	58.11	385	54.59
78 - Parental Refusal	93	47.42	0	0.00	0	0.00	93	2.92
Other	9	3.86	18	7.97	15	2.93	42	3.50

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Utah) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	24	100.00	57	100.00	81	100.00	162	100.00
71 - No One at DU	3	12.50	13	22.81	12	14.81	28	17.28
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	12.50	9	15.79	10	12.35	22	13.58
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	4.17	2	3.51	5	6.17	8	4.94
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.23	1	0.62
77 - Refusal	7	29.17	30	52.63	50	61.73	87	53.70
78 - Parental Refusal	10	41.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	10	6.17
Other	0	0.00	3	5.26	3	3.70	6	3.70

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	24	100.00	57	100.00	81	100.00	162	100.00
71 - No One at DU	3	14.53	13	19.59	12	14.46	28	15.33
72 - Respondent Unavailable	3	26.72	9	22.31	10	12.07	22	14.46
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	1.40	2	3.69	5	8.98	8	7.75
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.54
77 - Refusal	7	28.30	30	49.59	50	57.72	87	55.01
78 - Parental Refusal	10	29.05	0	0.00	0	0.00	10	1.33
Other	0	0.00	3	4.82	3	4.80	6	4.59

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Vermont) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	47	100.00	52	100.00	67	100.00	166	100.00
71 - No One at DU	2	4.26	3	5.77	3	4.48	8	4.82
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	8.51	7	13.46	6	8.96	17	10.24
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.49	1	0.60
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	2.13	1	1.92	3	4.48	5	3.01
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.99	2	1.20
77 - Refusal	8	17.02	37	71.15	52	77.61	97	58.43
78 - Parental Refusal	31	65.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	31	18.67
Other	1	2.13	4	7.69	0	0.00	5	3.01

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	47	100.00	52	100.00	67	100.00	166	100.00
71 - No One at DU	2	3.54	3	4.96	3	4.16	8	4.18
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	6.55	7	12.14	6	6.70	17	7.23
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.97	1	1.60
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	4.39	1	2.20	3	4.40	5	4.18
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	4.43	2	3.60
77 - Refusal	8	17.95	37	72.95	52	78.34	97	72.44
78 - Parental Refusal	31	65.75	0	0.00	0	0.00	31	5.84
Other	1	1.81	4	7.74	0	0.00	5	0.93

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Virginia) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	59	100.00	82	100.00	110	100.00	251	100.00
71 - No One at DU	2	3.39	7	8.54	8	7.27	17	6.77
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	6.78	10	12.20	12	10.91	26	10.36
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	1.69	1	1.22	0	0.00	2	0.80
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	3.39	2	2.44	6	5.45	10	3.98
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	3	3.66	3	2.73	6	2.39
77 - Refusal	15	25.42	49	59.76	76	69.09	140	55.78
78 - Parental Refusal	32	54.24	0	0.00	0	0.00	32	12.75
Other	3	5.08	10	12.20	5	4.55	18	7.17

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	59	100.00	82	100.00	110	100.00	251	100.00
71 - No One at DU	2	3.07	7	9.66	8	6.16	17	6.30
72 - Respondent Unavailable	4	7.72	10	11.68	12	9.99	26	10.01
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	1	1.15	1	2.66	0	0.00	2	0.34
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	2	3.64	2	3.08	6	7.37	10	6.69
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	3	2.30	3	2.81	6	2.57
77 - Refusal	15	27.86	49	58.26	76	70.22	140	66.21
78 - Parental Refusal	32	49.74	0	0.00	0	0.00	32	3.30
Other	3	6.81	10	12.36	5	3.45	18	4.56

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Washington) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	49	100.00	88	100.00	117	100.00	254	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	2.04	6	6.82	5	4.27	12	4.72
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	4.08	19	21.59	6	5.13	27	10.63
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	1.14	0	0.00	1	0.39
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	2.04	1	1.14	5	4.27	7	2.76
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	2.04	2	2.27	7	5.98	10	3.94
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	4.08	3	3.41	9	7.69	14	5.51
77 - Refusal	5	10.20	49	55.68	83	70.94	137	53.94
78 - Parental Refusal	37	75.51	0	0.00	0	0.00	37	14.57
Other	0	0.00	7	7.95	2	1.71	9	3.54

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	49	100.00	88	100.00	117	100.00	254	100.00
71 - No One at DU	1	1.69	6	8.04	5	3.99	12	4.35
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	3.80	19	21.68	6	4.20	27	6.32
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	0.91	0	0.00	1	0.11
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	1.66	1	1.08	5	5.68	7	4.88
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	1	1.82	2	1.61	7	4.50	10	3.99
76 - Language Barrier - Other	2	5.36	3	3.81	9	10.20	14	9.14
77 - Refusal	5	10.83	49	55.30	83	70.41	137	65.10
78 - Parental Refusal	37	74.83	0	0.00	0	0.00	37	4.34
Other	0	0.00	7	7.58	2	1.02	9	1.77

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (West Virginia) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	46	100.00	74	100.00	103	100.00	223	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	1	1.35	0	0.00	1	0.45
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	4.35	2	2.70	6	5.83	10	4.48
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	1.35	0	0.00	1	0.45
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	2.17	1	1.35	12	11.65	14	6.28
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.97	1	0.45
77 - Refusal	31	67.39	61	82.43	84	81.55	176	78.92
78 - Parental Refusal	11	23.91	0	0.00	0	0.00	11	4.93
Other	1	2.17	8	10.81	0	0.00	9	4.04

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	46	100.00	74	100.00	103	100.00	223	100.00
71 - No One at DU	0	0.00	1	1.25	0	0.00	1	0.12
72 - Respondent Unavailable	2	3.10	2	2.80	6	4.99	10	4.69
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	1	1.41	0	0.00	1	0.14
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	1	2.66	1	1.47	12	15.27	14	13.34
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.40	1	1.20
77 - Refusal	31	64.77	61	82.07	84	78.34	176	78.11
78 - Parental Refusal	11	26.80	0	0.00	0	0.00	11	1.18
Other	1	2.67	8	11.01	0	0.00	9	1.21

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Wisconsin) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	51	100.00	77	100.00	102	100.00	230	100.00
71 - No One at DU	6	11.76	5	6.49	12	11.76	23	10.00
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	13.73	7	9.09	9	8.82	23	10.00
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	5.88	7	9.09	12	11.76	22	9.57
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	4	5.19	2	1.96	6	2.61
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	1.96	1	1.30	0	0.00	2	0.87
77 - Refusal	16	31.37	48	62.34	64	62.75	128	55.65
78 - Parental Refusal	17	33.33	0	0.00	0	0.00	17	7.39
Other	1	1.96	5	6.49	3	2.94	9	3.91

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	51	100.00	77	100.00	102	100.00	230	100.00
71 - No One at DU	6	11.88	5	5.03	12	9.41	23	8.93
72 - Respondent Unavailable	7	13.19	7	12.09	9	7.62	23	8.58
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	3.91	7	11.04	12	14.80	22	13.63
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	4	4.06	2	1.16	6	1.50
76 - Language Barrier - Other	1	1.50	1	1.78	0	0.00	2	0.34
77 - Refusal	16	28.67	48	61.70	64	64.36	128	61.88
78 - Parental Refusal	17	37.95	0	0.00	0	0.00	17	2.23
Other	1	2.91	5	4.29	3	2.66	9	2.90

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Incomplete Interview Result (Wyoming) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	57	100.00	73	100.00	105	100.00	235	100.00
71 - No One at DU	3	5.26	8	10.96	2	1.90	13	5.53
72 - Respondent Unavailable	10	17.54	11	15.07	12	11.43	33	14.04
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	1.90	2	0.85
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	5.26	0	0.00	7	6.67	10	4.26
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	4.11	8	7.62	11	4.68
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.95	1	0.43
77 - Refusal	16	28.07	49	67.12	69	65.71	134	57.02
78 - Parental Refusal	22	38.60	0	0.00	0	0.00	22	9.36
Other	3	5.26	2	2.74	4	3.81	9	3.83

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Incomplete Interview Cases	57	100.00	73	100.00	105	100.00	235	100.00
71 - No One at DU	3	5.44	8	11.05	2	2.55	13	3.64
72 - Respondent Unavailable	10	17.47	11	15.38	12	11.35	33	12.16
73 - Break Off (Partial Interview)	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.04	2	1.70
74 - Physically/Mentally Incompetent	3	5.00	0	0.00	7	10.15	10	8.75
75 - Language Barrier - Spanish	0	0.00	3	2.56	8	6.71	11	5.85
76 - Language Barrier - Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.76	1	0.63
77 - Refusal	16	26.97	49	68.35	69	63.25	134	61.56
78 - Parental Refusal	22	39.40	0	0.00	0	0.00	22	2.43
Other	3	5.72	2	2.66	4	3.19	9	3.29

DU = dwelling unit.

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Total United States) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		26-34		35-49		50+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%										
Refusal Cases	2,796	100.00	3,162	100.00	5,792	100.00	1,392	100.00	2,335	100.00	2,065	100.00	11,750	100.00
Parental refusal	2,041	73.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,041	17.37
Nothing in it for me	382	13.66	1,587	50.19	2,820	48.69	667	47.92	1,132	48.48	1,021	49.44	4,789	40.76
No time	177	6.33	816	25.81	1,641	28.33	448	32.18	758	32.46	435	21.07	2,634	22.42
Government/surveys too invasive	60	2.15	242	7.65	611	10.55	110	7.90	197	8.44	304	14.72	913	7.77
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	95	3.40	339	10.72	257	4.44	77	5.53	94	4.03	86	4.16	691	5.88
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	21	0.75	88	2.78	267	4.61	55	3.95	101	4.33	111	5.38	376	3.20
House too messy/too ill	3	0.11	9	0.28	82	1.42	5	0.36	13	0.56	64	3.10	94	0.80
Other	16	0.57	76	2.40	101	1.74	30	2.16	32	1.37	39	1.89	193	1.64
Missing	1	0.04	5	0.16	13	0.22	0	0.00	8	0.34	5	0.24	19	0.16

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		26-34		35-49		50+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%										
Refusal Cases	2,796	100.00	3,162	100.00	5,792	100.00	1,392	100.00	2,335	100.00	2,065	100.00	11,750	100.00
Parental refusal	2,041	74.84	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2,041	4.74
Nothing in it for me	382	13.59	1,587	50.19	2,820	50.20	667	49.40	1,132	48.69	1,021	51.44	4,789	47.88
No time	177	4.96	816	23.75	1,641	25.10	448	29.99	758	31.82	435	19.16	2,634	23.71
Government/surveys too invasive	60	2.07	242	7.60	611	11.20	110	7.61	197	8.38	304	14.17	913	10.31
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	95	3.17	339	12.73	257	4.68	77	6.44	94	4.25	86	4.42	691	5.29
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	21	0.51	88	2.63	267	4.90	55	3.95	101	4.10	111	5.72	376	4.43
House too messy/too ill	3	0.03	9	0.21	82	1.75	5	0.52	13	0.68	64	2.83	94	1.51
Other	16	0.81	76	2.79	101	1.92	30	2.09	32	1.72	39	1.99	193	1.92
Missing	1	0.02	5	0.11	13	0.25	0	0.00	8	0.35	5	0.26	19	0.22

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Alabama) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	30	100.00	41	100.00	81	100.00	152	100.00
Parental refusal	20	66.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	13.16
Nothing in it for me	2	6.67	19	46.34	51	62.96	72	47.37
No time	6	20.00	16	39.02	26	32.10	48	31.58
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.23	1	0.66
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	6.67	4	9.76	1	1.23	7	4.61
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.47	2	1.32
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	1	2.44	0	0.00	1	0.66
Other	0	0.00	1	2.44	0	0.00	1	0.66
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	30	100.00	41	100.00	81	100.00	152	100.00
Parental refusal	20	59.25	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	2.78
Nothing in it for me	2	5.99	19	43.19	51	61.17	72	57.09
No time	6	28.96	16	44.00	26	33.88	48	34.49
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.32	1	1.15
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	5.80	4	8.20	1	1.47	7	2.23
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.16	2	1.88
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	1	2.06	0	0.00	1	0.17
Other	0	0.00	1	2.55	0	0.00	1	0.21
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Alaska) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	37	100.00	44	100.00	77	100.00	158	100.00
Parental refusal	28	75.68	0	0.00	0	0.00	28	17.72
Nothing in it for me	4	10.81	24	54.55	31	40.26	59	37.34
No time	2	5.41	11	25.00	25	32.47	38	24.05
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	4	9.09	13	16.88	17	10.76
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	3	8.11	4	9.09	2	2.60	9	5.70
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.60	2	1.27
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	3.90	3	1.90
Other	0	0.00	1	2.27	0	0.00	1	0.63
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.30	1	0.63

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	37	100.00	44	100.00	77	100.00	158	100.00
Parental refusal	28	74.34	0	0.00	0	0.00	28	5.10
Nothing in it for me	4	12.59	24	54.94	31	33.61	59	33.84
No time	2	6.29	11	22.63	25	33.84	38	31.08
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	4	10.94	13	20.80	17	18.60
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	3	6.78	4	10.06	2	2.02	9	2.98
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	1.99	2	1.70
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	6.57	3	5.60
Other	0	0.00	1	1.43	0	0.00	1	0.11
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.17	1	0.99

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Arizona) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	25	100.00	51	100.00	86	100.00	162	100.00
Parental refusal	12	48.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	12	7.41
Nothing in it for me	2	8.00	19	37.25	29	33.72	50	30.86
No time	7	28.00	16	31.37	25	29.07	48	29.63
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	6	11.76	11	12.79	17	10.49
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	16.00	4	7.84	6	6.98	14	8.64
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	5	9.80	13	15.12	18	11.11
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	1	1.96	2	2.33	3	1.85
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	25	100.00	51	100.00	86	100.00	162	100.00
Parental refusal	12	60.40	0	0.00	0	0.00	12	2.64
Nothing in it for me	2	9.39	19	37.50	29	29.20	50	28.97
No time	7	18.98	16	28.76	25	24.62	48	24.69
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	6	13.65	11	15.68	17	14.84
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	11.23	4	11.03	6	8.37	14	8.70
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	5	7.51	13	20.82	18	18.89
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	1	1.55	2	1.31	3	1.27
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Arkansas) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	33	100.00	28	100.00	56	100.00	117	100.00
Parental refusal	16	48.48	0	0.00	0	0.00	16	13.68
Nothing in it for me	10	30.30	12	42.86	28	50.00	50	42.74
No time	1	3.03	11	39.29	20	35.71	32	27.35
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.57	2	1.71
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	6	18.18	2	7.14	3	5.36	11	9.40
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	3.57	1	1.79	2	1.71
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	2	7.14	2	3.57	4	3.42
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	33	100.00	28	100.00	56	100.00	117	100.00
Parental refusal	16	47.64	0	0.00	0	0.00	16	3.40
Nothing in it for me	10	29.23	12	42.41	28	55.82	50	52.96
No time	1	2.94	11	38.09	20	28.44	32	27.31
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.80	2	3.26
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	6	20.18	2	8.08	3	4.23	11	5.64
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	3.39	1	1.71	2	1.71
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	2	8.03	2	5.99	4	5.71
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (California) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	195	100.00	222	100.00	416	100.00	833	100.00
Parental refusal	160	82.05	0	0.00	0	0.00	160	19.21
Nothing in it for me	22	11.28	128	57.66	211	50.72	361	43.34
No time	3	1.54	34	15.32	96	23.08	133	15.97
Government/surveys too invasive	4	2.05	20	9.01	57	13.70	81	9.72
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	6	3.08	33	14.86	25	6.01	64	7.68
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	3	1.35	15	3.61	18	2.16
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	7	1.68	7	0.84
Other	0	0.00	4	1.80	5	1.20	9	1.08
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	195	100.00	222	100.00	416	100.00	833	100.00
Parental refusal	160	80.27	0	0.00	0	0.00	160	5.51
Nothing in it for me	22	12.18	128	56.16	211	50.61	361	48.49
No time	3	1.76	34	16.52	96	20.48	133	18.83
Government/surveys too invasive	4	2.27	20	9.25	57	15.67	81	14.15
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	6	3.52	33	15.18	25	6.10	64	6.77
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	3	1.24	15	3.85	18	3.34
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	7	2.23	7	1.87
Other	0	0.00	4	1.65	5	1.06	9	1.04
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Colorado) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	36	100.00	36	100.00	76	100.00	148	100.00
Parental refusal	24	66.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	24	16.22
Nothing in it for me	6	16.67	19	52.78	34	44.74	59	39.86
No time	3	8.33	8	22.22	15	19.74	26	17.57
Government/surveys too invasive	1	2.78	3	8.33	16	21.05	20	13.51
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	5.56	2	5.56	3	3.95	7	4.73
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	2.78	2	2.63	3	2.03
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	3	8.33	6	7.89	9	6.08
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	36	100.00	36	100.00	76	100.00	148	100.00
Parental refusal	24	72.34	0	0.00	0	0.00	24	5.29
Nothing in it for me	6	13.76	19	56.64	34	43.04	59	41.96
No time	3	5.00	8	22.03	15	18.04	26	17.40
Government/surveys too invasive	1	1.88	3	6.55	16	23.35	20	20.46
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	7.02	2	4.52	3	3.59	7	3.91
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	2.82	2	3.54	3	3.23
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	3	7.43	6	8.45	9	7.75
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Connecticut) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	46	100.00	51	100.00	100	100.00	197	100.00
Parental refusal	39	84.78	0	0.00	0	0.00	39	19.80
Nothing in it for me	4	8.70	27	52.94	52	52.00	83	42.13
No time	1	2.17	14	27.45	29	29.00	44	22.34
Government/surveys too invasive	2	4.35	0	0.00	12	12.00	14	7.11
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	9	17.65	3	3.00	12	6.09
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	1.96	0	0.00	1	0.51
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.00	2	1.02
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.00	1	0.51
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.00	1	0.51

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	46	100.00	51	100.00	100	100.00	197	100.00
Parental refusal	39	82.31	0	0.00	0	0.00	39	4.35
Nothing in it for me	4	10.65	27	49.03	52	50.40	83	48.18
No time	1	2.64	14	32.00	29	28.19	44	27.18
Government/surveys too invasive	2	4.40	0	0.00	12	14.78	14	12.91
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	9	18.22	3	3.61	12	4.73
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	0.75	0	0.00	1	0.07
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	1.71	2	1.46
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.56	1	0.48
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.75	1	0.64

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Delaware) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	26	100.00	33	100.00	74	100.00	133	100.00
Parental refusal	23	88.46	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	17.29
Nothing in it for me	1	3.85	26	78.79	39	52.70	66	49.62
No time	1	3.85	2	6.06	17	22.97	20	15.04
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	6.06	10	13.51	12	9.02
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	3.85	2	6.06	3	4.05	6	4.51
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	4.05	3	2.26
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.70	2	1.50
Missing	0	0.00	1	3.03	0	0.00	1	0.75

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	26	100.00	33	100.00	74	100.00	133	100.00
Parental refusal	23	88.34	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	4.10
Nothing in it for me	1	4.00	26	82.24	39	52.69	66	53.35
No time	1	3.81	2	5.93	17	19.88	20	17.75
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	5.54	10	15.63	12	13.91
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	3.84	2	3.67	3	3.67	6	3.68
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	5.48	3	4.68
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.66	2	2.27
Missing	0	0.00	1	2.63	0	0.00	1	0.26

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (District of Columbia) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	28	100.00	17	100.00	89	100.00	134	100.00
Parental refusal	25	89.29	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	18.66
Nothing in it for me	3	10.71	10	58.82	22	24.72	35	26.12
No time	0	0.00	2	11.76	31	34.83	33	24.63
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	11.76	21	23.60	23	17.16
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	1	5.88	9	10.11	10	7.46
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	5.88	5	5.62	6	4.48
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	1	5.88	1	1.12	2	1.49
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	28	100.00	17	100.00	89	100.00	134	100.00
Parental refusal	25	90.75	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	2.89
Nothing in it for me	3	9.25	10	63.19	22	22.99	35	24.72
No time	0	0.00	2	8.04	31	35.12	33	32.55
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	10.08	21	23.61	23	22.14
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	1	6.60	9	10.42	10	9.88
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	6.07	5	7.03	6	6.75
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	1	6.02	1	0.84	2	1.09
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Florida) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	142	100.00	174	100.00	351	100.00	667	100.00
Parental refusal	112	78.87	0	0.00	0	0.00	112	16.79
Nothing in it for me	15	10.56	79	45.40	182	51.85	276	41.38
No time	4	2.82	39	22.41	76	21.65	119	17.84
Government/surveys too invasive	4	2.82	22	12.64	36	10.26	62	9.30
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	5	3.52	17	9.77	7	1.99	29	4.35
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	16	9.20	36	10.26	52	7.80
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	4	1.14	4	0.60
Other	2	1.41	1	0.57	9	2.56	12	1.80
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.28	1	0.15

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	142	100.00	174	100.00	351	100.00	667	100.00
Parental refusal	112	80.64	0	0.00	0	0.00	112	4.01
Nothing in it for me	15	9.66	79	43.16	182	50.52	276	47.99
No time	4	2.65	39	23.17	76	19.45	119	18.87
Government/surveys too invasive	4	2.49	22	12.31	36	12.40	62	11.90
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	5	2.72	17	11.53	7	2.02	29	2.69
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	16	8.97	36	10.22	52	9.63
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	4	1.56	4	1.38
Other	2	1.85	1	0.85	9	3.37	12	3.13
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.45	1	0.40

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Georgia) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	47	100.00	25	100.00	75	100.00	147	100.00
Parental refusal	43	91.49	0	0.00	0	0.00	43	29.25
Nothing in it for me	2	4.26	13	52.00	43	57.33	58	39.46
No time	1	2.13	5	20.00	24	32.00	30	20.41
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	4.00	5	6.67	6	4.08
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	3	12.00	2	2.67	5	3.40
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	2	8.00	1	1.33	3	2.04
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	1	2.13	1	4.00	0	0.00	2	1.36
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	47	100.00	25	100.00	75	100.00	147	100.00
Parental refusal	43	91.94	0	0.00	0	0.00	43	6.27
Nothing in it for me	2	4.36	13	53.88	43	60.44	58	56.29
No time	1	2.17	5	14.39	24	29.87	30	27.22
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	5.09	5	5.80	6	5.37
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	3	14.07	2	1.94	5	2.41
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	2	7.66	1	1.94	3	2.09
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	1	1.53	1	4.92	0	0.00	2	0.35
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Hawaii) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	65	100.00	52	100.00	99	100.00	216	100.00
Parental refusal	57	87.69	0	0.00	0	0.00	57	26.39
Nothing in it for me	6	9.23	31	59.62	59	59.60	96	44.44
No time	1	1.54	10	19.23	25	25.25	36	16.67
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	3.85	9	9.09	11	5.09
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.54	6	11.54	3	3.03	10	4.63
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	1.92	1	1.01	2	0.93
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	2	3.85	0	0.00	2	0.93
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.02	2	0.93
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	65	100.00	52	100.00	99	100.00	216	100.00
Parental refusal	57	90.77	0	0.00	0	0.00	57	8.58
Nothing in it for me	6	7.76	31	54.59	59	60.62	96	55.15
No time	1	0.90	10	20.65	25	22.73	36	20.51
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	6.15	9	10.38	11	9.07
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.56	6	12.73	3	2.28	10	2.93
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	1.63	1	1.05	2	1.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	2	4.25	0	0.00	2	0.33
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.94	2	2.43
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Idaho) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	23	100.00	37	100.00	60	100.00	120	100.00
Parental refusal	18	78.26	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	15.00
Nothing in it for me	0	0.00	17	45.95	17	28.33	34	28.33
No time	2	8.70	15	40.54	29	48.33	46	38.33
Government/surveys too invasive	1	4.35	4	10.81	10	16.67	15	12.50
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	4.35	1	2.70	2	3.33	4	3.33
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	4.35	0	0.00	1	1.67	2	1.67
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.67	1	0.83
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	23	100.00	37	100.00	60	100.00	120	100.00
Parental refusal	18	77.85	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	3.85
Nothing in it for me	0	0.00	17	48.47	17	28.27	34	28.74
No time	2	8.19	15	38.79	29	48.06	46	45.23
Government/surveys too invasive	1	2.22	4	9.10	10	18.75	15	17.04
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	6.48	1	3.65	2	3.49	4	3.65
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	5.26	0	0.00	1	1.21	2	1.30
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.22	1	0.19
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Illinois) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	144	100.00	186	100.00	378	100.00	708	100.00
Parental refusal	93	64.58	0	0.00	0	0.00	93	13.14
Nothing in it for me	24	16.67	97	52.15	171	45.24	292	41.24
No time	13	9.03	47	25.27	115	30.42	175	24.72
Government/surveys too invasive	8	5.56	17	9.14	57	15.08	82	11.58
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	2.78	16	8.60	15	3.97	35	4.94
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	0.69	2	1.08	7	1.85	10	1.41
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	4	1.06	4	0.56
Other	1	0.69	6	3.23	9	2.38	16	2.26
Missing	0	0.00	1	0.54	0	0.00	1	0.14

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	144	100.00	186	100.00	378	100.00	708	100.00
Parental refusal	93	65.25	0	0.00	0	0.00	93	3.52
Nothing in it for me	24	18.04	97	53.43	171	45.27	292	44.58
No time	13	8.07	47	24.19	115	28.36	175	26.87
Government/surveys too invasive	8	4.75	17	8.61	57	16.67	82	15.26
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	2.73	16	9.52	15	4.18	35	4.61
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	0.56	2	1.01	7	2.18	10	1.98
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	4	1.29	4	1.09
Other	1	0.60	6	2.79	9	2.06	16	2.05
Missing	0	0.00	1	0.45	0	0.00	1	0.04

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Indiana) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	56	100.00	49	100.00	59	100.00	164	100.00
Parental refusal	46	82.14	0	0.00	0	0.00	46	28.05
Nothing in it for me	8	14.29	31	63.27	30	50.85	69	42.07
No time	1	1.79	8	16.33	19	32.20	28	17.07
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	5	10.20	4	6.78	9	5.49
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.79	5	10.20	3	5.08	9	5.49
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.69	1	0.61
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.39	2	1.22
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	56	100.00	49	100.00	59	100.00	164	100.00
Parental refusal	46	78.62	0	0.00	0	0.00	46	8.95
Nothing in it for me	8	17.70	31	65.07	30	44.18	69	43.47
No time	1	1.29	8	15.38	19	32.46	28	27.03
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	5	9.81	4	9.72	9	8.62
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	2.38	5	9.75	3	7.53	9	7.19
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	2.02	1	1.57
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	4.09	2	3.18
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Iowa) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	27	100.00	51	100.00	62	100.00	140	100.00
Parental refusal	17	62.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	17	12.14
Nothing in it for me	6	22.22	33	64.71	41	66.13	80	57.14
No time	3	11.11	13	25.49	16	25.81	32	22.86
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	1.96	2	3.23	3	2.14
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	3.70	4	7.84	0	0.00	5	3.57
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.23	2	1.43
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.61	1	0.71
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	27	100.00	51	100.00	62	100.00	140	100.00
Parental refusal	17	62.73	0	0.00	0	0.00	17	3.09
Nothing in it for me	6	18.28	33	65.14	41	67.66	80	64.91
No time	3	14.43	13	24.88	16	22.96	32	22.77
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	1.74	2	4.34	3	3.80
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	4.56	4	8.24	0	0.00	5	1.23
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.28	2	2.72
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.77	1	1.47
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Kansas) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	44	100.00	29	100.00	54	100.00	127	100.00
Parental refusal	35	79.55	0	0.00	0	0.00	35	27.56
Nothing in it for me	5	11.36	14	48.28	22	40.74	41	32.28
No time	4	9.09	13	44.83	24	44.44	41	32.28
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.70	2	1.57
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	2	6.90	1	1.85	3	2.36
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	5.56	3	2.36
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.70	2	1.57
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	44	100.00	29	100.00	54	100.00	127	100.00
Parental refusal	35	76.07	0	0.00	0	0.00	35	7.44
Nothing in it for me	5	11.75	14	46.07	22	43.84	41	40.93
No time	4	12.18	13	42.02	24	40.32	41	37.74
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.69	2	2.96
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	2	11.91	1	2.58	3	3.26
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	6.85	3	5.50
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.72	2	2.18
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Kentucky) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	35	100.00	32	100.00	68	100.00	135	100.00
Parental refusal	23	65.71	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	17.04
Nothing in it for me	5	14.29	12	37.50	21	30.88	38	28.15
No time	5	14.29	16	50.00	25	36.76	46	34.07
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	3.13	11	16.18	12	8.89
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	2.86	0	0.00	3	4.41	4	2.96
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	3.13	3	4.41	4	2.96
House too messy/too ill	1	2.86	0	0.00	2	2.94	3	2.22
Other	0	0.00	2	6.25	3	4.41	5	3.70
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	35	100.00	32	100.00	68	100.00	135	100.00
Parental refusal	23	68.13	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	3.70
Nothing in it for me	5	13.19	12	37.86	21	34.17	38	33.26
No time	5	13.68	16	49.93	25	33.28	46	33.26
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	2.92	11	17.86	12	15.96
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	2.74	0	0.00	3	3.70	4	3.42
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	4.61	3	2.74	4	2.71
House too messy/too ill	1	2.25	0	0.00	2	3.66	3	3.36
Other	0	0.00	2	4.68	3	4.57	5	4.33
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Louisiana) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	23	100.00	31	100.00	77	100.00	131	100.00
Parental refusal	14	60.87	0	0.00	0	0.00	14	10.69
Nothing in it for me	4	17.39	14	45.16	34	44.16	52	39.69
No time	2	8.70	11	35.48	26	33.77	39	29.77
Government/surveys too invasive	1	4.35	0	0.00	6	7.79	7	5.34
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	8.70	6	19.35	7	9.09	15	11.45
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.30	1	0.76
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	3.90	3	2.29
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	23	100.00	31	100.00	77	100.00	131	100.00
Parental refusal	14	66.76	0	0.00	0	0.00	14	3.05
Nothing in it for me	4	14.95	14	43.63	34	43.12	52	41.86
No time	2	8.00	11	32.50	26	33.71	39	32.45
Government/surveys too invasive	1	2.88	0	0.00	6	7.92	7	7.17
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	7.42	6	23.87	7	9.90	15	10.69
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.68	1	1.49
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	3.68	3	3.27
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Maine) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	38	100.00	31	100.00	52	100.00	121	100.00
Parental refusal	25	65.79	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	20.66
Nothing in it for me	4	10.53	14	45.16	26	50.00	44	36.36
No time	2	5.26	9	29.03	15	28.85	26	21.49
Government/surveys too invasive	1	2.63	4	12.90	9	17.31	14	11.57
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	10.53	1	3.23	1	1.92	6	4.96
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	5.26	2	6.45	1	1.92	5	4.13
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	1	3.23	0	0.00	1	0.83

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	38	100.00	31	100.00	52	100.00	121	100.00
Parental refusal	25	64.96	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	5.22
Nothing in it for me	4	10.36	14	41.52	26	53.06	44	48.52
No time	2	6.50	9	32.57	15	28.41	26	27.05
Government/surveys too invasive	1	0.82	4	11.40	9	13.85	14	12.57
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	12.53	1	2.85	1	3.05	6	3.79
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	4.83	2	6.10	1	1.63	5	2.32
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	1	5.56	0	0.00	1	0.53

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Maryland) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	38	100.00	35	100.00	73	100.00	146	100.00
Parental refusal	34	89.47	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	23.29
Nothing in it for me	1	2.63	9	25.71	20	27.40	30	20.55
No time	1	2.63	7	20.00	16	21.92	24	16.44
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	5	14.29	13	17.81	18	12.33
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	6	17.14	5	6.85	11	7.53
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	5.26	7	20.00	13	17.81	22	15.07
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	1	2.86	5	6.85	6	4.11
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.37	1	0.68

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	38	100.00	35	100.00	73	100.00	146	100.00
Parental refusal	34	91.23	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	6.37
Nothing in it for me	1	2.98	9	27.36	20	24.29	30	23.01
No time	1	1.51	7	20.29	16	23.50	24	21.75
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	5	11.66	13	16.94	18	15.40
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	6	21.18	5	6.90	11	7.38
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	4.28	7	17.16	13	18.52	22	17.43
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	1	2.35	5	9.11	6	8.02
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.74	1	0.64

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Massachusetts) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	56	100.00	57	100.00	82	100.00	195	100.00
Parental refusal	46	82.14	0	0.00	0	0.00	46	23.59
Nothing in it for me	5	8.93	36	63.16	49	59.76	90	46.15
No time	3	5.36	9	15.79	23	28.05	35	17.95
Government/surveys too invasive	1	1.79	1	1.75	5	6.10	7	3.59
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.79	10	17.54	2	2.44	13	6.67
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	1.75	0	0.00	1	0.51
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	3.66	3	1.54
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	56	100.00	57	100.00	82	100.00	195	100.00
Parental refusal	46	82.21	0	0.00	0	0.00	46	7.06
Nothing in it for me	5	9.22	36	59.94	49	59.74	90	55.42
No time	3	4.68	9	20.91	23	28.28	35	25.52
Government/surveys too invasive	1	2.26	1	1.63	5	5.06	7	4.48
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.62	10	16.08	2	1.76	13	3.17
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	1.44	0	0.00	1	0.14
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	5.16	3	4.20
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Michigan) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	134	100.00	138	100.00	312	100.00	584	100.00
Parental refusal	92	68.66	0	0.00	0	0.00	92	15.75
Nothing in it for me	23	17.16	47	34.06	152	48.72	222	38.01
No time	16	11.94	61	44.20	103	33.01	180	30.82
Government/surveys too invasive	1	0.75	14	10.14	23	7.37	38	6.51
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	1.49	16	11.59	14	4.49	32	5.48
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	9	2.88	9	1.54
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	9	2.88	9	1.54
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.32	1	0.17
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.32	1	0.17

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	134	100.00	138	100.00	312	100.00	584	100.00
Parental refusal	92	69.31	0	0.00	0	0.00	92	4.04
Nothing in it for me	23	18.02	47	31.73	152	50.59	222	47.27
No time	16	10.98	61	44.93	103	29.62	180	29.69
Government/surveys too invasive	1	0.44	14	11.70	23	7.09	38	7.05
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	1.26	16	11.63	14	3.97	32	4.39
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	9	3.36	9	2.91
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	9	4.40	9	3.81
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.51	1	0.44
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.46	1	0.40

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Minnesota) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	22	100.00	39	100.00	61	100.00	122	100.00
Parental refusal	20	90.91	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	16.39
Nothing in it for me	1	4.55	19	48.72	39	63.93	59	48.36
No time	1	4.55	8	20.51	14	22.95	23	18.85
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	4	10.26	4	6.56	8	6.56
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	8	20.51	3	4.92	11	9.02
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.64	1	0.82
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	22	100.00	39	100.00	61	100.00	122	100.00
Parental refusal	20	90.70	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	4.32
Nothing in it for me	1	3.78	19	50.66	39	62.19	59	58.43
No time	1	5.51	8	18.93	14	25.67	23	24.14
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	4	8.85	4	6.33	8	6.24
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	8	21.56	3	4.56	11	5.79
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.25	1	1.08
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Mississippi) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	26	100.00	33	100.00	72	100.00	131	100.00
Parental refusal	19	73.08	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	14.50
Nothing in it for me	4	15.38	13	39.39	32	44.44	49	37.40
No time	1	3.85	10	30.30	22	30.56	33	25.19
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	3.03	3	4.17	4	3.05
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	3.85	2	6.06	1	1.39	4	3.05
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	3	9.09	6	8.33	9	6.87
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.78	2	1.53
Other	1	3.85	4	12.12	6	8.33	11	8.40
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	26	100.00	33	100.00	72	100.00	131	100.00
Parental refusal	19	72.41	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	3.27
Nothing in it for me	4	18.24	13	39.02	32	43.10	49	41.64
No time	1	4.02	10	33.47	22	29.89	33	29.02
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	2.39	3	3.94	4	3.64
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	2.85	2	5.29	1	2.08	4	2.38
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	3	8.39	6	8.71	9	8.29
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.29	2	2.87
Other	1	2.48	4	11.44	6	8.99	11	8.90
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Missouri) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	19	100.00	29	100.00	68	100.00	116	100.00
Parental refusal	16	84.21	0	0.00	0	0.00	16	13.79
Nothing in it for me	2	10.53	10	34.48	26	38.24	38	32.76
No time	1	5.26	6	20.69	21	30.88	28	24.14
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	6.90	18	26.47	20	17.24
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	8	27.59	1	1.47	9	7.76
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	2	6.90	0	0.00	2	1.72
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.94	2	1.72
Other	0	0.00	1	3.45	0	0.00	1	0.86
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	19	100.00	29	100.00	68	100.00	116	100.00
Parental refusal	16	84.47	0	0.00	0	0.00	16	2.96
Nothing in it for me	2	11.12	10	27.74	26	39.73	38	37.83
No time	1	4.41	6	17.28	21	27.58	28	26.00
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	7.41	18	27.49	20	25.02
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	8	38.43	1	1.17	9	3.92
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	2	6.20	0	0.00	2	0.46
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	4.03	2	3.59
Other	0	0.00	1	2.96	0	0.00	1	0.22
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Montana) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	39	100.00	42	100.00	68	100.00	149	100.00
Parental refusal	26	66.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	26	17.45
Nothing in it for me	7	17.95	28	66.67	34	50.00	69	46.31
No time	4	10.26	11	26.19	24	35.29	39	26.17
Government/surveys too invasive	2	5.13	2	4.76	10	14.71	14	9.40
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	1	2.38	0	0.00	1	0.67
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	39	100.00	42	100.00	68	100.00	149	100.00
Parental refusal	26	67.72	0	0.00	0	0.00	26	4.67
Nothing in it for me	7	15.63	28	67.09	34	55.91	69	54.22
No time	4	11.88	11	26.62	24	29.05	39	27.62
Government/surveys too invasive	2	4.77	2	4.35	10	15.05	14	13.29
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	1	1.94	0	0.00	1	0.19
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Nebraska) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	48	100.00	26	100.00	56	100.00	130	100.00
Parental refusal	41	85.42	0	0.00	0	0.00	41	31.54
Nothing in it for me	3	6.25	11	42.31	31	55.36	45	34.62
No time	2	4.17	7	26.92	16	28.57	25	19.23
Government/surveys too invasive	1	2.08	2	7.69	8	14.29	11	8.46
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	2.08	6	23.08	0	0.00	7	5.38
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.79	1	0.77
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	48	100.00	26	100.00	56	100.00	130	100.00
Parental refusal	41	85.90	0	0.00	0	0.00	41	9.11
Nothing in it for me	3	3.55	11	43.78	31	55.23	45	48.83
No time	2	7.30	7	26.05	16	28.90	25	26.38
Government/surveys too invasive	1	1.43	2	6.64	8	14.61	11	12.57
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.83	6	23.53	0	0.00	7	2.07
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.26	1	1.02
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Nevada) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	29	100.00	54	100.00	102	100.00	185	100.00
Parental refusal	19	65.52	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	10.27
Nothing in it for me	4	13.79	33	61.11	62	60.78	99	53.51
No time	4	13.79	14	25.93	20	19.61	38	20.54
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	1.85	5	4.90	6	3.24
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	6.90	2	3.70	6	5.88	10	5.41
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	1.85	4	3.92	5	2.70
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	1.96	2	1.08
Other	0	0.00	2	3.70	3	2.94	5	2.70
Missing	0	0.00	1	1.85	0	0.00	1	0.54

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	29	100.00	54	100.00	102	100.00	185	100.00
Parental refusal	19	65.62	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	3.05
Nothing in it for me	4	15.40	33	60.10	62	59.38	99	57.40
No time	4	8.87	14	29.16	20	19.20	38	19.58
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	1.26	5	6.85	6	6.05
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	10.11	2	3.37	6	5.39	10	5.43
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	1.52	4	4.20	5	3.78
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.16	2	1.87
Other	0	0.00	2	2.37	3	2.83	5	2.66
Missing	0	0.00	1	2.23	0	0.00	1	0.19

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (New Hampshire) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	36	100.00	61	100.00	73	100.00	170	100.00
Parental refusal	26	72.22	0	0.00	0	0.00	26	15.29
Nothing in it for me	6	16.67	44	72.13	50	68.49	100	58.82
No time	2	5.56	14	22.95	17	23.29	33	19.41
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	1.64	2	2.74	3	1.76
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	5.56	1	1.64	1	1.37	4	2.35
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.37	1	0.59
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.37	1	0.59
Other	0	0.00	1	1.64	1	1.37	2	1.18
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	36	100.00	61	100.00	73	100.00	170	100.00
Parental refusal	26	77.65	0	0.00	0	0.00	26	4.06
Nothing in it for me	6	12.89	44	68.77	50	68.84	100	65.91
No time	2	4.79	14	26.43	17	22.51	33	21.95
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	1.46	2	2.87	3	2.59
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	4.67	1	1.75	1	0.72	4	1.02
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.14	1	0.98
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.60	1	1.37
Other	0	0.00	1	1.59	1	2.31	2	2.12
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (New Jersey) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	59	100.00	67	100.00	107	100.00	233	100.00
Parental refusal	42	71.19	0	0.00	0	0.00	42	18.03
Nothing in it for me	7	11.86	29	43.28	54	50.47	90	38.63
No time	2	3.39	12	17.91	29	27.10	43	18.45
Government/surveys too invasive	1	1.69	0	0.00	7	6.54	8	3.43
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	6.78	11	16.42	6	5.61	21	9.01
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	2	2.99	2	1.87	4	1.72
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.93	1	0.43
Other	3	5.08	13	19.40	5	4.67	21	9.01
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	2.80	3	1.29

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	59	100.00	67	100.00	107	100.00	233	100.00
Parental refusal	42	69.63	0	0.00	0	0.00	42	5.03
Nothing in it for me	7	12.53	29	47.18	54	56.03	90	52.05
No time	2	2.57	12	15.00	29	23.90	43	21.51
Government/surveys too invasive	1	2.14	0	0.00	7	5.25	8	4.53
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	7.44	11	15.46	6	4.10	21	5.42
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	2	2.66	2	2.22	4	2.10
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.50	1	0.41
Other	3	5.70	13	19.71	5	5.57	21	6.92
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	2.44	3	2.03

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (New Mexico) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	42	100.00	40	100.00	70	100.00	152	100.00
Parental refusal	23	54.76	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	15.13
Nothing in it for me	5	11.90	19	47.50	38	54.29	62	40.79
No time	4	9.52	17	42.50	21	30.00	42	27.63
Government/surveys too invasive	5	11.90	2	5.00	7	10.00	14	9.21
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	5	11.90	2	5.00	2	2.86	9	5.92
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.43	1	0.66
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.43	1	0.66
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	42	100.00	40	100.00	70	100.00	152	100.00
Parental refusal	23	52.27	0	0.00	0	0.00	23	4.38
Nothing in it for me	5	9.14	19	45.86	38	50.42	62	46.60
No time	4	7.41	17	44.75	21	30.37	42	29.60
Government/surveys too invasive	5	17.60	2	4.34	7	13.39	14	13.02
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	5	13.59	2	5.04	2	1.80	9	3.05
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	2.16	1	1.81
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.86	1	1.55
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (New York) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	219	100.00	265	100.00	385	100.00	869	100.00
Parental refusal	144	65.75	0	0.00	0	0.00	144	16.57
Nothing in it for me	45	20.55	133	50.19	177	45.97	355	40.85
No time	11	5.02	69	26.04	113	29.35	193	22.21
Government/surveys too invasive	4	1.83	11	4.15	25	6.49	40	4.60
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	5	2.28	29	10.94	24	6.23	58	6.67
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	9	4.11	14	5.28	31	8.05	54	6.21
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	2	0.75	7	1.82	9	1.04
Other	1	0.46	7	2.64	7	1.82	15	1.73
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.26	1	0.12

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	219	100.00	265	100.00	385	100.00	869	100.00
Parental refusal	144	64.90	0	0.00	0	0.00	144	4.83
Nothing in it for me	45	20.53	133	48.84	177	47.35	355	45.52
No time	11	6.44	69	27.45	113	28.14	193	26.45
Government/surveys too invasive	4	1.72	11	3.62	25	5.76	40	5.22
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	5	2.08	29	11.58	24	6.08	58	6.40
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	9	3.08	14	4.74	31	7.64	54	6.98
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	2	0.52	7	2.54	9	2.13
Other	1	1.26	7	3.26	7	2.03	15	2.11
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.46	1	0.38

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (North Carolina) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	43	100.00	43	100.00	79	100.00	165	100.00
Parental refusal	34	79.07	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	20.61
Nothing in it for me	6	13.95	24	55.81	56	70.89	86	52.12
No time	2	4.65	4	9.30	13	16.46	19	11.52
Government/surveys too invasive	1	2.33	2	4.65	2	2.53	5	3.03
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	9	20.93	3	3.80	12	7.27
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.27	1	0.61
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	4	9.30	4	5.06	8	4.85
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	43	100.00	43	100.00	79	100.00	165	100.00
Parental refusal	34	79.43	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	5.92
Nothing in it for me	6	12.78	24	55.03	56	76.40	86	69.99
No time	2	5.76	4	9.54	13	13.52	19	12.63
Government/surveys too invasive	1	2.02	2	5.14	2	2.71	5	2.85
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	9	23.92	3	3.38	12	4.73
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	2.13	1	1.81
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	4	6.37	4	1.86	8	2.08
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (North Dakota) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	26	100.00	33	100.00	62	100.00	121	100.00
Parental refusal	18	69.23	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	14.88
Nothing in it for me	3	11.54	20	60.61	31	50.00	54	44.63
No time	5	19.23	11	33.33	26	41.94	42	34.71
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	6.06	2	3.23	4	3.31
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.61	1	0.83
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.61	1	0.83
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.61	1	0.83

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	26	100.00	33	100.00	62	100.00	121	100.00
Parental refusal	18	77.39	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	4.37
Nothing in it for me	3	5.29	20	61.06	31	52.95	54	51.10
No time	5	17.32	11	33.03	26	38.45	42	36.70
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	5.91	2	5.33	4	5.09
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.88	1	0.74
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.28	1	1.08
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.10	1	0.93

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Ohio) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	164	100.00	181	100.00	289	100.00	634	100.00
Parental refusal	112	68.29	0	0.00	0	0.00	112	17.67
Nothing in it for me	29	17.68	95	52.49	153	52.94	277	43.69
No time	8	4.88	53	29.28	80	27.68	141	22.24
Government/surveys too invasive	6	3.66	15	8.29	27	9.34	48	7.57
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	5	3.05	15	8.29	6	2.08	26	4.10
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	1.22	2	1.10	10	3.46	14	2.21
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	1	0.55	8	2.77	9	1.42
Other	1	0.61	0	0.00	5	1.73	6	0.95
Missing	1	0.61	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.16

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	164	100.00	181	100.00	289	100.00	634	100.00
Parental refusal	112	67.30	0	0.00	0	0.00	112	4.45
Nothing in it for me	29	16.28	95	53.44	153	53.38	277	50.93
No time	8	4.48	53	27.66	80	25.13	141	23.99
Government/surveys too invasive	6	6.93	15	9.54	27	10.52	48	10.20
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	5	2.91	15	7.95	6	2.11	26	2.69
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	1.13	2	0.86	10	3.08	14	2.75
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	1	0.56	8	3.96	9	3.39
Other	1	0.50	0	0.00	5	1.82	6	1.57
Missing	1	0.47	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.03

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Oklahoma) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	41	100.00	50	100.00	65	100.00	156	100.00
Parental refusal	34	82.93	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	21.79
Nothing in it for me	3	7.32	32	64.00	35	53.85	70	44.87
No time	4	9.76	12	24.00	21	32.31	37	23.72
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	4.00	2	3.08	4	2.56
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	3	6.00	3	4.62	6	3.85
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.54	1	0.64
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	1	2.00	3	4.62	4	2.56
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	41	100.00	50	100.00	65	100.00	156	100.00
Parental refusal	34	83.62	0	0.00	0	0.00	34	6.17
Nothing in it for me	3	6.63	32	56.96	35	47.80	70	45.89
No time	4	9.75	12	26.87	21	33.23	37	30.72
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	4.65	2	4.53	4	4.21
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	3	9.18	3	6.67	6	6.48
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	4.47	1	3.59
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	1	2.34	3	3.30	4	2.94
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Oregon) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	35	100.00	43	100.00	81	100.00	159	100.00
Parental refusal	25	71.43	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	15.72
Nothing in it for me	3	8.57	23	53.49	46	56.79	72	45.28
No time	1	2.86	8	18.60	18	22.22	27	16.98
Government/surveys too invasive	2	5.71	7	16.28	9	11.11	18	11.32
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	3	8.57	5	11.63	2	2.47	10	6.29
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	2.86	0	0.00	4	4.94	5	3.14
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.47	2	1.26
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	35	100.00	43	100.00	81	100.00	159	100.00
Parental refusal	25	69.17	0	0.00	0	0.00	25	3.23
Nothing in it for me	3	12.16	23	54.85	46	54.50	72	52.55
No time	1	2.49	8	22.40	18	22.17	27	21.27
Government/surveys too invasive	2	6.92	7	13.72	9	10.89	18	10.96
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	3	8.16	5	9.03	2	1.57	10	2.55
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	1.09	0	0.00	4	7.19	5	6.26
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.68	2	3.17
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Pennsylvania) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	124	100.00	116	100.00	324	100.00	564	100.00
Parental refusal	103	83.06	0	0.00	0	0.00	103	18.26
Nothing in it for me	8	6.45	36	31.03	97	29.94	141	25.00
No time	5	4.03	27	23.28	85	26.23	117	20.74
Government/surveys too invasive	3	2.42	17	14.66	44	13.58	64	11.35
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.81	22	18.97	27	8.33	50	8.87
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	1.61	11	9.48	64	19.75	77	13.65
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	1	0.86	1	0.31	2	0.35
Other	2	1.61	1	0.86	5	1.54	8	1.42
Missing	0	0.00	1	0.86	1	0.31	2	0.35

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	124	100.00	116	100.00	324	100.00	564	100.00
Parental refusal	103	81.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	103	3.99
Nothing in it for me	8	9.14	36	31.15	97	30.30	141	29.32
No time	5	3.68	27	22.82	85	24.82	117	23.67
Government/surveys too invasive	3	2.13	17	13.37	44	14.59	64	13.91
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	0.60	22	20.41	27	9.79	50	9.97
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	2	1.26	11	9.36	64	17.76	77	16.45
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	1	0.78	1	0.43	2	0.43
Other	2	1.52	1	0.87	5	1.89	8	1.81
Missing	0	0.00	1	1.24	1	0.42	2	0.45

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Rhode Island) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	33	100.00	39	100.00	58	100.00	130	100.00
Parental refusal	20	60.61	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	15.38
Nothing in it for me	2	6.06	8	20.51	22	37.93	32	24.62
No time	3	9.09	13	33.33	19	32.76	35	26.92
Government/surveys too invasive	2	6.06	5	12.82	6	10.34	13	10.00
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	12.12	12	30.77	11	18.97	27	20.77
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	2	6.06	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	1.54
Other	0	0.00	1	2.56	0	0.00	1	0.77
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	33	100.00	39	100.00	58	100.00	130	100.00
Parental refusal	20	62.31	0	0.00	0	0.00	20	3.54
Nothing in it for me	2	5.83	8	31.18	22	38.35	32	35.68
No time	3	9.19	13	29.68	19	33.55	35	31.73
Government/surveys too invasive	2	6.30	5	10.55	6	13.94	13	13.12
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	14.39	12	26.93	11	14.15	27	15.63
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
House too messy/too ill	2	1.98	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	0.11
Other	0	0.00	1	1.66	0	0.00	1	0.19
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (South Carolina) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	34	100.00	45	100.00	77	100.00	156	100.00
Parental refusal	27	79.41	0	0.00	0	0.00	27	17.31
Nothing in it for me	6	17.65	23	51.11	45	58.44	74	47.44
No time	0	0.00	7	15.56	21	27.27	28	17.95
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	4.44	5	6.49	7	4.49
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	2.94	8	17.78	5	6.49	14	8.97
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	2	4.44	0	0.00	2	1.28
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	3	6.67	1	1.30	4	2.56
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	34	100.00	45	100.00	77	100.00	156	100.00
Parental refusal	27	86.53	0	0.00	0	0.00	27	5.19
Nothing in it for me	6	11.01	23	48.98	45	61.30	74	57.30
No time	0	0.00	7	15.66	21	25.43	28	23.12
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	2	4.41	5	6.32	7	5.79
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	2.45	8	19.16	5	6.06	14	6.89
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	2	5.43	0	0.00	2	0.43
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	3	6.37	1	0.89	4	1.27
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (South Dakota) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	28	100.00	24	100.00	63	100.00	115	100.00
Parental refusal	19	67.86	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	16.52
Nothing in it for me	4	14.29	7	29.17	24	38.10	35	30.43
No time	4	14.29	7	29.17	23	36.51	34	29.57
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	6	25.00	11	17.46	17	14.78
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	3	12.50	2	3.17	5	4.35
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	3.57	1	4.17	2	3.17	4	3.48
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.59	1	0.87
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	28	100.00	24	100.00	63	100.00	115	100.00
Parental refusal	19	71.56	0	0.00	0	0.00	19	4.07
Nothing in it for me	4	12.70	7	23.65	24	33.94	35	31.95
No time	4	11.68	7	36.64	23	33.51	34	32.51
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	6	21.50	11	21.99	17	20.71
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	3	14.78	2	4.14	5	4.72
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	1	4.06	1	3.43	2	4.46	4	4.35
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.96	1	1.70
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Tennessee) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	27	100.00	43	100.00	51	100.00	121	100.00
Parental refusal	18	66.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	14.88
Nothing in it for me	7	25.93	19	44.19	28	54.90	54	44.63
No time	2	7.41	9	20.93	12	23.53	23	19.01
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	3	6.98	5	9.80	8	6.61
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	7	16.28	3	5.88	10	8.26
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	2.33	2	3.92	3	2.48
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	4	9.30	1	1.96	5	4.13
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	27	100.00	43	100.00	51	100.00	121	100.00
Parental refusal	18	70.84	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	4.24
Nothing in it for me	7	23.63	19	45.99	28	54.26	54	51.50
No time	2	5.52	9	22.07	12	19.32	23	18.80
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	3	6.03	5	12.60	8	11.10
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	7	18.53	3	7.11	10	7.96
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	1.77	2	5.09	3	4.42
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	4	5.61	1	1.62	5	1.98
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Texas) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	116	100.00	116	100.00	246	100.00	478	100.00
Parental refusal	93	80.17	0	0.00	0	0.00	93	19.46
Nothing in it for me	13	11.21	76	65.52	145	58.94	234	48.95
No time	2	1.72	23	19.83	63	25.61	88	18.41
Government/surveys too invasive	2	1.72	4	3.45	11	4.47	17	3.56
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	3.45	11	9.48	16	6.50	31	6.49
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	0.86	5	2.03	6	1.26
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	1.22	3	0.63
Other	2	1.72	1	0.86	2	0.81	5	1.05
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.41	1	0.21

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	116	100.00	116	100.00	246	100.00	478	100.00
Parental refusal	93	81.62	0	0.00	0	0.00	93	5.07
Nothing in it for me	13	10.53	76	64.14	145	59.09	234	56.54
No time	2	1.16	23	19.37	63	24.44	88	22.52
Government/surveys too invasive	2	1.27	4	3.07	11	5.53	17	5.03
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	3.29	11	11.04	16	7.16	31	7.28
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	0.69	5	1.22	6	1.10
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	1.20	3	1.02
Other	2	2.14	1	1.69	2	0.81	5	0.97
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.56	1	0.47

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Utah) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	17	100.00	30	100.00	50	100.00	97	100.00
Parental refusal	10	58.82	0	0.00	0	0.00	10	10.31
Nothing in it for me	1	5.88	16	53.33	12	24.00	29	29.90
No time	2	11.76	9	30.00	14	28.00	25	25.77
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	3	10.00	20	40.00	23	23.71
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	23.53	2	6.67	3	6.00	9	9.28
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	2.00	1	1.03
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	17	100.00	30	100.00	50	100.00	97	100.00
Parental refusal	10	50.65	0	0.00	0	0.00	10	2.36
Nothing in it for me	1	7.18	16	56.10	12	22.94	29	27.11
No time	2	11.58	9	30.80	14	31.68	25	30.62
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	3	5.70	20	38.53	23	31.88
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	4	30.58	2	7.39	3	4.82	9	6.40
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	2.02	1	1.63
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Vermont) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	39	100.00	37	100.00	52	100.00	128	100.00
Parental refusal	31	79.49	0	0.00	0	0.00	31	24.22
Nothing in it for me	5	12.82	18	48.65	32	61.54	55	42.97
No time	3	7.69	15	40.54	11	21.15	29	22.66
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	2.70	4	7.69	5	3.91
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	2	5.41	2	3.85	4	3.13
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	2.70	1	1.92	2	1.56
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.85	2	1.56
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	39	100.00	37	100.00	52	100.00	128	100.00
Parental refusal	31	78.55	0	0.00	0	0.00	31	7.47
Nothing in it for me	5	14.24	18	53.35	32	65.34	55	59.38
No time	3	7.21	15	37.44	11	16.19	29	17.30
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	1	2.43	4	8.53	5	7.16
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	2	4.10	2	4.31	4	3.88
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	2.68	1	2.96	2	2.65
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.66	2	2.17
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Virginia) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	47	100.00	49	100.00	76	100.00	172	100.00
Parental refusal	32	68.09	0	0.00	0	0.00	32	18.60
Nothing in it for me	14	29.79	16	32.65	42	55.26	72	41.86
No time	1	2.13	12	24.49	18	23.68	31	18.02
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	10	20.41	5	6.58	15	8.72
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	3	6.12	4	5.26	7	4.07
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.63	2	1.16
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	8	16.33	5	6.58	13	7.56
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	47	100.00	49	100.00	76	100.00	172	100.00
Parental refusal	32	64.10	0	0.00	0	0.00	32	4.75
Nothing in it for me	14	34.11	16	32.68	42	55.12	72	51.67
No time	1	1.79	12	30.63	18	22.46	31	21.61
Government/surveys too invasive	0	0.00	10	21.03	5	8.43	15	8.86
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	0	0.00	3	8.43	4	5.08	7	4.98
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.25	2	2.74
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	8	7.24	5	5.66	13	5.38
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Washington) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	42	100.00	49	100.00	83	100.00	174	100.00
Parental refusal	37	88.10	0	0.00	0	0.00	37	21.26
Nothing in it for me	1	2.38	24	48.98	39	46.99	64	36.78
No time	2	4.76	10	20.41	19	22.89	31	17.82
Government/surveys too invasive	1	2.38	9	18.37	17	20.48	27	15.52
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	2.38	6	12.24	3	3.61	10	5.75
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	3.61	3	1.72
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.20	1	0.57
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.20	1	0.57
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	42	100.00	49	100.00	83	100.00	174	100.00
Parental refusal	37	87.36	0	0.00	0	0.00	37	6.25
Nothing in it for me	1	2.29	24	50.21	39	49.43	64	46.14
No time	2	4.13	10	18.83	19	19.50	31	18.34
Government/surveys too invasive	1	3.95	9	20.29	17	22.83	27	21.23
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	2.28	6	10.67	3	2.88	10	3.59
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	3.06	3	2.54
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	2.14	1	1.78
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.16	1	0.13
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (West Virginia) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	42	100.00	61	100.00	84	100.00	187	100.00
Parental refusal	11	26.19	0	0.00	0	0.00	11	5.88
Nothing in it for me	15	35.71	41	67.21	46	54.76	102	54.55
No time	11	26.19	15	24.59	27	32.14	53	28.34
Government/surveys too invasive	2	4.76	2	3.28	4	4.76	8	4.28
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	4.76	1	1.64	1	1.19	4	2.14
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	1.64	3	3.57	4	2.14
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	1	2.38	1	1.64	2	2.38	4	2.14
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.19	1	0.53

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	42	100.00	61	100.00	84	100.00	187	100.00
Parental refusal	11	29.27	0	0.00	0	0.00	11	1.49
Nothing in it for me	15	34.33	41	64.64	46	54.52	102	54.53
No time	11	25.37	15	25.57	27	30.56	53	29.78
Government/surveys too invasive	2	4.59	2	2.90	4	6.06	8	5.66
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	4.35	1	2.52	1	1.72	4	1.94
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	1	2.55	3	4.42	4	4.00
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	1	2.08	1	1.83	2	1.81	4	1.83
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.91	1	0.77

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Wisconsin) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	33	100.00	48	100.00	64	100.00	145	100.00
Parental refusal	17	51.52	0	0.00	0	0.00	17	11.72
Nothing in it for me	10	30.30	22	45.83	38	59.38	70	48.28
No time	1	3.03	14	29.17	18	28.13	33	22.76
Government/surveys too invasive	3	9.09	8	16.67	5	7.81	16	11.03
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	3.03	2	4.17	0	0.00	3	2.07
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	1.56	1	0.69
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	3.13	2	1.38
Other	1	3.03	2	4.17	0	0.00	3	2.07
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	33	100.00	48	100.00	64	100.00	145	100.00
Parental refusal	17	56.97	0	0.00	0	0.00	17	3.48
Nothing in it for me	10	28.54	22	50.01	38	57.84	70	54.98
No time	1	2.15	14	27.05	18	30.03	33	27.92
Government/surveys too invasive	3	5.99	8	15.39	5	8.46	16	9.25
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	1	1.88	2	4.01	0	0.00	3	0.66
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.95	1	0.76
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	2.72	2	2.18
Other	1	4.47	2	3.54	0	0.00	3	0.75
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Tables 7.22 and 7.23 2006 Interview Refusal Reasons, by Age (Wyoming) (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	38	100.00	49	100.00	69	100.00	156	100.00
Parental refusal	22	57.89	0	0.00	0	0.00	22	14.10
Nothing in it for me	6	15.79	17	34.69	22	31.88	45	28.85
No time	7	18.42	22	44.90	36	52.17	65	41.67
Government/surveys too invasive	1	2.63	4	8.16	8	11.59	13	8.33
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	5.26	4	8.16	1	1.45	7	4.49
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	2	4.08	2	2.90	4	2.56
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

(Weighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Refusal Cases	38	100.00	49	100.00	69	100.00	156	100.00
Parental refusal	22	59.36	0	0.00	0	0.00	22	3.79
Nothing in it for me	6	20.35	17	35.15	22	34.45	45	33.63
No time	7	13.86	22	41.46	36	43.92	65	41.72
Government/surveys too invasive	1	2.49	4	8.09	8	17.11	13	15.15
Gatekeeper/household member won't allow participation	2	3.94	4	11.34	1	1.30	7	2.62
Confidentiality or survey legitimacy concerns	0	0.00	2	3.95	2	3.20	4	3.08
House too messy/too ill	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Missing	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00

Table 7.24 2006 Interview Results, by Small Age Groups and Gender (Unweighted Percentages)

	Male		Female		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
12-13						
Eligible Cases	4,407	100.00	4,257	100.00	8,664	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	3,803	86.29	3,657	85.91	7,460	86.10
71 - No One at DU*	84	1.91	80	1.88	164	1.89
77 - Refusal	88	2.00	88	2.07	176	2.03
Other	432	9.80	432	10.15	864	9.97
14-15						
Eligible Cases	4,734	100.00	4,372	100.00	9,106	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	4,051	85.57	3,760	86.00	7,811	85.78
71 - No One at DU*	108	2.28	95	2.17	203	2.23
77 - Refusal	135	2.85	114	2.61	249	2.73
Other	440	9.29	403	9.22	843	9.26
16-17						
Eligible Cases	4,578	100.00	4,354	100.00	8,932	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	3,887	84.91	3,754	86.22	7,641	85.55
71 - No One at DU*	148	3.23	107	2.46	255	2.85
77 - Refusal	186	4.06	144	3.31	330	3.69
Other	357	7.80	349	8.02	706	7.90
18-20						
Eligible Cases	5,025	100.00	5,027	100.00	10,052	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	4,143	82.45	4,287	85.28	8,430	83.86
71 - No One at DU*	205	4.08	171	3.40	376	3.74
77 - Refusal	531	10.57	461	9.17	992	9.87
Other	146	2.91	108	2.15	254	2.53
21-25						
Eligible Cases	8,258	100.00	8,993	100.00	17,251	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	6,379	77.25	7,343	81.65	13,722	79.54
71 - No One at DU*	437	5.29	419	4.66	856	4.96
77 - Refusal	1,150	13.93	1,020	11.34	2,170	12.58
Other	292	3.54	211	2.35	503	2.92

Table 7.24 2006 Interview Results, by Small Age Groups and Gender (Unweighted Percentages) (continued)

	Male		Female		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
26-29						
Eligible Cases	1,899	100.00	1,985	100.00	3,884	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,423	74.93	1,551	78.14	2,974	76.57
71 - No One at DU*	111	5.85	100	5.04	211	5.43
77 - Refusal	304	16.01	278	14.01	582	14.98
Other	61	3.21	56	2.82	117	3.01
30-34						
Eligible Cases	2,274	100.00	2,396	100.00	4,670	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,604	70.54	1,854	77.38	3,458	74.05
71 - No One at DU*	150	6.60	104	4.34	254	5.44
77 - Refusal	439	19.31	371	15.48	810	17.34
Other	81	3.56	67	2.80	148	3.17
35-39						
Eligible Cases	1,960	100.00	2,038	100.00	3,998	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,410	71.94	1,621	79.54	3,031	75.81
71 - No One at DU*	105	5.36	79	3.88	184	4.60
77 - Refusal	387	19.74	288	14.13	675	16.88
Other	58	2.96	50	2.45	108	2.70
40-44						
Eligible Cases	1,991	100.00	2,195	100.00	4,186	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,402	70.42	1,724	78.54	3,126	74.68
71 - No One at DU*	99	4.97	78	3.55	177	4.23
77 - Refusal	432	21.70	337	15.35	769	18.37
Other	58	2.91	56	2.55	114	2.72
45-49						
Eligible Cases	2,115	100.00	2,302	100.00	4,417	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,461	69.08	1,776	77.15	3,237	73.29
71 - No One at DU*	109	5.15	72	3.13	181	4.10
77 - Refusal	488	23.07	403	17.51	891	20.17
Other	57	2.70	51	2.22	108	2.45

Table 7.24 2006 Interview Results, by Small Age Groups and Gender (Unweighted Percentages) (continued)

	Male		Female		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
50+						
Eligible Cases	4,592	100.00	5,282	100.00	9,874	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	3,133	68.23	3,779	71.54	6,912	70.00
71 - No One at DU*	155	3.38	128	2.42	283	2.87
77 - Refusal	1,029	22.41	1,036	19.61	2,065	20.91
Other	275	5.99	339	6.42	614	6.22
Total						
Eligible Cases	41,833	100.00	43,201	100.00	85,034	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	32,696	78.16	35,106	81.26	67,802	79.74
71 - No One at DU*	1,711	4.09	1,433	3.32	3,144	3.70
77 - Refusal	5,169	12.36	4,540	10.51	9,709	11.42
Other	2,257	5.40	2,122	4.91	4,379	5.15

DU = dwelling unit.

*Results include interviewer codes for no one at home after repeated visits and codes for respondent unavailable after repeated visits.

Table 7.25 2006 Interview Results, by Small Age Groups and Gender (Weighted Percentages)

	Male		Female		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
12-13						
Eligible Cases	4,407	100.00	4,257	100.00	8,664	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	3,803	86.26	3,657	84.85	7,460	85.56
71 - No One at DU*	84	1.91	80	1.98	164	1.95
77 - Refusal	88	1.94	88	2.36	176	2.15
Other	432	9.89	432	10.81	864	10.34
14-15						
Eligible Cases	4,734	100.00	4,372	100.00	9,106	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	4,051	85.52	3,760	85.39	7,811	85.46
71 - No One at DU*	108	1.81	95	2.31	203	2.05
77 - Refusal	135	2.72	114	2.58	249	2.65
Other	440	9.96	403	9.72	843	9.84
16-17						
Eligible Cases	4,578	100.00	4,354	100.00	8,932	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	3,887	84.98	3,754	85.79	7,641	85.38
71 - No One at DU*	148	3.11	107	2.49	255	2.81
77 - Refusal	186	3.61	144	3.05	330	3.34
Other	357	8.29	349	8.67	706	8.48
18-20						
Eligible Cases	5,025	100.00	5,027	100.00	10,052	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	4,143	82.78	4,287	84.89	8,430	83.80
71 - No One at DU*	205	4.17	171	3.35	376	3.78
77 - Refusal	531	10.36	461	9.64	992	10.01
Other	146	2.69	108	2.12	254	2.41
21-25						
Eligible Cases	8,258	100.00	8,993	100.00	17,251	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	6,379	77.10	7,343	81.41	13,722	79.27
71 - No One at DU*	437	5.12	419	4.61	856	4.86
77 - Refusal	1,150	13.87	1,020	11.34	2,170	12.60
Other	292	3.91	211	2.64	503	3.27

Table 7.25 2006 Interview Results, by Small Age Groups and Gender (Weighted Percentages) (continued)

	Male		Female		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
26-29						
Eligible Cases	1,899	100.00	1,985	100.00	3,884	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,423	75.11	1,551	77.57	2,974	76.35
71 - No One at DU*	111	5.90	100	4.84	211	5.37
77 - Refusal	304	15.23	278	14.41	582	14.82
Other	61	3.76	56	3.18	117	3.47
30-34						
Eligible Cases	2,274	100.00	2,396	100.00	4,670	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,604	70.02	1,854	75.62	3,458	72.81
71 - No One at DU*	150	7.30	104	4.61	254	5.96
77 - Refusal	439	18.37	371	16.47	810	17.42
Other	81	4.31	67	3.30	148	3.81
35-39						
Eligible Cases	1,960	100.00	2,038	100.00	3,998	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,410	70.15	1,621	78.38	3,031	74.35
71 - No One at DU*	105	5.16	79	3.81	184	4.47
77 - Refusal	387	21.15	288	14.71	675	17.86
Other	58	3.54	50	3.10	108	3.32
40-44						
Eligible Cases	1,991	100.00	2,195	100.00	4,186	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,402	69.67	1,724	77.56	3,126	73.77
71 - No One at DU*	99	5.09	78	3.54	177	4.28
77 - Refusal	432	21.63	337	16.24	769	18.83
Other	58	3.62	56	2.66	114	3.12
45-49						
Eligible Cases	2,115	100.00	2,302	100.00	4,417	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	1,461	68.01	1,776	75.55	3,237	71.83
71 - No One at DU*	109	4.97	72	3.00	181	3.97
77 - Refusal	488	23.55	403	18.21	891	20.85
Other	57	3.47	51	3.24	108	3.35

Table 7.25 2006 Interview Results, by Small Age Groups and Gender (Weighted Percentages) (continued)

	Male		Female		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
50+						
Eligible Cases	4,592	100.00	5,282	100.00	9,874	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	3,133	67.93	3,779	70.09	6,912	69.10
71 - No One at DU*	155	3.09	128	2.48	283	2.76
77 - Refusal	1,029	22.81	1,036	20.17	2,065	21.38
Other	275	6.17	339	7.26	614	6.76
Total						
Eligible Cases	41,833	100.00	43,201	100.00	85,034	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	32,696	72.44	35,106	75.92	67,802	74.24
71 - No One at DU*	1,711	4.29	1,433	3.23	3,144	3.74
77 - Refusal	5,169	18.14	4,540	15.63	9,709	16.84
Other	2,257	5.13	2,122	5.22	4,379	5.18

DU = dwelling unit.

*Results include interviewer codes for no one at home after repeated visits and codes for respondent unavailable after repeated visits.

Table 7.26 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Race/Ethnicity, Type of County, Region, and Gender (Unweighted Percentages)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Hispanic or Latino								
Eligible Cases	4,093	100.00	4,313	100.00	3,542	100.00	11,948	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	3,581	87.49	3,466	80.36	2,628	74.20	9,675	80.98
71 - No One at DU*	99	2.42	210	4.87	229	6.47	538	4.50
77 - Refusal	102	2.49	405	9.39	489	13.81	996	8.34
Other	311	7.60	232	5.38	196	5.53	739	6.19
Not Hispanic or Latino								
Black or African American								
Eligible Cases	3,540	100.00	3,248	100.00	2,952	100.00	9,740	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	3,110	87.85	2,803	86.30	2,237	75.78	8,150	83.68
71 - No One at DU*	105	2.97	124	3.82	146	4.95	375	3.85
77 - Refusal	69	1.95	247	7.60	444	15.04	760	7.80
Other	256	7.23	74	2.28	125	4.23	455	4.67
Not Hispanic or Latino								
Not Black or African American								
Eligible Cases	19,069	100.00	19,742	100.00	24,535	100.00	63,346	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	16,221	85.06	15,883	80.45	17,873	72.85	49,977	78.90
71 - No One at DU*	418	2.19	898	4.55	915	3.73	2,231	3.52
77 - Refusal	584	3.06	2,510	12.71	4,859	19.80	7,953	12.55
Other	1,846	9.68	451	2.28	888	3.62	3,185	5.03
Large Metro								
Eligible Cases	11,974	100.00	12,033	100.00	14,436	100.00	38,443	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	10,181	85.03	9,549	79.36	10,240	70.93	29,970	77.96
71 - No One at DU*	287	2.40	644	5.35	705	4.88	1,636	4.26
77 - Refusal	302	2.52	1,457	12.11	2,828	19.59	4,587	11.93
Other	1,204	10.06	383	3.18	663	4.59	2,250	5.85
Small Metro								
Eligible Cases	8,829	100.00	9,642	100.00	9,857	100.00	28,328	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	7,651	86.66	7,911	82.05	7,355	74.62	22,917	80.90
71 - No One at DU*	179	2.03	387	4.01	344	3.49	910	3.21
77 - Refusal	269	3.05	1,099	11.40	1,824	18.50	3,192	11.27
Other	730	8.27	245	2.54	334	3.39	1,309	4.62

Table 7.26 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Race/Ethnicity, Type of County, Region, and Gender (Unweighted Percentages)
(continued)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Nonmetro								
Eligible Cases	5,899	100.00	5,628	100.00	6,736	100.00	18,263	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	5,080	86.12	4,692	83.37	5,143	76.35	14,915	81.67
71 - No One at DU*	156	2.64	201	3.57	241	3.58	598	3.27
77 - Refusal	184	3.12	606	10.77	1,140	16.92	1,930	10.57
Other	479	8.12	129	2.29	212	3.15	820	4.49
Northeast								
Eligible Cases	5,428	100.00	5,505	100.00	6,268	100.00	17,201	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	4,613	84.99	4,365	79.29	4,521	72.13	13,499	78.48
71 - No One at DU*	89	1.64	272	4.94	257	4.10	618	3.59
77 - Refusal	174	3.21	724	13.15	1,233	19.67	2,131	12.39
Other	552	10.17	144	2.62	257	4.10	953	5.54
Midwest								
Eligible Cases	7,453	100.00	7,543	100.00	8,770	100.00	23,766	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	6,383	85.64	6,106	80.95	6,499	74.10	18,988	79.90
71 - No One at DU*	234	3.14	402	5.33	435	4.96	1,071	4.51
77 - Refusal	219	2.94	833	11.04	1,528	17.42	2,580	10.86
Other	617	8.28	202	2.68	308	3.51	1,127	4.74
South								
Eligible Cases	8,261	100.00	8,267	100.00	9,320	100.00	25,848	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	7,155	86.61	6,836	82.69	6,850	73.50	20,841	80.63
71 - No One at DU*	203	2.46	337	4.08	422	4.53	962	3.72
77 - Refusal	200	2.42	856	10.35	1,694	18.18	2,750	10.64
Other	703	8.51	238	2.88	354	3.80	1,295	5.01
West								
Eligible Cases	5,560	100.00	5,988	100.00	6,671	100.00	18,219	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	4,761	85.63	4,845	80.91	4,868	72.97	14,474	79.44
71 - No One at DU*	96	1.73	221	3.69	176	2.64	493	2.71
77 - Refusal	162	2.91	749	12.51	1,337	20.04	2,248	12.34
Other	541	9.73	173	2.89	290	4.35	1,004	5.51

Table 7.26 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Race/Ethnicity, Type of County, Region, and Gender (Unweighted Percentages)
(continued)

	12-17		18-25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Male								
Eligible Cases	13,719	100.00	13,283	100.00	14,831	100.00	41,833	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	11,741	85.58	10,522	79.21	10,433	70.35	32,696	78.16
71 - No One at DU*	340	2.48	642	4.83	729	4.92	1,711	4.09
77 - Refusal	409	2.98	1,681	12.66	3,079	20.76	5,169	12.36
Other	1,229	8.96	438	3.30	590	3.98	2,257	5.40
Female								
Eligible Cases	12,983	100.00	14,020	100.00	16,198	100.00	43,201	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	11,171	86.04	11,630	82.95	12,305	75.97	35,106	81.26
71 - No One at DU*	282	2.17	590	4.21	561	3.46	1,433	3.32
77 - Refusal	346	2.67	1,481	10.56	2,713	16.75	4,540	10.51
Other	1,184	9.12	319	2.28	619	3.82	2,122	4.91
Total								
Eligible Cases	26,702	100.00	27,303	100.00	31,029	100.00	85,034	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	22,912	85.81	22,152	81.13	22,738	73.28	67,802	79.74
71 - No One at DU*	622	2.33	1,232	4.51	1,290	4.16	3,144	3.70
77 - Refusal	755	2.83	3,162	11.58	5,792	18.67	9,709	11.42
Other	2,413	9.04	757	2.77	1,209	3.90	4,379	5.15

DU = dwelling unit.

*Results include interviewer codes for no one at home after repeated visits and codes for respondent unavailable after repeated visits.

Table 7.27 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Race/Ethnicity, Type of County, Region, and Gender (Weighted Percentages)

	12 -17		18 - 25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Hispanic or Latino								
Eligible Cases	4,093	100.00	4,313	100.00	3,542	100.00	11,948	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	3,581	87.46	3,466	81.10	2,628	74.48	9,675	77.37
71 - No One at DU*	99	2.63	210	4.84	229	6.16	538	5.46
77 - Refusal	102	2.32	405	9.29	489	14.14	996	11.71
Other	311	7.59	232	4.77	196	5.21	739	5.46
Not Hispanic or Latino								
Black or African American								
Eligible Cases	3,540	100.00	3,248	100.00	2,952	100.00	9,740	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	3,110	87.84	2,803	85.98	2,237	74.18	8,150	77.94
71 - No One at DU*	105	2.68	124	3.63	146	4.38	375	4.03
77 - Refusal	69	1.99	247	7.59	444	16.49	760	13.08
Other	256	7.48	74	2.80	125	4.94	455	4.95
Not Hispanic or Latino								
Not Black or African American								
Eligible Cases	19,069	100.00	19,742	100.00	24,535	100.00	63,346	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	16,221	84.38	15,883	79.91	17,873	70.70	49,977	73.09
71 - No One at DU*	418	2.09	898	4.52	915	3.35	2,231	3.38
77 - Refusal	584	3.00	2,510	13.06	4,859	21.01	7,953	18.37
Other	1,846	10.53	451	2.50	888	4.94	3,185	5.16
Large Metro								
Eligible Cases	11,974	100.00	12,033	100.00	14,436	100.00	38,443	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	10,181	84.57	9,549	79.42	10,240	69.53	29,970	72.35
71 - No One at DU*	287	2.35	644	5.17	705	4.32	1,636	4.23
77 - Refusal	302	2.65	1,457	12.00	2,828	20.29	4,587	17.41
Other	1,204	10.44	383	3.40	663	5.86	2,250	6.01
Small Metro								
Eligible Cases	8,829	100.00	9,642	100.00	9,857	100.00	28,328	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	7,651	86.89	7,911	82.24	7,355	73.75	22,917	76.39
71 - No One at DU*	179	2.02	387	3.88	344	3.19	910	3.17
77 - Refusal	269	2.73	1,099	11.29	1,824	19.12	3,192	16.23
Other	730	8.35	245	2.60	334	3.94	1,309	4.21

Table 7.27 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Race/Ethnicity, Type of County, Region, and Gender (Weighted Percentages) (continued)

	12 -17		18 - 25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Nonmetro								
Eligible Cases	5,899	100.00	5,628	100.00	6,736	100.00	18,263	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	5,080	85.86	4,692	83.70	5,143	74.47	14,915	76.77
71 - No One at DU*	156	2.49	201	3.15	241	3.20	598	3.12
77 - Refusal	184	2.95	606	11.05	1,140	18.53	1,930	16.02
Other	479	8.70	129	2.11	212	3.79	820	4.09
Northeast								
Eligible Cases	5,428	100.00	5,505	100.00	6,268	100.00	17,201	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	4,613	83.38	4,365	78.29	4,521	69.47	13,499	71.96
71 - No One at DU*	89	1.77	272	5.04	257	4.17	618	4.05
77 - Refusal	174	3.68	724	13.86	1,233	20.55	2,131	18.05
Other	552	11.17	144	2.82	257	5.81	953	5.95
Midwest								
Eligible Cases	7,453	100.00	7,543	100.00	8,770	100.00	23,766	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	6,383	85.90	6,106	80.18	6,499	73.12	18,988	75.39
71 - No One at DU*	234	3.17	402	5.67	435	4.82	1,071	4.76
77 - Refusal	219	2.81	833	11.37	1,528	17.93	2,580	15.49
Other	617	8.11	202	2.78	308	4.14	1,127	4.37
South								
Eligible Cases	8,261	100.00	8,267	100.00	9,320	100.00	25,848	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	7,155	86.29	6,836	82.94	6,850	72.23	20,841	75.13
71 - No One at DU*	203	2.48	337	4.14	422	4.11	962	3.94
77 - Refusal	200	2.18	856	9.85	1,694	18.93	2,750	15.97
Other	703	9.05	238	3.07	354	4.73	1,295	4.96
West								
Eligible Cases	5,560	100.00	5,988	100.00	6,671	100.00	18,219	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	4,761	85.33	4,845	80.74	4,868	70.65	14,474	73.60
71 - No One at DU*	96	1.49	221	3.36	176	2.09	493	2.20
77 - Refusal	162	2.76	749	12.86	1,337	21.77	2,248	18.52
Other	541	10.42	173	3.04	290	5.49	1,004	5.67

Table 7.27 2006 Interview Results, by Age and Race/Ethnicity, Type of County, Region, and Gender (Weighted Percentages) (continued)

	12 -17		18 - 25		26+		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Male								
Eligible Cases	13,719	100.00	13,283	100.00	14,831	100.00	41,833	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	11,741	85.57	10,522	79.28	10,433	69.27	32,696	72.44
71 - No One at DU*	340	2.28	642	4.76	729	4.50	1,711	4.29
77 - Refusal	409	2.78	1,681	12.53	3,079	21.41	5,169	18.14
Other	1,229	9.37	438	3.44	590	4.82	2,257	5.13
Female								
Eligible Cases	12,983	100.00	14,020	100.00	16,198	100.00	43,201	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	11,171	85.35	11,630	82.68	12,305	73.61	35,106	75.92
71 - No One at DU*	282	2.26	590	4.15	561	3.20	1,433	3.23
77 - Refusal	346	2.67	1,481	10.72	2,713	18.08	4,540	15.63
Other	1,184	9.72	319	2.45	619	5.11	2,122	5.22
Total								
Eligible Cases	26,702	100.00	27,303	100.00	31,029	100.00	85,034	100.00
70 - Interview Complete	22,912	85.46	22,152	80.96	22,738	71.54	67,802	74.24
71 - No One at DU*	622	2.27	1,232	4.46	1,290	3.82	3,144	3.74
77 - Refusal	755	2.72	3,162	11.63	5,792	19.67	9,709	16.84
Other	2,413	9.54	757	2.95	1,209	4.97	4,379	5.18

DU = dwelling unit.

*Results include interviewer codes for no one at home after repeated visits and codes for respondent unavailable after repeated visits.

Table 7.28 2006 Interview Results—Spanish Interviews, by State (Unweighted Percentages)

State	Spanish Interviews		English Interviews		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total	2,590	3.82	65,212	96.18	67,802	100.00
AK	0	0.00	910	100.00	910	100.00
AL	29	3.18	883	96.82	912	100.00
AR	12	1.39	850	98.61	862	100.00
AZ	121	13.75	759	86.25	880	100.00
CA	442	12.09	3,215	87.91	3,657	100.00
CO	47	5.23	852	94.77	899	100.00
CT	51	5.72	840	94.28	891	100.00
DC	18	2.05	862	97.95	880	100.00
DE	26	2.90	871	97.10	897	100.00
FL	342	9.32	3,329	90.68	3,671	100.00
GA	53	5.73	872	94.27	925	100.00
HI	7	0.79	882	99.21	889	100.00
IA	3	0.34	890	99.66	893	100.00
ID	19	2.11	882	97.89	901	100.00
IL	185	5.27	3,327	94.73	3,512	100.00
IN	9	0.93	961	99.07	970	100.00
KS	21	2.33	879	97.67	900	100.00
KY	3	0.33	910	99.67	913	100.00
LA	0	0.00	869	100.00	869	100.00
MA	48	5.27	862	94.73	910	100.00
MD	43	4.64	884	95.36	927	100.00
ME	0	0.00	903	100.00	903	100.00
MI	41	1.13	3,584	98.87	3,625	100.00
MN	12	1.38	860	98.62	872	100.00
MO	4	0.43	920	99.57	924	100.00

Table 7.28 2006 Interview Results—Spanish Interviews, by State (Unweighted Percentages) (continued)

State	Spanish Interviews		English Interviews		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
MS	0	0.00	887	100.00	887	100.00
MT	0	0.00	909	100.00	909	100.00
NC	49	4.90	951	95.10	1,000	100.00
ND	0	0.00	934	100.00	934	100.00
NE	16	1.80	874	98.20	890	100.00
NH	10	1.11	893	98.89	903	100.00
NJ	40	4.45	859	95.55	899	100.00
NM	36	4.07	848	95.93	884	100.00
NV	126	14.38	750	85.62	876	100.00
NY	132	3.68	3,452	96.32	3,584	100.00
OH	18	0.50	3,609	99.50	3,627	100.00
OK	23	2.49	902	97.51	925	100.00
OR	24	2.72	858	97.28	882	100.00
PA	52	1.45	3,522	98.55	3,574	100.00
RI	36	3.92	883	96.08	919	100.00
SC	24	2.61	897	97.39	921	100.00
SD	0	0.00	926	100.00	926	100.00
TN	18	1.99	886	98.01	904	100.00
TX	350	9.90	3,187	90.10	3,537	100.00
UT	34	3.73	878	96.27	912	100.00
VA	26	2.87	880	97.13	906	100.00
VT	0	0.00	916	100.00	916	100.00
WA	25	2.69	904	97.31	929	100.00
WI	14	1.53	901	98.47	915	100.00
WV	0	0.00	905	100.00	905	100.00
WY	1	0.11	945	99.89	946	100.00

Table 7.29 2006 Interview Results—Spanish Interviews, by State (Weighted Percentages)

State	Spanish Interviews		English Interviews		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total	2,590	5.34	65,212	94.66	67,802	100.00
AK	0	0.00	910	100.00	910	100.00
AL	29	0.85	883	99.15	912	100.00
AR	12	0.51	850	99.49	862	100.00
AZ	121	13.06	759	86.94	880	100.00
CA	442	14.37	3,215	85.63	3,657	100.00
CO	47	4.78	852	95.22	899	100.00
CT	51	5.17	840	94.83	891	100.00
DC	18	2.43	862	97.57	880	100.00
DE	26	2.35	871	97.65	897	100.00
FL	342	10.72	3,329	89.28	3,671	100.00
GA	53	4.88	872	95.12	925	100.00
HI	7	0.95	882	99.05	889	100.00
IA	3	0.15	890	99.85	893	100.00
ID	19	1.01	882	98.99	901	100.00
IL	185	6.34	3,327	93.66	3,512	100.00
IN	9	2.18	961	97.82	970	100.00
KS	21	0.99	879	99.01	900	100.00
KY	3	0.06	910	99.94	913	100.00
LA	0	0.00	869	100.00	869	100.00
MA	48	3.77	862	96.23	910	100.00
MD	43	2.09	884	97.91	927	100.00
ME	0	0.00	903	100.00	903	100.00
MI	41	0.68	3,584	99.32	3,625	100.00
MN	12	0.46	860	99.54	872	100.00
MO	4	0.30	920	99.70	924	100.00

Table 7.29 2006 Interview Results—Spanish Interviews, by State (Weighted Percentages) (continued)

State	Spanish Interviews		English Interviews		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
MS	0	0.00	887	100.00	887	100.00
MT	0	0.00	909	100.00	909	100.00
NC	49	3.44	951	96.56	1,000	100.00
ND	0	0.00	934	100.00	934	100.00
NE	16	0.97	874	99.03	890	100.00
NH	10	0.59	893	99.41	903	100.00
NJ	40	5.69	859	94.31	899	100.00
NM	36	7.01	848	92.99	884	100.00
NV	126	13.97	750	86.03	876	100.00
NY	132	3.89	3,452	96.11	3,584	100.00
OH	18	0.21	3,609	99.79	3,627	100.00
OK	23	1.47	902	98.53	925	100.00
OR	24	3.54	858	96.46	882	100.00
PA	52	1.18	3,522	98.82	3,574	100.00
RI	36	6.45	883	93.55	919	100.00
SC	24	1.34	897	98.66	921	100.00
SD	0	0.00	926	100.00	926	100.00
TN	18	0.91	886	99.09	904	100.00
TX	350	12.31	3,187	87.69	3,537	100.00
UT	34	1.68	878	98.32	912	100.00
VA	26	1.77	880	98.23	906	100.00
VT	0	0.00	916	100.00	916	100.00
WA	25	2.03	904	97.97	929	100.00
WI	14	1.17	901	98.83	915	100.00
WV	0	0.00	905	100.00	905	100.00
WY	1	0.03	945	99.97	946	100.00

Table 7.30 2006 Interview Results—Spanish Interviews, by Age and Type of County (Unweighted Percentages)

	Spanish Interviews		English Interviews		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Age Group						
12-17	482	2.10	22,430	97.90	22,912	100.00
18-25	1,005	4.54	21,147	95.46	22,152	100.00
26+	1,103	4.85	21,635	95.15	22,738	100.00
Type of County						
Large Metro	1,809	6.04	28,161	93.96	29,970	100.00
Small Metro	598	2.61	22,319	97.39	22,917	100.00
Nonmetro	183	1.23	14,732	98.77	14,915	100.00
Total	2,590	3.82	65,212	96.18	67,802	100.00

Table 7.31 2006 Interview Results—Spanish Interviews, by Age and Type of County (Weighted Percentages)

	Spanish Interviews		English Interviews		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Age Group						
12-17	482	2.81	22,430	97.19	22,912	100.00
18-25	1,005	5.40	21,147	94.60	22,152	100.00
26+	1,103	5.74	21,635	94.26	22,738	100.00
Type of County						
Large Metro	1,809	7.48	28,161	92.52	29,970	100.00
Small Metro	598	3.82	22,319	96.18	22,917	100.00
Nonmetro	183	1.32	14,732	98.68	14,915	100.00
Total	2,590	5.34	65,212	94.66	67,802	100.00

Table 7.32 2006 English and Spanish Interviews Conducted, by Region and Population Density

	Region									
	Northeast		Midwest		South		West		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
English	13,130	97.3	18,665	98.3	19,825	95.1	13,592	93.9	65,212	96.2
Spanish	369	2.7	323	1.7	1,016	4.9	882	6.1	2,590	3.8
Total	13,499	100.0	18,988	100.0	20,841	100.0	14,474	100.0	67,802	100.0

	Population Density									
	1,000,000		50,000-999,999		Non-CBSA		Total			
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%		
English	26,812	93.8	32,403	97.7	5,997	99.3	65,212	96.2		
Spanish	1,770	6.2	776	2.3	44	0.7	2,590	3.8		
Total	28,582	100.0	33,179	100.0	6,041	100.0	67,802	100.0		

CBSA = core-based statistical area.

Table 7.33 2006 Interviewer's Assessment of Respondent's Level of Understanding, by Age and Race/Ethnicity of Respondent

Interviewer Assessment	12-17	18-25	26+	Total
Hispanic or Latino				
Total Number	3,721	3,461	2,776	9,958
Level of Understanding (Percent of Total):				
No Difficulty	91.8	91.4	82.2	89.0
Just a Little Difficulty	6.8	6.7	13.0	8.5
A Fair Amount of Difficulty	1.2	1.2	3.7	1.9
A Lot of Difficulty	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.5
No Response	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino				
Black or African American				
Total Number	3,344	2,934	2,327	8,605
Level of Understanding (Percent of Total):				
No Difficulty	91.1	94.1	87.5	91.2
Just a Little Difficulty	6.7	4.8	8.6	6.6
A Fair Amount of Difficulty	1.6	0.8	2.9	1.7
A Lot of Difficulty	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.5
No Response	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino				
Not Black or African American				
Total Number	15,806	15,553	17,880	49,239
Level of Understanding (Percent of Total):				
No Difficulty	93.9	96.3	92.6	94.2
Just a Little Difficulty	4.8	2.9	5.4	4.4
A Fair Amount of Difficulty	0.9	0.6	1.3	0.9
A Lot of Difficulty	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.4
No Response	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0

Table 7.34 2006 Interviewer's Assessment of Respondent's Level of Cooperation during Interview, by Age and Race/Ethnicity of Respondent

Interviewer Assessment	12-17	18-25	26+	Total
Hispanic or Latino				
Total Number	3,721	3,461	2,776	9,958
Level of Cooperation (Percent of Total)				
Very Cooperative	98.3	96.0	96.1	96.9
Fairly Cooperative	1.5	3.7	3.5	2.8
Not Very Cooperative	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
Openly Hostile	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
No Response	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino				
Black or African American				
Total Number	3,344	2,934	2,327	8,605
Level of Cooperation (Percent of Total)				
Very Cooperative	98.1	95.4	95.9	96.6
Fairly Cooperative	1.7	3.8	3.4	2.8
Not Very Cooperative	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.4
Openly Hostile	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1
No Response	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino				
Not Black or African American				
Total Number	15,806	15,553	17,880	49,239
Level of Cooperation (Percent of Total)				
Very Cooperative	98.7	97.9	97.5	98.0
Fairly Cooperative	1.2	1.9	2.2	1.8
Not Very Cooperative	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Openly Hostile	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
No Response	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0

Table 7.35 2006 Interviewer's Assessment of Respondent's Level of Privacy during Interview, by Age and Race/Ethnicity of Respondent

Interviewer Assessment	12-17	18-25	26+	Total
Hispanic or Latino				
Total Number	3,721	3,461	2,776	9,958
Level of Privacy (Percent of Total)				
Completely Private	74.1	79.6	79.0	77.4
Minor Distractions	20.0	16.8	17.6	18.2
Person(s) in Room 1/3 of Time	2.8	1.5	1.5	2.0
Serious Interruptions > 1/2 of Time	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3
Constant Present of Other People	2.7	1.6	1.5	2.0
Not Sure	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino				
Black or African American				
Total Number	3,344	2,934	2,327	8,605
Level of Privacy (Percent of Total)				
Completely Private	73.9	79.7	83.8	78.5
Minor Distractions	19.0	14.9	12.4	15.8
Person(s) in Room 1/3 of Time	3.4	2.2	1.5	2.5
Serious Interruptions > 1/2 of Time	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
Constant Present of Other People	3.2	3.0	1.9	2.8
Not Sure	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino				
Not Black or African American				
Total Number	15,806	15,553	17,880	49,239
Level of Privacy (Percent of Total)				
Completely Private	77.4	84.4	85.9	82.7
Minor Distractions	17.0	12.0	11.0	13.2
Person(s) in Room 1/3 of Time	2.3	1.5	1.2	1.7
Serious Interruptions > 1/2 of Time	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Constant Present of Other People	3.0	2.0	1.7	2.2
Not Sure	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0

Table 7.36 2006 Interviewer's Assessment of How Often Respondent Revealed Answers in ACASI Sections, By Age and Race/Ethnicity of Respondent

Interviewer Assessment	12-17	18-25	26+	Total
Hispanic or Latino				
Total Number	3,721	3,461	2,776	9,958
How Often Reveal Answer (Percent of Total)				
None of the Time	97.2	96.0	89.7	94.7
A Little of the Time	2.1	3.1	8.1	4.1
Some of the Time	0.3	0.3	1.4	0.6
A Lot of the Time	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1
All of the Time	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.5
No Response	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino				
Black or African American				
Total Number	3,344	2,934	2,327	8,605
How Often Reveal Answer (Percent of Total)				
None of the Time	96.5	97.2	90.8	95.2
A Little of the Time	2.8	2.2	7.0	3.7
Some of the Time	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.5
A Lot of the Time	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
All of the Time	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2
No Response	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Not Hispanic or Latino				
Not Black or African American				
Total Number	15,806	15,553	17,880	49,239
How Often Reveal Answer (Percent of Total)				
None of the Time	97.4	97.7	93.2	96.0
A Little of the Time	2.3	2.0	5.3	3.3
Some of the Time	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.4
A Lot of the Time	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2
All of the Time	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
No Response	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0

ACASI = audio computer-assisted self-interviewing.

Table 7.37 Number of Visits Required To Complete Screening

Visits	Screenings	%	Cumulative %
1	53,965	29.6	29.6
2	33,210	18.2	47.8
3	27,126	14.9	62.6
4	16,502	9.0	71.7
5-9	33,872	18.6	90.3
10+	17,784	9.7	100.0
Missing	0	0.0	100.0
Total	182,459		

Table 7.38 Number of Visits Required To Complete Interview

Visits	Interviews	%	Cumulative %
1	20,999	31.0	31.0
2	25,161	37.1	68.1
3	8,226	12.1	80.2
4	3,831	5.7	85.9
5-9	6,331	9.3	95.2
10+	2,039	3.0	98.2
Missing	1,215	1.8	100.0
Total	67,802		

8. Quality Control

While every step was designed to help collect the highest quality data possible, the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) included specific quality control processes, which are described in this chapter.

8.1 Field Supervisor and Interviewer Evaluation

8.1.1 Regular Conferences

Each field interviewer (FI) had at least one regularly scheduled weekly telephone conference with his or her field supervisor (FS). During this call, the FI reported progress made toward completing the work; reviewed production, time, and expense information for the week; discussed field problems; and asked any questions that had emerged during the week. The FS provided feedback on the progress and quality of work and offered solutions to problems or questions encountered. The FS also shared any information from project managers, such as "Data Quality Item of the Week" notices or approaching project deadlines.

Regular weekly telephone conferences were also held between the regional supervisor (RS) and each of the FSs in his or her territory. FI production and performance were discussed during these conferences, as were budget considerations, cost containment issues, and any problems that were occurring.

8.1.2 Observations at New-to-Project Training and Training Evaluations

Beginning at training, FI performance was monitored closely and consistently throughout the field period. Training classes were small enough to observe and evaluate each FI's individual performance and comprehension. The classroom trainers worked together to evaluate FIs on a daily basis, rating each trainee on a four-point scale:

Rating	Trainee Rating Explanation
1	Probation, significant problems with equipment and/or procedures.
2	Marginal Performance—may need field mentoring and continued practice, shows willingness to learn.
3	Satisfactory, understands concepts, can proficiently handle equipment.
4	Fully satisfies training requirements, exhibits better than average skill in comprehension of project procedures and handling equipment.

Additional letter ratings were assigned documenting improved trainee performance or significant problems such as attention difficulties or physical limitations like poor eyesight. Explanations were required for a rating of 1 or 2 or any problematic letter ratings.

In all cases this trainee evaluation system was used strictly as a management tool—ratings were not shared with the trainees. Reports of struggling FIs were given to the site leader each day to help identify problems and develop resolution plans. The information was also forwarded to the trainee's supervisor to keep the FS informed of progress. These evaluations

ensured that those FIs who were struggling with training program content but willing and capable of doing the work would receive the necessary help both during and after training to interview successfully on NSDUH.

Through the certification process (see Section 5.2.1), formal one-on-one evaluation of each trainee occurred. As explained earlier, all trainees were required to complete the certification in order to successfully complete training.

In addition, all new-to-project graduates were mentored (see Section 5.2.5) to observe their behavior in the field and reinforce the important study protocols learned during training.

8.1.3 Observations at Veteran Training and Ongoing FI Knowledge Evaluations

Veteran FIs continuing work on the study in 2006 were tested and trained to be sure they met the standards necessary to serve as NSDUH interviewers. Beginning with the electronic home study (see Section 4.5.1), interviewers could only continue working if they demonstrated knowledge of basic protocols. During veteran training, FIs were monitored through classroom performance.

Periodic evaluations (eVals) of interviewer knowledge occurred during the year (see Section 5.5). This tool not only tested knowledge but reinforced that following protocol helped collect data of the highest possible quality. All interviewers also received a copy of the form "Steps to Maximize Data Quality" (see Exhibit 8.1 at the end of this chapter), which listed the most crucial NSDUH protocol steps.

8.1.4 Field Interviewer Observations

In-person observations of FIs at work provided insights about the survey and its procedures as well as assessments of interviewer performance and attention to project protocol. Field observations were implemented nationally in all four quarters of 2006.

Around the country, a total of 292 field observations were completed, in which 242 different FIs were observed completing 622 screenings and 405 interviews. Observers, who were regional directors (RDs), RSs, FSs, members of the instrumentation team, project survey specialists, or Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) staff, had specific forms to complete, noting interviewer behaviors on a number of project protocols. Data from completed forms were used to assess current levels of interviewer knowledge and develop training plans to improve FI skills in identified problem areas. To maintain the integrity of the operation, observers did not give direct feedback to the FIs. Information regarding FI performance was made available to the appropriate FS to share with observed FIs. Results from these observations were formally documented in the 2006 NSDUH Full-Year Field Observation Report.

8.1.5 FS Annual Evaluations of FIs

In an effort to streamline year-end field management responsibilities in 2006, and since appropriate and timely feedback occurred throughout the year, FSs were not required to complete an annual evaluation of their FIs. Instead, an across-the-board standard pay raise was given to all

active 2006 FIs in January 2007. FSs were still required to complete an evaluation for all terminated FIs (see Section 8.1.6).

8.1.6 FS Final Evaluations of FIs

When an interviewer left the project, the FS completed the standard RTI Field Data Collector Evaluation Form, documenting the strengths and weaknesses of the interviewer. Completed evaluations were added to the interviewer's personal data file at RTI. The FS generally completed this form without RS or RD input.

8.1.7 FI Exit Interviews

Every month, NSDUH management personnel received a listing of those FIs who had voluntarily chosen to leave the project (those terminated did not appear on this list). The listed FIs were contacted and a short questionnaire was administered (see Exhibit 8.2) to determine the reasons they left the project. These data were then keyed and used to produce a quarterly report summarizing the reasons for project management. Of the 190 FIs who were terminated from NSDUH in 2006, 147 voluntarily chose to leave the project. The exit interview was completed with 93 of these FIs. Exhibit 8.3 contains the total results for all FI exit interviews conducted during 2006. Table 8.1, at the end of this chapter, summarizes the most important reasons reported by FIs for their resignation. There were two reasons most often cited. Seventeen FIs completing the exit interview (18.3 percent) indicated the most important reason for leaving was that they could not work the required number of hours each week, while another 17 FIs (18.3 percent) said they had difficulty working with their supervisor. Eight others (8.6 percent) indicated the most important reason was that they found a new job.

8.2 Web-based Case Management System

Each FS was equipped with a laptop computer and given access to the NSDUH Web-based Case Management System (CMS). FIs transmitted screening data daily from the iPAQ to RTI, including record of calls data, verification information for noninterview cases, added dwelling units (DUs), and address updates. iPAQ screening data transmitted to RTI were checked by the control system's defined consistency checks and then posted to the CMS for monitoring purposes. The completed interview data were transmitted to RTI by FIs from their laptop computers and checked against screening data to ensure each completed case was received and that the correct respondent was interviewed.

The FS System on the CMS included the following data quality functions:

- Daily and Weekly Reports with access to archived reports (for comparison data).
- An interactive data information page for monitoring production.
- An interactive record of calls page for monitoring FI work patterns.
- Verification data.

8.2.1 Data Quality Report

The Data Quality Report displayed various data quality issues and allowed the FS to provide specific feedback to FIs who were experiencing problems. The report included missing data items on Quality Control Forms and procedural errors such as Case ID or Verification ID problems.

8.2.2 Missing Screening Data Report

The Missing Screening Data Report displayed by FI the screening data that were missing for specific Case IDs. FSs used this report to monitor the quality of the screening data that each FI collected. The data on this report represented information that the respondent refused to provide or indicated areas where the FI either made errors or may have been taking shortcuts. FSs monitored specific problems and trends and were able to provide immediate feedback and retrain FIs as necessary.

8.2.3 Overdue Cases Report

FSs used the Overdue Cases Report to account for completed interviews that should have already arrived at RTI. Interviews were considered overdue if not transmitted within three days of the date of interview (as reported by the iPAQ Record of Calls data).

Cases displayed on this report were investigated to ensure the completed interview was transmitted or that the correct Case ID was used and reported as a completed interview. FSs and programming staff worked to resolve any pending issues with overdue cases.

8.2.4 Length of Interview Report

The Length of Interview Report listed the completed interviews that were either finished in a relatively short or extremely long amount of time. The times were derived from the computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) interview file (total time and timing of specific sections) so that FSs could monitor possible problem situations (such as short-cutting or problems with the laptop that might cause the time frame to be strange).

8.2.5 Case Data Information

The Case Data Information portion of the CMS provided all FI production data and allowed the FS to interact with the data and view it in special ways. The type of cases the FS viewed was determined by the drop-down items selected. Each of the following items was available to select (single or multiple items), after which a data table containing all of these items (for the subset of cases) displayed:

- Case ID
- Type of case (Screening, Interview A, or Interview B)
- Status and Result Code (record of calls event codes)

- Result Code Date or Range of Dates (based on date of the record of calls code)
- Number of Calls (total number of contacts at the household)
- FS Note (any notation the FS attaches to the case)
- Questionnaire Received (date the case was transmitted)
- Verification Status
- FI ID (FI assigned to the case)
- Address of the Sample Dwelling Unit (SDU) (whether or not the address had been edited)
- Controlled Access Type.

There were special features within this function that displayed additional data:

- Overdue Cases (highlighted in yellow)
- Added DUs (highlighted in green)
- Cases where a call record had not been entered in more than 14 days (highlighted in pink)
- Click on CaseID to view entire record of calls
- Click on Refusal Code to view entire refusal report
- Click on Verification Status to view verification history of case
- Click on FI ID for production, time and expense data
- Click on Controlled Access code to view CA information
- Click on address to view map of the area.

The data provided in this table allowed the FS to evaluate many aspects of the FI's work.

8.2.6 Filter Record of Calls

The Filter Record of Calls allowed the FS to view the FI's record of calls events by filtering on the following items:

- Case ID
- Data Type (Screening, Interview A, or Interview B)

- Result Code
- Day of week (All days, Monday–Sunday)
- Time periods of day (6 a.m.–10 a.m., 10 a.m.–noon, noon–4 p.m., 4 p.m.–6 p.m., 6 p.m.–10 p.m., 10 p.m.–midnight, midnight–6 a.m.)
- Date (before a date, after a date, a specific date, or between two dates)
- FI.

The FS could analyze the FI's work pattern and spot instances where an FI might have entered "false" results.

8.3 Data Quality Team

The Data Quality Team was responsible for the identification, resolution, and distribution of information to field staff concerning data quality and verification issues. The data quality manager supervised a team of data quality coordinators (DQCs) as they monitored the data quality of specific regional areas. The manager also interacted with supervisors in RTI's Call Center Services (CCS) unit (for verification issues) and Data Capture unit (for data receipt and data entry) to oversee data quality issues. The Data Quality Team also prepared weekly "Data Quality Item of the Week" notices that reviewed or clarified procedures for a particular issue. These notices were given to the RDs each week for use during the RD-RS conference calls. The RSs then passed the information along to the FSs who shared the news with the interviewers.

Each DQC reported the results of the in-house data quality tasks, consistency checks, verification task completion, and interpretation of the results to their RD. They also planned and conducted field verifications as necessary.

8.4 Verification of Completed Cases

In order to verify the quality and accuracy of each FI's work, a complex verification procedure was implemented. This involved the selection and verification of at least 15 percent of final interview cases, as well as at least 5 percent of final noninterview screening cases for each interviewer. Verification contacts for selected cases were made primarily by telephone. For selected interviews in which no telephone number was provided, verification was attempted by mail. Whenever possible, all verification contacts were made with the actual respondent. Detailed flowcharts illustrate the process for screening verification (Exhibit 8.4) and interviewing verification (Exhibit 8.5).

The system allowed for the verification of additional work beyond the standard 15- and 5-percent selection rates. Field management staff could elect to increase verification selection up to 100 percent of the FI's completed work. Managers could also select an individual case or a group of specific cases to be verified beyond what was randomly selected. Another available option allowed managers to select all cases completed on a specific day. Managers used higher verification rates for interviewers with significantly large amounts of work within a given State.

8.4.1 In-House Verification

Contact information used in the verification process for completed interviews was obtained from the Quality Control Form completed by each interview respondent (see Exhibit 8.6). For the final noninterview screening codes of 10 (vacant), 13 (not primary residence), 18 (not a dwelling unit), 22 (dwelling unit contains only military personnel), 26 (not eligible for the quarter), and 30 (no one selected for interview), the contact information was recorded in the iPAQ at the time the case was finalized. For codes 10, 13, and 18, the contact was made with a knowledgeable person, such as a real estate agent, property manager, or neighbor. For codes 22, 26, and 30, the verification was completed most often with the screening respondent.

The telephone verification was conducted by project-trained telephone interviewers in RTI's CCS unit. Spanish translations of all materials were available for verifications with Spanish-speaking respondents. Again, most of the selected code 70s and all of the selected codes 10, 13, 18, 22, 26, and 30 were verified by CCS. The NSDUH telephone verification script used depended on the final status code of the case (see Appendix E).

For those selected code 70s that did not have a telephone number on the Quality Control Form but did have an address, verification by mail was attempted. The mail verification letter (see Exhibit 8.7) was sent to the respondent to complete and return by mail to RTI. The completed verification letters were keyed, and the results were displayed in the CMS and on the Verification Reports. Of 283 cases for which mail verification letters were sent, 61 were returned by respondents. Most cases verified by this method verified with no problem discovered.

Telephone verification had two stages. During the first stage as described above, telephone interviewers followed a script when speaking with the respondent to confirm that the FI was professional and followed project protocols. The majority of cases were finalized as having no problems. During the second stage of verification, a follow-up call was made to investigate any serious problems found during the initial call. That follow-up call was made by the Call Back Team, an elite group of telephone interviewers who were trained on all project procedures and protocols.

The Call Back Team was responsible for conducting a thorough investigation of each problem case identified. During the follow-up call, they determined whether or not the FI was adhering to project protocols. If not, the Call Back Team caller determined the types and severity of the FI's deviations from protocol. The Call Back Team documented the results and provided a summary to DQCs. This information was used as a basis for retraining the FI or, in the case of falsification, as evidence to substantiate terminating the FI.

Unlike the initial telephone interviewer who followed a script for verification, the Call Back Team was given example introductions, the problem or problems identified during the first call, and a list of items to cover for each type of case based on the final result code. The Call Back Team conversed with the respondent asking probing questions that allowed the respondent to talk about what happened during the screening or interviewing process in an attempt to confirm or resolve the identified problem(s).

The result of the call was either a confirmation that the problem (or additional procedural problems) occurred during the screening or interview or a resolution of the problem by clarifying the issues with the respondent. The Call Back Team documented the results on a formal problem sheet detailing the findings of the call. Problem sheets were then sent to the DQCs who reviewed the information for each case and then assigned a final resolution code:

- No Problem—the case verified and resolved without problems
- Error—resolved but verification contact indicated breeches in project protocol
- Unable to Contact—unable to contact the respondent
- Unresolvable—an unresolvable situation (incorrect phone number, respondent refused, initial error could not be confirmed)
- Invalid—interview or screening data cannot be used for analysis due to serious protocol violations or falsification.

Tables 8.2 and 8.3 provide summaries of the results of phone verifications for noninterview screening codes 10, 13, 18, 22, 26, and 30 and for completed interviews. We have not included the mail verification results in Table 8.3 because these cases make up a very small percentage of cases verified.

8.4.2 Field Verification

In addition to the verification procedures conducted on completed work received in-house, additional steps were taken in the field to ensure complete and accurate collection of data. This field verification was generally initiated after one of four circumstances occurred:

1. an FI had an unusually large number of in-house verifications "fail";
2. an FI had a higher than average percentage of cases with no phone numbers (for screening cases) and/or no Quality Control Forms (for interviews);
3. the FI exhibited unusual or suspicious patterns of work behavior; or
4. an FI reported numerous cases as being completed but failed to transmit to RTI within 3 days of completion.

The Data Quality Team worked with the FS and RS to select the cases to be field verified. These finalized cases were transmitted to the Field Verifier's iPAQ (either the FS or another FI conducting the field verification) so that the screening data could be verified. The Field Verifier returned to the SDUs that were assigned and queried the respondents in an effort to determine whether or not proper contact had been made by the FI in question. The Field Verifier also verified the screening information. If an interview had been completed, the Field Verifier confirmed some of the demographic data from the interview with the respondent. The Field Verifier also reviewed some protocol issues with the respondent to ensure the FI had followed protocol and acted in a professional manner. Results of the field verification were reported to the

Data Quality Team and the FS, RS, and RD. If the Field Verifier found the work to be invalid, he or she reworked the case.

In general, the need for such in-field verification was limited, but it did occur. In the 2006 NSDUH, a total of 733 cases were selected for field verification. This process led to the identification and termination of FIs who were determined to have submitted fraudulent work. All their fraudulent work was reworked. A total of 65 invalid interviews and 109 invalid screenings involving 23 FIs were identified via in-person field verification. Of the 12 FIs with falsification, 1 resigned before the field verification was completed, and the remaining 11 FIs were terminated. The other 11 FIs had made enough errors to cause a total of seven screenings and two interviews to be invalid, but no clear evidence of falsification was found. Of these FIs, four resigned before the field verification was completed. The remaining FIs were placed on probation or sent warning letters depending on the situation. All were retrained and placed on increased verification.

8.4.3 Verification Monitoring Tools

8.4.3.1 Case Data Information Link

The Verification Status on the Case Data Information link on the CMS allowed project staff to view the verification status of each case and monitor trends across status codes or areas. The following Verification Status codes were used to monitor the verification at the case level:

- NF: No Form (Code 70s)
- NP: No Phone
- RE: Refusal—not selected
- NS: Eligible, but not randomly selected for verification
- ST: Selected for Telephone Verification
- SF: Selected for Field Verification
- SM: Selected for Mail Verification (Code 70s without phone numbers)
- OK: Completed Okay
- UC: Finalized—Unable to Contact
- UN: Finalized—Unresolveable
- SS: Completed—Some shortcuts
- IR: Completed—Invalid, then reworked
- IW: Completed—Invalid, not reworked

Since verification selection was random, it helped to see which cases had been selected. If project staff wanted additional cases to be selected for verification, they worked with their region's DQC to select additional cases to be flagged for verification.

8.4.3.2 Short FI Level Verification Report (Pages 1 and 2)

The Short FI Level Verification Report provided a snapshot of the problems identified during Telephone and Mail Verification. Page 1 (see Exhibit 8.8) provided a summary of verification data. Displayed were the number of cases that had no form (code 70 only), no phone, refused, percent of cases with no form or phone (once greater than or equal to 30 percent), percent of cases refused (once greater than or equal to 30 percent), count of other ineligible, count of eligibles, count of cases selected for telephone, and count of cases selected for mail verification. From this data, supervisors could see if an FI had a high percentage of cases with no phones, no forms, refused, and how many had been sent to Mail Verification (which is not as successful as Telephone Verification in obtaining a response).

More specific details of the problems displayed on page 1 were contained on page 2 of the report (Exhibit 8.9). Page 2 displayed each problem identified during Telephone and Mail Verification. A case could have multiple problems, so all problems for all cases were displayed here to track trends related to possible shortcutting. There were 52 Problem Codes divided into four groups by Screening and Interview Result Code (Exhibit 8.10).

8.4.3.3 Field Verification Summary Report

The Field Verification Summary Report (see Exhibit 8.11) provided a summary of problems found during field verification. The number of cases selected for field verification was displayed along with the results.

8.5 Industry and Occupation Coding

During the later part of the interview, the FI asked a series of questions to obtain detailed information about a respondent's job. Quarterly, RTI sent this information to The National Processing Center of the U.S. Bureau of the Census so that their team of industry and occupation coders could classify each respondent's job. Details on the end results from the U.S. Bureau of the Census coding operation are provided in Appendix F.

To provide feedback to interviewers, RTI developed a report listing interviewers having three or more "unable to code" cases. Interviewers on this list were retrained on the proper administration of the industry and occupation questions. All interviewers had available in the Showcard Booklet a listing of tips and helpful hints to use when collecting industry and occupation data. Based on prior experience, common problem situations were included to provide examples of the level of detail required to assign codes.

Table 8.1 2006 NSDUH FI Exit Interviews—Most Important Reason for Resignation

Reason for Leaving	Number of Responses	% Responses
Could not work the required hours/week	17	18.3
Some difficulty working with supervisor	17	18.3
Found a new Job	8	8.6
Insufficient pay	5	5.4
Available to work, but insufficient work in the area	5	5.4
Too much pressure to meet weekly production goals	5	5.4
Did not like contacting households	4	4.3
No room for advancement	4	4.3
Did not like the distances I had to drive to get to the sample neighborhoods	4	4.3
Lack of benefits	2	2.2
Did not feel safe in assigned neighborhoods	2	2.2
Equipment/materials too heavy	2	2.2
Did not like working on weekends	1	1.1
Did not like working at night	0	0
Uncomfortable with computers	0	0
Did not like the subject matter of the survey	0	0
No response for this question	17	18.3

FI = field interviewer.

Table 8.2 2006 NSDUH Phone Verification Results—Noninterview Cases

	Screening Cases Selected for Phone Verification	Results of Phone Verification of Noninterview Cases					
		No Problem		Error/Other*		Unable to Contact/Unresolved	
		Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Q1	3,595	2,794	77.7	244	6.8	557	15.5
Q2	4,278	2,649	61.9	293	6.8	1336	31.2
Q3	4,575	3,368	73.6	423	9.2	784	17.1
Q4	3,742	2,681	71.6	269	7.2	792	21.2
Total	16,190	11,492	71.0	1,229	7.6	3,469	21.4

*Included in the "Other" category are cases that were also selected for field verification (Q1-16, Q2-16, Q3-36, Q4-23) and cases that, through telephone verification, were also categorized as "invalid" due to discovered breaches of protocol that meant the data could not be used (Q1-1, Q2-1, Q4-5).

Table 8.3 2006 NSDUH Phone Verification Results—Interview Cases

	Interview Cases Selected for Phone Verification	Results of Phone Verification of Interview Cases					
		No Problem		Error/Other*		Unable to Contact/Unresolved	
		Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Q1	4,256	3,496	82.1	158	3.7	602	14.1
Q2	4,783	3,343	69.9	187	3.9	1253	26.2
Q3	4,477	3,615	80.7	201	4.5	661	14.8
Q4	4,149	3,198	77.1	154	3.7	797	19.2
Total	17,665	13,652	77.3	700	4.0	3,313	18.8

*Included in the "Other" category are cases that were also selected for field verification (Q1-3, Q2-15, Q3-16, Q4-8) and cases that, through telephone verification, were also categorized as "invalid" due to discovered breaches of protocol that meant the data could not be used (Q1-5, Q2-4, Q3-3, Q4-8).

Exhibit 8.1 Steps to Maximize Data Quality

Steps to Maximize Data Quality

This summary is not a replacement for information contained in your FI Manual, but is a listing of some of our most crucial protocols that must be followed. **Be sure that you follow each of these at all times.**

Note the FI Manual pages referenced with each key point. Keep in mind that the below protocols are not the only steps that are necessary to follow. Use your FI Manual, Field Supervisor, and project e-mails for information on additional steps to maximize data quality.

Screening

- **Use your segment maps**, and not just the address, to locate your selected DUs. [FI Manual p. 3-21]
- **Display your ID badge** when knocking on every door in your segment. [FI Manual pgs. 4-14 and 5-1]
- **Complete screenings in-person** with a resident who is 18 or older. The only exception is in the case of emancipated minors. [FI Manual p. 4-15]
- **Give a Study Description to each SR.** [FI Manual p. 4-16]
- Obtain complete and accurate screening information, **reading the screening questions verbatim to the SR** and immediately entering responses into the iPAQ. The only missing screening data should be a result of the respondent's refusal or inability to provide the information. [FI Manual p. 6-15]

Interview

- **Read the CAI Introduction and Informed Consent from the Showcard Booklet** to the R (choosing the appropriate version based on the respondent's age) before beginning the interview. Before speaking with a selected minor, you must obtain verbal parental permission. **If the R was not the SR, give him/her a Study Description.** [FI Manual pgs. 7-22 and 7-23]
- Make it apparent that you are **completing the interview in a completely confidential and unbiased manner.** [FI Manual pgs. 2-6, 2-7 and 8-1]

Exhibit 8.1 Steps to Maximize Data Quality (continued)

Interview—continued

- To the extent possible, **choose an interview location that gives the respondent privacy.** [FI Manual pgs. 7-26 and 7-27]
- **Do not rush the respondent.** Do not tell the respondent how to make the interview go faster. [FI Manual p. 8-3]
- Use the **Reference Date Calendar and read verbatim the explanation provided on the CAI screen to the R.** As appropriate, remind the respondent to use the calendar as a visual aid throughout the interview. [FI Manual p. 8-14]
- Familiarize the R with the laptop and function keys by reading the provided script in the CAI Interview and **allow the R to successfully complete the Computer Practice on his or her own.** You must always explain, offer, AND plug in the headphones with each R. [FI Manual pgs. 8-16 and 8-17]
- **Read the interview questions exactly as they appear on the screen.** It is never acceptable to use your own words or ‘wing it’. Do not assume you know answers from a previous conversation, question, or interview. [FI Manual p. 8-2 and 8-3]
- **Hand the appropriate Showcard to the respondent** when instructed to do so on the CAI screen. [FI Manual p. 8-13]
- Allow your respondents to complete the ACASI portion of the interview on their own. **Never read the questions in the ACASI portion of the interview out loud to the respondent.** In cases of extreme physical impairment, it may be necessary to enter the answers into the computer for the ACASI questions, but always allow the ACASI recording to ‘read’ the questions and answer categories via the headphones. [FI Manual pgs. 8-20 through 8-22]
- **Have the respondent fill out the top portion of the Quality Control Form** and allow the respondent to insert the form into the envelope and seal it. Mail the form promptly. [FI Manual pgs. 8-23 through 8-25]
- Always protect the confidentiality of your respondents. **Never reveal a respondent’s answers to anyone,** including the respondent’s family members. Resist the temptation to reveal even positive information gleaned from an interview to parents or other household members. [FI Manual pgs. 2-6 through 2-8]

Exhibit 8.2 2006 NSDUH Field Interviewer Exit Interview

Field Interviewer Exit Interview Form

National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH)

FI CONTACT INFORMATION

FI Last Name: **Street Address:**
FI First Name: **City:** **State:**
FIID: **Zip:**
Hire Date: **Termination Date:**

CONTACT PHONE #'s

Home Phone: **Work Phone:**

FIELD SUPERVISOR

FS Last Name: **FS First Name:** **FS Area ID:**

RECORD OF CALLS

ROC DATE	TIME	AM/PM	DAY	CODE	COMMENTS
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="AM"/>	<input type="text" value="Select..."/>	<input type="text" value="Select..."/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="AM"/>	<input type="text" value="Select..."/>	<input type="text" value="Select..."/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="AM"/>	<input type="text" value="Select..."/>	<input type="text" value="Select..."/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="AM"/>	<input type="text" value="Select..."/>	<input type="text" value="Select..."/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="AM"/>	<input type="text" value="Select..."/>	<input type="text" value="Select..."/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="AM"/>	<input type="text" value="Select..."/>	<input type="text" value="Select..."/>	<input type="text"/>

Introduction:

Hello. My name is [Fill] and I work for the Research Triangle Institute in North Carolina. According to our records, you have worked for us as a field interviewer on the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (formerly know as the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse). First, I just need to verify: did you recently resign? (If "no", record comments in the space under question #10). This large national study depends on high quality field staff to gather the information. Any time one of our interviewers elects to leave the project, we are always interested in knowing why. We would like to ask you a few questions about your experience on the NSDUH and learn why you chose to leave the project. Is now a convenient time for you? This will only take a few minutes.

1. First, why did you resign?
2. What could we have done to keep you as an interviewer?
3. Did the interviewer training sessions you attended adequately prepare you for your job as a NSDUH interviewer?
4. What areas of the training sessions could have been better?
5. Before you began interviewing, how accurately did your Field Supervisor describe the Field Interviewing job?
6. How would you describe your working relationship with your Field Supervisor?
7. What can you tell me about your working relationship with your FS?
8. For approximately how many years did you work as a NSDUH Field Interviewer?
9. Did you ever work for another Field Supervisor? (Other than FS listed above; Do NOT include an FS who may have borrowed FI, only if they moved regions or there was a "permanent" change in FS)
If Yes, what was the FS Name?
10. Did you work at another job while you were working as a NSDUH Field Interviewer?

Exhibit 8.2 2006 NSDUH Field Interviewer Exit Interview (continued)

11. Now I am going to read you a list of reasons that an interviewer might decide to leave the NSDUH project. As you hear each one, please tell me how important it was in your decision to resign. Please rate whether it was **Extremely important** in your decision to resign, **very important**, **somewhat important**, **not very important**, or **not at all important** in your decision to resign.

- A. I found a new job.
 - B. I didn't like the subject matter of the study.
 - C. I didn't like contacting strangers.
 - D. The equipment and materials we had to carry were too heavy or bulky.
 - E. I didn't feel comfortable using the computers.
 - F. I had difficulty working with my supervisor.
 - G. I was disappointed by the lack of benefits, such as health insurance.
 - H. I was disappointed by the rate of pay.
 - I. There wasn't enough room for advancement.
 - J. I didn't like working at night.
 - K. I didn't like working on the weekend.
 - L. I wasn't available to work the number of hours required each week.
 - M. I was available but there weren't enough lines for me to work throughout the entire quarter.
 - N. I didn't like the continuous pressure to meet weekly production levels.
 - O. I didn't feel safe in the neighborhoods I was assigned.
 - P. I didn't like the distances that I had to drive to get to the sample neighborhoods.
12. Of all the reasons I just named, which ONE reason was MOST IMPORTANT in your decision to leave the NSDUH project?

13. Is there anything else you'd like to let us know?

Exhibit 8.3 Field Interviewer Exit Interview Results

(for closed-ended questions)

	COUNT	%
3. Did the interviewer training sessions you attended adequately prepare you for your job as a NSDUH interviewer?		
= Yes	89	95.7
= No	4	4.3
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	0	0.0
5. Before you began interviewing, how accurately did your Field Supervisor describe the Field Interviewing job?		
= Extremely accurately	27	29.0
= Very accurately	38	40.9
= Somewhat accurately	24	25.8
= Not very accurately	1	1.1
= Not at all accurately	3	3.2
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	0	0.0
6. How would you describe your working relationship with your Field Supervisor?		
= Excellent	46	49.5
= Very good	17	18.3
= Good	14	15.1
= Fair	8	8.6
= Poor	8	8.6
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	0	0.0
8. Now I am going to read to you a list of reasons that an interviewer might decide to leave the NSDUH project. As you hear each reason, tell me if the reason was a factor in your decision to leave.		
A. I found a new job		
= Extremely Important	5	5.4
= Very Important	12	12.9
= Somewhat Important	3	3.2
= Not Very Important	8	8.6
= Not at all Important	63	67.7
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	2.2

Exhibit 8.3 Field Interviewer Exit Interview Results (continued)

	COUNT	%
B. I didn't like the subject matter of the study		
= Extremely Important.....	0	0.0
= Very Important	0	0.0
= Somewhat Important.....	5	5.4
= Not Very Important	2	2.2
= Not at all Important.....	79	84.9
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	7.5
C. I didn't like contacting strangers		
= Extremely Important.....	0	0.0
= Very Important	4	4.3
= Somewhat Important.....	11	11.8
= Not Very Important	6	6.5
= Not at all Important.....	65	69.9
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	7.5
D. The equipment and materials we had to carry were too heavy or bulky		
= Extremely Important.....	2	2.2
= Very Important	3	3.2
= Somewhat Important.....	13	14.0
= Not Very Important	2	2.2
= Not at all Important.....	71	76.3
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	2.2
E. I didn't feel comfortable using the computers		
= Extremely Important.....	0	0.0
= Very Important	0	0.0
= Somewhat Important.....	1	1.1
= Not Very Important	3	3.2
= Not at all Important.....	87	93.5
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	2.2
F. I had difficulty working with my supervisor		
= Extremely Important.....	12	12.9
= Very Important	5	5.4
= Somewhat Important.....	6	6.5
= Not Very Important	6	6.5
= Not at all Important.....	62	66.6
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	2.2

Exhibit 8.3 Field Interviewer Exit Interview Results (continued)

	COUNT	%
G. I was disappointed by the lack of benefits, such as health insurance		
= Extremely Important.....	7	7.5
= Very Important	7	7.5
= Somewhat Important.....	10	10.8
= Not Very Important	5	5.4
= Not at all Important.....	62	66.6
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	2.2
H. I was disappointed by the rate of pay		
= Extremely Important.....	7	7.5
= Very Important	5	5.4
= Somewhat Important.....	19	20.4
= Not Very Important	11	11.8
= Not at all Important.....	48	51.6
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	3.2
I. There wasn't enough room for advancement		
= Extremely Important.....	5	5.4
= Very Important	3	3.2
= Somewhat Important.....	14	15.1
= Not Very Important	6	6.5
= Not at all Important.....	62	66.6
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	3.2
J. I didn't like working at night		
= Extremely Important.....	2	2.2
= Very Important	7	7.5
= Somewhat Important.....	18	19.4
= Not Very Important	15	16.1
= Not at all Important.....	49	52.7
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	2.2
K. I didn't like working on the weekend		
= Extremely Important.....	1	1.1
= Very Important	8	8.6
= Somewhat Important.....	13	14.0
= Not Very Important	8	8.6
= Not at all Important.....	61	65.6
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	2.2

Exhibit 8.3 Field Interviewer Exit Interview Results (continued)

	COUNT	%
L. I wasn't available to work the number of hours required each week		
= Extremely Important.....	11	11.8
= Very Important	9	9.7
= Somewhat Important.....	20	21.5
= Not Very Important	2	2.2
= Not at all Important.....	48	51.6
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	3.2
M. I was available but there weren't enough lines for me to work		
= Extremely Important.....	8	8.6
= Very Important	2	2.2
= Somewhat Important.....	17	18.3
= Not Very Important	9	9.7
= Not at all Important.....	54	58.1
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	3.2
N. I didn't like the continuous pressure to meet weekly production levels		
= Extremely Important.....	9	9.7
= Very Important	5	5.4
= Somewhat Important.....	21	22.6
= Not Very Important	13	14.0
= Not at all Important.....	42	45.2
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	3.2
O. I didn't feel safe in the neighborhoods I was assigned		
= Extremely Important.....	2	2.2
= Very Important	6	6.5
= Somewhat Important.....	10	10.8
= Not Very Important	10	10.8
= Not at all Important.....	63	67.7
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	2.2
P. I didn't like the distances that I had to drive to get to the sample neighborhoods		
= Extremely Important.....	5	5.4
= Very Important	5	5.4
= Somewhat Important.....	9	9.7
= Not Very Important	11	11.8
= Not at all Important.....	60	64.5
= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	3.2

Exhibit 8.3 Field Interviewer Exit Interview Results (continued)

	COUNT	%
9. Of all the reasons I just named, which one reason was most important in your decision to leave the NSDUH project? (Read each of the reasons in Question 8, if necessary.)		
A. = I found a new job	8	8.6
B. = I didn't like the subject matter of the study.....	0	0.0
C. = I didn't like contacting strangers	4	4.3
D. = The equipment and materials we had to carry were too heavy or bulky	2	2.2
E. = I didn't feel comfortable using the computers	0	0.0
F. = I had difficulty working with my supervisor	17	18.3
G. = I was disappointed by the lack of benefits, such as health insurance	2	2.2
H. = I was disappointed by the rate of pay	5	5.4
I. = There wasn't enough room for advancement.....	4	4.3
J. = I didn't like working at night.....	0	0.0
K. = I didn't like working on the weekend.....	1	1.1
L. = I wasn't available to work the number of hours required each week....	17	18.3
M. = I was available but there weren't enough lines for me to work	5	5.4
N. = I didn't like the continuous pressure to meet weekly production levels .5	5	5.4
O. = I didn't feel safe in the neighborhoods I was assigned	2	2.2
P. = I didn't like the distances that I had to drive to get to the sample neighborhoods.....	4	4.3
= BLANK	17	18.3

LENGTH OF TIME WORKED AS AN INTERVIEWER, IN WEEKS

Range =	5.9-425	
0-13.49 =	7	7.5
13.5-26.49 =	11	11.8
26.5-39.49 =	15	16.1
39.5-52.49 =	7	7.5
52.5+ =	53	57.0

Exhibit 8.4 Overview of NSDUH Screening Verification Process



Exhibit 8.5 Overview of NSDUH Interview Verification Process

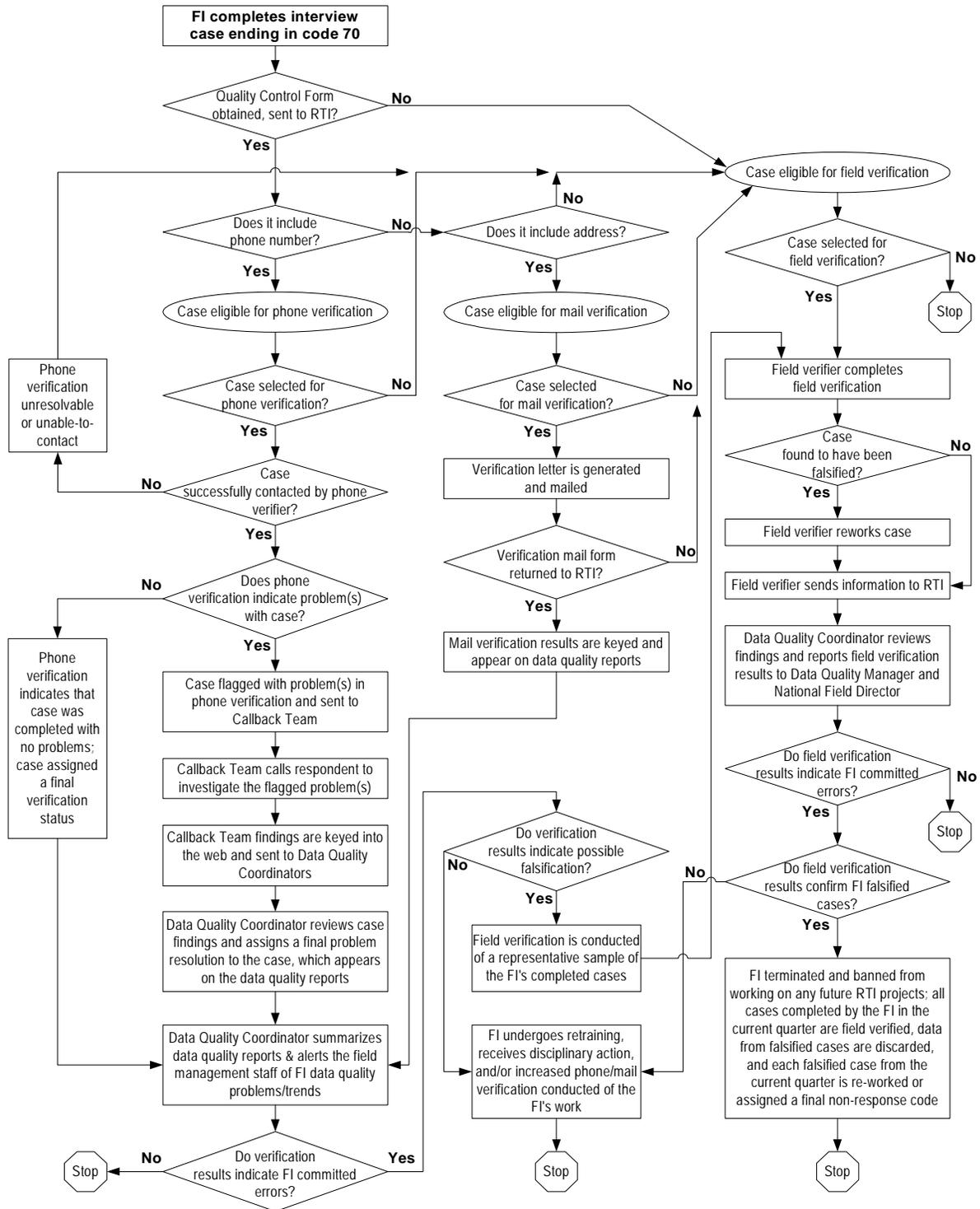


Exhibit 8.6 Quality Control Form

QC ID **Barcode** goes here
 QC ID **number** goes here

VERSIÓN EN ESPAÑOL AL REVERSO

NOTICE: Public reporting burden (or time) for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (0930-0110); Room 7-1045; 1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control number for this project is 0930-0110.

OMB No.: 0930-0110
 Expires: 01-31-07

QUALITY CONTROL FORM

As part of our quality control program, we plan to contact a portion of the survey participants to make sure that the interviewer has followed the study procedures. We only ask general questions—no specific information is required. We sincerely appreciate your cooperation.

Please fill in the boxes below. (PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.) Thank you.

[Your phone number will be kept confidential and will not be released to anyone other than our quality control representatives.]

HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER	<input type="text"/>									
	(Area Code)			(Telephone Number)						

YOUR ADDRESS	<input type="text"/>
---------------------	----------------------

CITY	<input type="text"/>	STATE	<input type="text"/>	ZIP CODE	<input type="text"/>				
-------------	----------------------	--------------	----------------------	-----------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

BOXES BELOW MUST FIRST BE COMPLETED [IN INK] BY INTERVIEWER.																			
TODAY'S DATE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	-	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	-	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	0	6	TIME	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	AM	PM	
FI NAME	<input type="text"/>							FI ID #	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
CASE ID #	<input type="text"/>	-	<input type="text"/>	-	<input type="text"/>	Include A or B!													
IF respondent is 12 - 17 years old, which adult granted permission for the interview? → (Examples: father, mother, etc.)										<input type="text"/> <small>[Print Parent/Guardian's relationship to the child in this box.]</small>									

Exhibit 8.6 Quality Control Form (continued)

ENGLISH VERSION ON OTHER SIDE

NOTA: Se calcula que el tiempo que le tomará a cada participante para dar esta información será 2 minutos, incluyendo el tiempo para repasar las instrucciones, buscar las fuentes de información existentes, reunir y mantener los datos requeridos, así como completar y revisar la recopilación de información. Envíe sus comentarios acerca de este cálculo de tiempo o cualquier otro aspecto relacionado con esta recolección de información, incluyendo sugerencias para reducir el tiempo a: SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (0930-0110); Room 7-1045; 1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857. Ninguna agencia está autorizada a realizar o patrocinar ninguna recopilación de información sin presentar un número de control válido OMB, ni tampoco está obligada ninguna persona a participar en una recopilación de información si no existe dicho número. El número de control OMB para este proyecto es 0930-0110.

OMB No: 0930-0110
Vencimiento: 01-31-07

FORMULARIO DE CONTROL DE CALIDAD

Como parte de nuestro programa de control de calidad, pensamos comunicarnos con un grupo de participantes de esta encuesta para asegurarnos que el (la) entrevistador(a) ha cumplido con los procedimientos apropiados del estudio. Sólo haremos preguntas en general y no solicitaremos ninguna información específica. Le agradecemos sinceramente su colaboración.

**Por favor llene los espacios en blanco a continuación. (FAVOR DE ESCRIBIR CLARAMENTE.)
Gracias.**

[Su número de teléfono se mantendrá confidencial y sólo se dará esta información a nuestro personal encargado del control de calidad.]

NÚMERO DE TELÉFONO DEL HOGAR	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	-	<input type="text"/>					
	(Código de área)				(Número de teléfono)					

SU DOMICILIO	<input type="text"/>
-----------------	----------------------

CIUDAD	<input type="text"/>	ESTADO	<input type="text"/>	CÓDIGO POSTAL	<input type="text"/>				
--------	----------------------	--------	----------------------	------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

BOXES BELOW MUST FIRST BE COMPLETED [IN INK] BY INTERVIEWER.

TODAY'S DATE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	-	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	-	0	6	TIME	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	AM PM
-----------------	----------------------	----------------------	---	----------------------	----------------------	---	---	---	------	----------------------	----------------------	---	----------------------	----------------------	----------

FI NAME	<input type="text"/>	FI ID #	<input type="text"/>					
------------	----------------------	------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

CASE ID #	<input type="text"/>	-	<input type="text"/>	-	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Include A or B!				
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---	----------------------	---	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--------------------

IF respondent is 12 - 17 years old, which adult granted permission for the interview? →
(Examples: father, mother, etc.)

[Print Parent/Guardian's relationship to the child in this box.]

Exhibit 8.7 CAI Mail Verification Letters

NOTICE: Public reporting burden (or time) for this collection of information is estimated to average 4 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (0930-0110); Room 7-1045; 1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control number for this project is 0930-0110.

OMB No.: 0930-0110
Expires: 01/31/07



RESIDENT
[ADDRESS]

[DATE]

In recent weeks, RTI has been conducting a nationwide survey for the United States Public Health Service on tobacco, alcohol, drug use and other health-related issues. Our records indicate that a [AGE] year old [GENDER] in your household was interviewed. We would appreciate it if [HE/SHE] would take a moment to complete the following questions.

This information is only used to verify the quality of our interviewer's performance.

1. Were you interviewed in-person or over the telephone?

In-person ___ Over the telephone ___

2. Did the interviewer provide you with a laptop computer for you to enter some of your responses?

Yes ___

No ___ Please explain: _____

3. Did you complete a computer practice session that showed you how to enter your responses in the computer?

Yes ___ No ___

4. Did you have the option of listening to the questions through a set of headphones?

Yes ___ No ___

5. Were you paid for your participation?

Yes ___ No ___

If yes, how much were you paid? \$ _____

6. Was the interviewer professional and courteous?

Yes ___

No ___ Please describe how our interviewer could improve his/her behavior: _____

A stamped, pre-addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience in returning this form. Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "David Cunningham".

David Cunningham
National Field Director

Exhibit 8.8 Short FI-Level Verification Report—Page 1

2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health																	
Verification Short FI_Level Report																	
Quarter 4 through Week 9																	
RS# 111---FSID# 123 EFFESS, IMA (XX)																	
Thursday, December 07, 2006																	
FIID	FI Name	Code	Cases	No Phone	No Form	No/Ph/Frm >= 30%	Ref Cases	Ref >=30%	Other Incl	Cases Elig	Over all %	Sel TIO	Sel Mail	Comp OK	Comp Prob	Comp No Contact	Comp Unres
444444	ALSTON, A	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
444444	ALSTON, A	30	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	3	-	2	-	-	-
555555	BUTLER, B	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
555555	BUTLER, B	30	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	-	3	-	2	-	-	-
555555	BUTLER, B	70	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
666666	CHAVIS, C	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
666666	CHAVIS, C	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
666666	CHAVIS, C	26	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
666666	CHAVIS, C	30	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	3	-	1	-	2	-
666666	CHAVIS, C	70	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-
777777	DAVIS, D	10	1	1	-	100%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
777777	DAVIS, D	13	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
777777	DAVIS, D	26	1	1	-	100%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
777777	DAVIS, D	30	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
777777	DAVIS, D	70	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
888888	EVANS, E	10	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
888888	EVANS, E	13	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
888888	EVANS, E	26	6	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
888888	EVANS, E	30	61	2	-	-	3	-	-	56	-	3	-	2	-	1	-
888888	EVANS, E	70	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
333333	FLINSTONE, F	10	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
333333	FLINSTONE, F	13	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
333333	FLINSTONE, F	30	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	7	-	5	2	-	-
333333	FLINSTONE, F	70	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	1	-	-
222222	GONZALEZ, G	30	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
222222	GONZALEZ, G	70	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
111111	HILL, H	10	4	2	-	50%	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
111111	HILL, H	26	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
111111	HILL, H	30	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	-	3	-	2	-	1	-
111111	HILL, H	70	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	1	-
123456	INEZ, I	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
123456	INEZ, I	30	22	1	-	-	-	-	1	20	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
123456	INEZ, I	70	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	-
654321	JOHNSON, J	10	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
654321	JOHNSON, J	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
654321	JOHNSON, J	26	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
654321	JOHNSON, J	30	22	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	-	15	-	11	1	1	2
654321	JOHNSON, J	70	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	19	3	2	-

Exhibit 8.8 Short FI-Level Verification Report—Page 1 (continued)

2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health																	
Verification Short FI Level Report																	
Quarter 4 through Week 9																	
RS# 111---FSID# 123 EFFESS, IMA (XX)																	
Thursday, December 07, 2006																	
FIID	FI Name	Code	Cases	No Phone	No Form	No/Ph/Frm >= 30%	Ref Cases	Ref >=30%	Other Incl	Cases Elig	Over all %	Sel TIO	Sel Mail	Comp OK	Comp Prob	Comp No Contact	Comp Unres
234567	KENLEY, K	10	14	4	-	-	1	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
234567	KENLEY, K	13	83	16	-	-	3	-	-	64	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
234567	KENLEY, K	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
234567	KENLEY, K	26	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
234567	KENLEY, K	30	33	-	-	-	8	-	-	25	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
234567	KENLEY, K	70	39	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	7	-	-	-
765432	LATHAM, L	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
765432	LATHAM, L	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
765432	LATHAM, L	18	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
765432	LATHAM, L	22	1	1	-	100%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
765432	LATHAM, L	26	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
765432	LATHAM, L	30	46	1	-	-	10	-	-	35	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
765432	LATHAM, L	70	40	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	4	1	1	1
345678	MILLER, M	30	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
345678	MILLER, M	70	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
876543	NOVA, N	10	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
876543	NOVA, N	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
876543	NOVA, N	18	3	2	-	67%	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
876543	NOVA, N	26	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
876543	NOVA, N	30	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	3	-	2	1	-	-
876543	NOVA, N	70	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-
456789	ONEISH, O	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
456789	ONEISH, O	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
456789	ONEISH, O	26	3	1	-	33%	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
456789	ONEISH, O	30	40	-	-	-	3	-	-	37	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
456789	ONEISH, O	70	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	2	-	-

Exhibit 8.9 Short FI-Level Verification Report—Page 2

**2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health
Short FI-Level Page 2
Quarter 4 through Week 9
Code70**

RS# 111---FSID# 123 EFFESS, IMA (XX)

Thursday, December 07, 2006

FIID	FI Name	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	25	26	27	Total
	TOTAL	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
333333	FLINSTONE, F			1																								1
654321	JOHNSON, J											3																3
234567	KENLEY, K																											0
765432	LATHAM, L	1		1		1						1																4
876543	NOVA, N			1																								1
456789	ONEISH, O			2																								2

**2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health
Short FI-Level Page 2
Quarter 4 through Week 9
Code 30**

RS# 111---FSID# 123 EFFESS, IMA (XX)

Thursday, December 07, 2006

FIID	FI Name	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	Total
	TOTAL	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	5
333333	FLINSTONE, F													2			2
654321	JOHNSON, J	1					1										2
234567	KENLEY, K																0
765432	LATHAM, L																0
876543	NOVA, N													1			1
456789	ONEISH, O																0

Exhibit 8.9 Short FI-Level Verification Report—Page 2 (continued)

**2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health
Short FI - Level Page 2
Quarter 4 through Week 9
Code 22**

RS# 111---FSID# 123 EFFESS, IMA (XX)

Thursday, December 07, 2006

FIID	FI Name	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	Total
	TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
333333	FLINSTONE, F											0
654321	JOHNSON, J											0
234567	KENLEY, K											0
765432	LATHAM, L											0
876543	NOVA, N											0
456789	ONEISH, O											0

**2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health
Short FI-Level Page 2
Quarter 4 through Week 9
Code 10, 13, 18, 26**

RS# 111---FSID# 123 EFFESS, IMA (XX)

Thursday, December 07, 2006

FIID	FI Name	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	Total
	TOTAL	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
333333	FLINSTONE, F													0
654321	JOHNSON, J	1	1											2
234567	KENLEY, K			1										1
765432	LATHAM, L													0
876543	NOVA, N													0
456789	ONEISH, O													0

Exhibit 8.10 Short FI-Level Verification Report Problem Codes

Code 70 Problems

- 1 Incorrect phone number for address
- 2 Correct address/phone but respondent (R) unknown
- 3 Roster incorrect
- 4 Correct address/phone but no adult to give permission to speak with teen R
- 5 Not contacted by FI
- 6 Contacted by FI but did not complete interview
- 7 Interview completed some other way (not in person or by phone)
- 8 Interview completed by phone or intercom
- 9 Option not offered to enter answers in computer
- 10 Tutorial not completed
- 11 No headphone option
- 12 FI unable to assist when R had difficulties with computer
- 17 FI not professional
- 18 R does not recall the reference calendar
- 21 R did not receive incentive payment
- 22 R did not receive the correct amount of incentive payment
- 23 Interview conducted in an inappropriate or nonprivate location

Code 30 Problems

- 30 R unknown and not correct phone number for the SDU OR incorrect phone number for the SDU
- 31 Correct roster and address, but screening respondent (SR) unknown
- 32 Does not remember FI – correct address but roster incorrect
- 33 Does not remember FI – wrong address but correct roster
- 34 Does not remember FI – wrong address and incorrect roster
- 35 Does not remember FI – refused to verify address and roster
- 36 Remembers FI – correct address but roster incorrect
- 37 Remembers FI – wrong address but correct roster
- 38 Remembers FI – wrong address and incorrect roster
- 39 Remembers FI – refused to verify address and roster
- 40 Telephone screening
- 41 Screening completed some other way (not in person, by intercom, or by telephone)
- 42 FI wrote screening data on paper (not entered in iPAQ) at time of screening
- 43 FI not professional
- 44 R not contacted by FI but address and roster are correct

Exhibit 8.10 Short FI-Level Verification Report Problem Codes (continued)

Code 22 Problems

- 50 No known contact with FI
- 51 Speaking to SR, not familiar with address
- 52 Refuses to verify address or screening data (or doesn't know)
- 53 All household members aged 17 to 65 not on active military duty
- 54 Telephone screening
- 55 Contact some other way (not in person, by intercom, or telephone)
- 57 FI not professional
- 58 No one familiar with address or FI
- 59 Nonmilitary household members aged 12 to 16 not included on roster

Codes 10, 13, 18, and 26 Problems

- 60 No one familiar with the address
- 61 Speaking to SR and no FI contact
- 62 Code 10 – reported as not vacant at time of screening
- 63 Code 13 – reported as primary place of residence for the quarter
- 64 Code 18 – reported as a DU
- 65 Code 26 – reported by resident someone did live there for most of the quarter
- 66 Code 26 – reported by nonresident someone did live there for most of the quarter
- 67 Refused to verify screening data (or doesn't know)
- 69 FI not professional
- 70 Refused to verify address (or doesn't know)
- 71 No one familiar with FI

Exhibit 8.11 Field Verification Summary Report

2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health										
Field Verification Summary Report										
Quarter 4 through Week 9										
RS# 111---FSID# 123 EFFESS, IMA (XX)										
Thursday, December 07, 2006										
FIID	FI Name	Code	Cases	Selected FV	FV Comp Ok	FV Comp Error	FV Comp No Contact	FV Comp Unres	FV Comp Invalid Reworked	FV Comp Invalid Not Reworked
987654	PROBLEM, P	22	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
987654	PROBLEM, P	26	7	5	3	-	-	-	2	-
987654	PROBLEM, P	30	25	19	16	-	-	-	3	-
987654	PROBLEM, P	31	16	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
987654	PROBLEM, P	70	12	9	9	-	-	-	-	-

Appendix A

New-to-Project Home Study Cover Memos

New-to-Project Home Study Cover Memo (paper home study)	A-1
New-to-Project eHome Study Cover Memo (electronic home study).....	A-3

TO: NSDUH NEW-TO-PROJECT FIELD INTERVIEWERS
FROM: DAVID CUNNINGHAM, NATIONAL FIELD DIRECTOR
RE: 2006 NSDUH HOME STUDY PACKAGE
DATE: MARCH 2, 2006

Welcome to the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). We are pleased to have you join one of our nation's most important research studies. Please read this memo completely and carefully follow all the instructions provided. It will guide you through the steps you must take prior to arriving at your upcoming NSDUH training session.

I. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE HOME STUDY

Please complete this home study package within five (5) days of receipt.

In addition to this memo, your package should include the materials listed below. These items are intended to help you prepare for the upcoming NSDUH Field Interviewer (FI) training session. If you are missing any of the items (listed below), please let your FS know as soon as possible.

- **2006 NSDUH FI Manual:** a 3-ring binder outlining the specific protocols and procedures you must follow to complete your NSDUH assignment. Also, included at the back of this binder are the FI Computer Manual and Reliability Study FI Handbook.
- **2006 NSDUH FI Computer Manual:** outlines NSDUH protocols and procedures for the use and care of your NSDUH computer equipment. (*Your computer equipment will be issued at training.*)
- **2006 NSDUH Reliability Study FI Handbook:** details the protocols and procedures you must follow to complete the NSDUH Reliability Study, a special research study being conducted in 2006. (*FIs in Alaska and Hawaii will not take part in this study.*)
- **Home Study Exercises:** a detailed series of questions which must be completed prior to your arrival at NSDUH training. The exercises cover information from the three manuals listed above. You must bring the completed home study exercises with you to training and turn them in at NSDUH Registration. (*AK and HI FIs will only complete Sections 1 and 2 of the home study.*)

To assist you in completing this assignment, we recommend reviewing your manuals in the following order before completing your home study exercises.

1. FI Manual Chapters **1 and 2**, then FI Computer Manual Chapters **C-1, C-2 and C-3**;
2. FI Manual Chapters **3, 4, 5 and 6**, then FI Computer Manual Chapters **C-4 and C-5**;
3. FI Manual Chapters **7 and 8**, then FI Computer Manual Chapter **C-6**;
4. FI Manual Chapters **9, 10 and 11**, then FI Computer Manual Chapters **C-7 and C-8**;
5. FI Manual Chapter **12**;
6. And, finally, the **Reliability Study FI Handbook** (*only for FIs in the continental US.*)

II. IMPORTANT PREPARATIONS

In addition to your completed home study exercises, there are specific project materials you must bring to training. To ensure you have all required items, please use the following check list as you pack for training:

✓ Items You Must Bring to Training:

- | | |
|--|--|
| _____ 2006 NSDUH FI Manual | _____ 2006 NSDUH FI Computer Manual |
| _____ 2006 NSDUH Reliability FI Handbook
(only for FIs in the continental US.) | _____ Completed Home Study Exercises
(AK and HI FIs complete Sections 1 & 2 only) |
| _____ All required Headway Forms and proper identification necessary for Section 2 of your I-9 Form. Forms are located in your Headway Employment Package, which you received in a separate shipment from Headway. | |

III. UPON ARRIVAL AT THE TRAINING SITE

When checking into your sleeping room at the hotel, ask the front desk for the location of **NSDUH Registration**. Go to registration as soon as possible after your arrival and check-in.

Be sure to bring the following with you to NSDUH Registration:

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| _____ Completed Home Study Exercises | _____ All required Headway forms |
| _____ Appropriate ID for employment verification (i.e., valid driver's license and Social Security Card or passport) | |

While at NSDUH Registration, you will complete the following:

- Turn in completed home study exercise
- Turn in completed Headway forms
- Complete any necessary administrative forms
- Have your photo taken for your ID badge
- Receive additional information about training (i.e., classroom location, meal allowance, etc.)

IV. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT NSDUH TRAINING

The temperatures in training classrooms often vary so please dress in layers to help regulate your personal comfort.

During training, there will be **optional** FI Labs which provide you an opportunity to gain additional practice in any areas desired with trainers present to assist you and answer questions. However, in the interest of strengthening your skills, your FS or trainers may **require** you to attend FI Lab.

All FIs are required to undergo a certification on the evenings of Day 5, Day 6, or Day 7 of training. For NSDUH Certification, each FI works one-on-one with a trainer to complete a basic NSDUH screening and interview.

After training, every FI is required to undergo a post-training teleconference with his/her FS and mentoring in the field by a Field Supervisor or experienced Field Interviewer. Your FS will schedule these important post-training activities.

You will be compensated for the time spent on the extra training duties outlined in this memo (Home study, FI Labs, Certification, homework, and post-training conference). The training check you receive at the end of training will include payment for an additional 21 hours, intended to cover the non-classroom time spent on these duties.

If you have any questions about the information contained in this NSDUH Home Study package, or any other project-related questions, please contact your Field Supervisor.

We look forward to seeing you at NSDUH Training!

TO: NSDUH New-to-Project Field Interviewers
FROM: David Cunningham, National Field Director
RE: 2006 NSDUH Home Study Package
DATE: August 29, 2006

Thank you for your interest in the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). We are pleased to have you join this important research study. Please carefully follow all the instructions provided for completing the NTP eHome Study and preparing for the NSDUH Field Interviewer (FI) training session. **You must complete the NTP eHome Study by Wednesday, September 13, 2006** to attend this training session.

I. PREPARATIONS FOR THE NTP eHOME STUDY

In addition to this memo, your shipment should include the materials listed below. These items will help you prepare for the upcoming training session. If you are missing any items, please let your FS know.

- **2006 NSDUH FI Manual:** a 3-ring binder outlining specific protocols and procedures you must follow to complete your NSDUH assignment.
- **2006 NSDUH FI Computer Manual:** outlines protocols and procedures for the use and care of your NSDUH computer equipment. (*Your computer equipment will be issued at training.*)
- **2006 NSDUH Reliability Study FI Handbook:** details protocols and procedures you must follow to complete the NSDUH Reliability Study, a special research study being conducted in 2006. (*FIs in Alaska and Hawaii will not take part in this study.*)
- **NTP eHome Study (paper version):** use this for reference while you review your manuals and as a guide while you complete the NTP eHome Study via the internet.

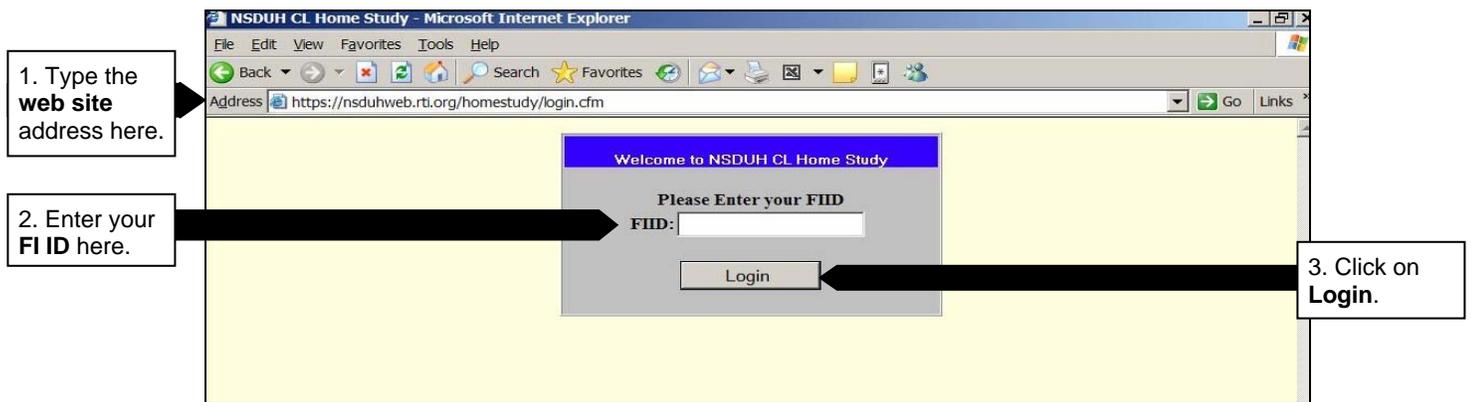
II. COMPLETING THE NTP eHOME STUDY VIA THE INTERNET

- You may complete the NTP eHome Study on any computer, as long as the computer has internet access, whether it's in your home, a friend's house, the public library, etc. Even if you've never used a computer before, we would like for you to attempt completing the eHome Study via the internet. You will only need basic computer skills, such as "pointing and clicking" the mouse and occasionally scrolling down the page. All other instructions are included on the screen within the eHome Study. Just remember to take your time and refer to the manuals, as necessary.
- Your FS will provide you with your FI ID number so you can access the eHome Study. After conducting a thorough review of the manuals, it should take no more than 45 minutes to complete the entire eHome Study. After you submit your eHome Study online, your FS will receive your score and will contact you within a few days to let you know how you did.
- The eHome Study consists of 54 questions and is divided into four sections:
Section 1, FI Manual (questions 1-34);
Section 2, FI Computer Manual (questions 35-44);
Section 3, Reliability Study (questions 45-50 – *not displayed or graded for AK & HI FIs*); and
Section 4, General Internet (questions 51-54 – *not graded*).

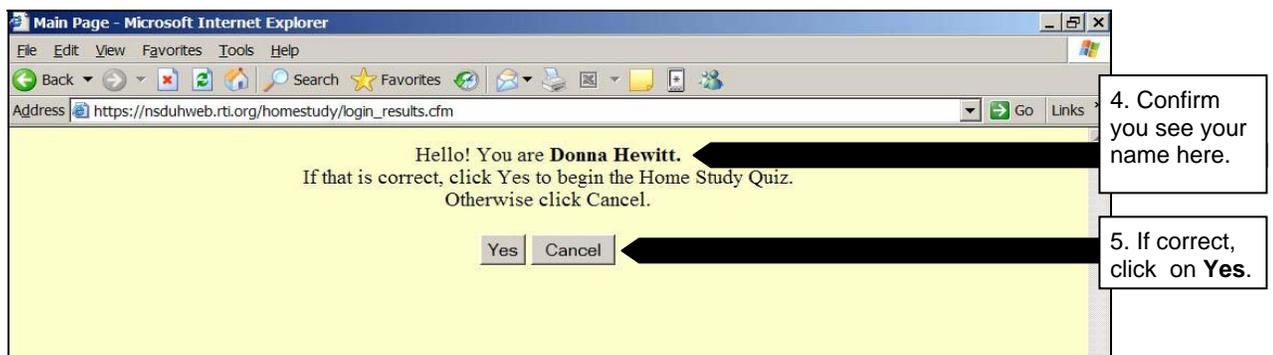
- This is an “open book” assessment for you to complete at your own pace. Feel free to use any of the manuals provided to assist you in answering questions. Remember to submit your completed eHome Study via the internet by September 13, 2006.

ENTERING YOUR ANSWERS & SUBMITTING VIA THE INTERNET

- Access the internet by opening an internet browser (such as Internet Explorer). If needed, feel free to ask a relative or friend to help you get started on the computer.
- Start by going to this web site: <https://nsduhweb.rti.org/homestudy/login.cfm>
- To do this, type the bolded text above in the “Address” window of your internet browser. This will take you to the entry screen, shown below.

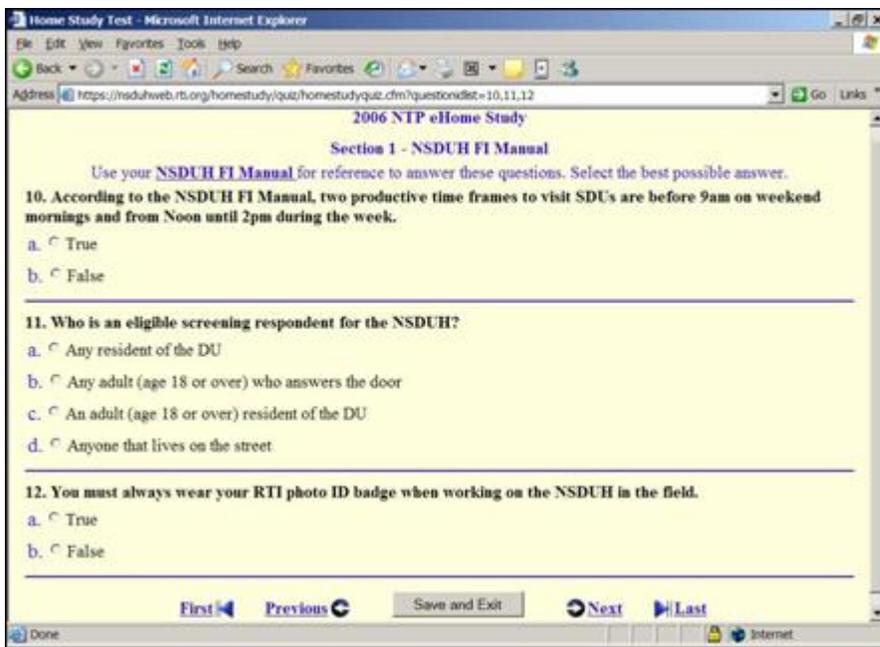


- On the entry screen, type your FI ID, given to you by your FS, in the box provided.
- After your FI ID is typed in the box, click the grey button labeled, “Login.” This will take you to the screen shown below to confirm your name. If the information is correct, and you see your name displayed, click “Yes.” If the information is incorrect, click “Cancel” to re-enter your FI ID.



- After clicking “Yes,” you will have successfully opened the NSDUH eHome Study and can begin answering the questions. To enter your responses, click the white circle next to the best answer category. There is only one response for each question. Once you have completed all the questions on a screen, click “Next” to advance to the next screen and a new set of questions. Continue this process until the eHome Study is completed.

- To move around the NTP eHome Study, you will use the grey buttons or blue arrows at the bottom of each screen. You have the option of skipping questions and coming back to them later if you are unsure of the correct response, and can do so using buttons at the bottom of the screen. As appropriate on each Home Study screen, you will see:
 - **First**: moves back to the first screen of the NTP eHome Study
 - **Previous**: takes you to the previous screen
 - **Next**: advances to the next screen
 - **Last**: moves to the last screen of the NTP eHome Study
 - **Save and Exit**: saves your responses and exits the NTP eHome Study. You can come back to complete it later, and you will be on the screen with the first unanswered question.
 - **Submit Test**: only seen on the last screen and it checks to be sure all questions are answered, and if so, submits the completed NTP eHome Study to RTI. If all questions are not answered, it will instruct you to answer the remaining questions.



Do not click the “Back” or “Forward” buttons in your browser (green arrows in the top left corner of the screen).

Do not click the “X” (top right corner of the screen) to exit. If you click the “X” to exit, your responses will not be saved and you will have to re-enter them.

Always use the “Save and Exit” or “Submit Test” buttons to save and submit your work.

- If you must stop before you have completed the entire eHome Study, click on “Save and Exit” to save the answers you have entered so far. To re-enter the eHome Study later, follow the same steps as the first time you entered, go to the website, enter your FI ID, click “Login,” confirm your name, and the program will automatically take you to the screen with the first unanswered question.
- You may change your answers anytime (even after you have clicked “Save and Exit”) up until you click “Submit Test.”
- To submit your eHome Study, click “Submit Test” on the final page and the program will check to see that you have answered all questions.
 - If you have not answered all of the questions, you will be taken back to the first unanswered question.
 - If you have answered all of the questions, you will see a confirmation screen asking if you are ready to submit your answers to RTI. Click “Yes,” and your responses will be saved and submitted to RTI. Once you submit the eHome Study, you can no longer return to it.

III. ADDITIONAL PREPARATIONS FOR NSDUH TRAINING

In addition to completing the NTP eHome Study, there are specific project materials you must bring to training. To ensure you have all required items, use the following check list as you pack for training:

Items You Must Bring to Training:

- _____ 2006 NSDUH FI Manual
- _____ 2006 NSDUH FI Computer Manual
- _____ 2006 NSDUH Reliability Study FI Handbook (*only for FIs in the continental US*)
- _____ All required Headway Forms and proper identification necessary for Section 2 of your I-9 Form. Forms are located in your Headway Employment Package, which you received in a separate shipment from Headway

IV. UPON ARRIVAL AT THE NSDUH TRAINING SITE

When checking into the hotel, ask the front desk for the location of **NSDUH Registration**. Go to the NSDUH registration as soon as possible after you check-in and deliver your bags to your hotel room.

Be sure to bring the following with you to NSDUH Registration:

- _____ All required Headway forms
- _____ Your travel itinerary with departure information
- _____ Appropriate ID for employment verification (i.e., valid driver's license and Social Security Card or passport)

While at NSDUH Registration, you will:

- Have your photo taken for your ID badge
- Turn in completed Headway forms
- Complete any necessary administrative forms
- Receive additional information about training

V. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT NSDUH TRAINING

- The temperatures in training classrooms often vary so please dress in layers to help regulate your personal comfort.
- During training, there will be **optional** FI Labs which provide you an opportunity to gain additional practice in any areas desired with trainers present to assist you and answer questions. However, in the interest of strengthening your skills, your FS or trainers may **require** you to attend FI Lab.
- All FIs are required to undergo a certification on the evenings of Day 5, Day 6, or Day 7 of training, where each FI works one-on-one with a trainer to complete a basic NSDUH screening and interview.
- After training, every FI is required to complete a post-training teleconference with his/her FS and mentoring in the field by an FS or experienced FI. Your FS will schedule these important post-training activities.
- You will be compensated for the time spent on the extra training duties outlined in this memo (NTP eHome Study, FI Labs, Certification, homework, and post-training conference). The training check you receive at the end of training will include payment for an additional 21 hours, intended to cover the non-classroom time spent on these duties.
- If you have any questions about the information contained in this NSDUH Home Study package, or any other project-related questions, please contact your Field Supervisor.

We look forward to seeing you at NSDUH Training!

Appendix B

New-to-Project Home Study Exercises

New-to-Project Home Study Exercises (paper home study).....	B-1
New-to-Project eHome Study Exercises (electronic home study)	B-9

NSDUH HOMESTUDY SCORING*(FOR NSDUH OFFICE USE ONLY)*

# QUESTIONS INCORRECT	
PASS or RETAKE (P/R)	
RETAKE COMPLETED (with no Errors) (YES/NO)	

FI NAME: _____

FS NAME: _____

2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

HOME STUDY EXERCISE

DIRECTIONS: Be sure to read and answer each question carefully. You will need to complete all questions in all three sections of this exercise, except AK and HI FIs who only need to complete Sections 1 and 2. **Remember to bring this completed exercise with you to your training site.**

Section 1. Use your **FI Manual** for reference for these questions.

- The agency sponsoring the survey is:
 - National Center for Health Statistics
 - National Institute on Drug Abuse
 - Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 - Food and Drug Administration
- Which of the following is **NOT** a goal of the NSDUH:
 - To track trends in the use of alcohol, tobacco products, and various types of drugs
 - To provide accurate data on the level and patterns of licit and illicit drug use
 - To identify groups at high risk for drug abuse
 - To assess the consequences of drug use and abuse
 - To track an individual's patterns of drug use over time
- What is the number of hours per week you should be available to conduct screening and interviewing during the data collection period?
_____ hours
- Which of the following is your responsibility in the screening and interviewing process?
 - Mailing a lead letter to each selected dwelling unit that has a mailable address (your FS does this for your initial assignment)
 - Locating (using the segment materials) and contacting a sample dwelling unit
 - Obtaining informed consent from a respondent (gaining permission from a parent/guardian before approaching a youth respondent)
 - Transmitting the data to RTI on a daily basis
 - All of the above
 - a. and b. only
 - b., c., and d. only

5. One very important requirement of your job is the proper treatment of the data, that is, keeping data completely confidential. Which information must you keep confidential?
 - a. Answers provided during screening
 - b. Answers provided during the interview
 - c. Observed information from before the interview
 - d. Observed information during or after the interview
 - e. a. and c. only
 - f. Any and all information you learn about the respondents

6.
 - a. _____ are groups of rooms or single rooms occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.
 - b. _____ are generally any single living unit in which ten or more unrelated persons reside.

7. What information does the Selected Dwelling Unit List provide?
 - a. Telephone numbers for all selected respondents
 - b. A list of housing units and group quarters units selected in the segment
 - c. A list of all of the housing units and group quarters units found in the segment
 - d. All 'next listed lines' that follow a Selected Dwelling Unit
 - e. Both b. and d.

8. Which of the following information is included on the iPAQ's **Select Case** screen?
 - a. the RTI case identification number, referred to as the "Case ID number"
 - b. the street address, or a physical description of the HU or GQU and its general location
 - c. the number of residents of the HU or GQU
 - d. all of the above
 - e. a. and b. only

9. When do you make an entry in the Record of Calls?
 - a. Each time you discuss the SDU with your FS
 - b. Each time you think about visiting the SDU
 - c. Each time you attempt to contact the SDU
 - d. Each time you actually speak with someone at the SDU
 - e. a., c., and d.
 - f. c. and d.

10. Name two productive time frames to visit SDUs, as listed in your FI Manual.
 - a. _____
 - b. _____

11. Who is an eligible screening respondent for the NSDUH?
 - a. Any resident of the DU
 - b. Any adult (age 18 or over) who answers the door
 - c. An adult (age 18 or over) resident of the DU
 - d. Anyone that lives on the street

12. You must always wear your RTI photo ID badge when working on the NSDUH in the field.
- a. True
 - b. False
13. According to your FI Manual, list two steps you can take to reduce refusals.
- a. _____
 - b. _____
14. The screening process includes questions about:
- a. The number of people age 12 and over who live there for most of the quarter
 - b. The correct address
 - c. The number of residents in the household who take licit and illicit drugs
 - d. Age, relationship, gender, Hispanic origin, race, and military status
 - e. b. and c.
 - f. a., b., and d.
15. It is possible for the HU screening process to identify:
- a. One eligible housing unit member
 - b. Two eligible housing unit members
 - c. No one eligible in the housing unit
 - d. Either a., b., or c.
16. What is the name of the iPAQ screen that you should have ready when you approach the dwelling unit?
- _____
17. You must give a Study Description to every Screening Respondent while reading the Informed Consent screen on the iPAQ.
- a. True
 - b. False
18. You should always attempt to complete the NSDUH interview:
- a. Immediately after screening.
 - b. At a later date, to give the respondent time to prepare.
 - c. With other household members in the same room, so the respondent feels more at home.
 - d. With a parent or guardian in the same room for minor respondents.
 - e. In complete privacy.
 - f. a. and d.
 - g. b. and c.
 - h. a. and e.

19. A good response to a parent who hesitates to let his child participate in the study because he thinks his child has not used drugs is to say:
- a. I'll mail you a copy of your child's answers so you can discuss them together.
 - b. If your child turns out not to use drugs, we'll throw the data out.
 - c. Your child looks like he has had plenty of experience using drugs. I'm sure he'll be a great respondent!
 - d. There are other topics included besides drugs. Knowing the opinions and experiences of your child is important as well.
20. If a respondent doesn't understand a question, you should rephrase it in your own words until the respondent comes up with an answer.
- a. True
 - b. False
21. Which of the following is not an acceptable probe?
- a. To repeat the question
 - b. To pause
 - c. To repeat the answer choices
 - d. To suggest answers
 - e. To use neutral questions or statements
22. Respondents will be offered a cash incentive of \$30 for completing the entire interview.
- a. True
 - b. False
23. What is the **minimum** number of times you are **required** to report to your FS by phone?
- a. At least twice per week
 - b. At least twice per month
 - c. At least once per week
 - d. At least once per month
24. What is the project's deadline to transmit your ePT&E summary data from your iPAQ?
- _____
25. For certain final non-interview screening codes, you are required to obtain verification information about the contact person. What is the information you are to record?
- a. _____
 - b. _____
26. What time period does the ePTE cover?
- a. 2-week period
 - b. 1-day period
 - c. 1-week period

Questions 27 and 28: Described below are two typical (or not so typical) scenarios. Read the scenarios and use your FI Manual index to look up the category in which you think you will find the answer you need. When you find the answer in the index, write the correct page number on the line below. Then, using the information you find in your manual, answer the question.

27. It's Saturday afternoon and you are completing your ePTE report to transmit to your FS. You cannot recall when you have to transmit the completed report to your FS in order to get paid. You don't want to bother your FS with this question, so you pull out your trusty FI Manual and look in the Index...
- a.. WHAT PAGE OR APPENDIX IS REFERENCED IN THE INDEX? _____
(PLEASE NOTE PAGE NUMBER OR APPENDIX, NOT NUMBER OF THE SECTION ON THE PAGE.)
- b. QUESTION: When do you have to transmit your ePTE to your FS in order to get paid on schedule?
- _____
28. You've had several refusals lately. Most of the refusal reasons seem to be that respondents are too busy to do even the screening. You've talked with your FS who has suggested that you read through some of the refusal conversion letters to get some ideas on things to say when respondents refuse to participate. You remember that copies of these letters are found in your FI Manual, but you don't recall where. So you pull out your trusty FI Manual and look in the Index...
- a. WHAT PAGE OR APPENDIX IS REFERENCED IN THE INDEX? _____
(PLEASE NOTE PAGE NUMBER OR APPENDIX, NOT NUMBER OF THE SECTION ON THE PAGE.)
- b. QUESTION: What is one statement or idea that you can communicate to a respondent who claims to be too busy to do the screening?
- _____

Section 2. Use your **FI Computer Manual** for reference for these questions.

1. Which of the following is an advantage to using CAPI?
 - a. Identifies inconsistencies in responses to critical items and lets you resolve them in the best way: with direct and immediate input from the respondent.
 - b. Allows for intricate question and skip patterns based on entered data.
 - c. Saves time and project resources by combining both interviewing and data entry.
 - d. All of the above.

2. To “tap” on the iPAQ you can use the special iPAQ stylus (pen) or any regular pen.
 - a. True
 - b. False

3. Transmission of CAI interview data and iPAQ screening and ROC data is conducted via a single transmission from the laptop.
 - a. True
 - b. False

4. In the iPAQ screening program, text displayed in red, capital letters is text to be read to the respondent.
 - a. True
 - b. False

5. From the CAI Manager, you can:
 - a. Send e-mail
 - b. Start a NSDUH interview
 - c. Transmit completed interview data to RTI
 - d. Read e-mail from RTI
 - e. Submit ePTE reports
 - f. b., c., d., and e.

6. The 3-letter code you need to move from the ACASI section back into the CAPI interview is:
 - a. CAI
 - b. RTI
 - c. Your initials
 - d. To be distributed at training

7. You are allowed to use the Touchpad on the laptop during an actual CAI interview.
 - a. True
 - b. False

8. To clean the laptop screen you should:
 - a. use a cloth dampened with water only.
 - b. use a cloth dampened with soap and water.
 - c. use a cloth and glass cleaner.

9. The CAI Manager is “frozen” and won’t accept any data during the interview:
 - a. You may have accidentally entered an extra space in the answer field.
 - b. CAI program is too cold.
 - c. The title bar at the top of the screen is light blue/gray and you need to press [Alt] [tab].
 - d. a or c.

10. If you are in a respondent’s home and cannot complete the screening or interview because of a technical problem, you should:
 - a. Call your FS immediately.
 - b. Call Technical Support immediately.
 - c. Break off the screening or interview and come back when your equipment works.

Section 3. Use your **Reliability Handbook** for reference for these questions.

[Alaska & Hawaii FIs DO NOT need to complete the Reliability questions below.]

1. Which pieces of computer equipment will be used for the NSDUH Reliability Study?
 - a. Special iPAQs and special laptops issued in addition to the Main Study computers
 - b. No equipment will be used because this is a paper and pencil study
 - c. Main Study iPAQ and Main Study laptop
 - d. All of the above

2. You may conduct a NSDUH Reliability Study re-interview on any day convenient for the respondent.
 - a. True
 - b. False

3. The majority of the NSDUH Reliability Study re-interview materials are a different color from the Main Study materials. What color are they?
 - a. Blue
 - b. Pink
 - c. Green
 - d. Orange

4. Upon completion of the re-interview, pay the respondent _____ in cash.

5. If a respondent asks if the second interview will be the same as the first, you must say "It is similar."
 - a. True
 - b. False

6. The computer programs for the Reliability Study have been designed to guide you through the process. Read the text verbatim and follow instructions carefully.
 - a. True
 - b. False

REMINDER: THIS COMPLETED HOME STUDY EXERCISE IS TO BE SUBMITTED UPON REGISTRATION AT YOUR TRAINING SESSION. BRING IT WITH YOU TO TURN IN AT NSDUH REGISTRATION.

2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

Home Study Exercise

This paper version of the NSDUH eHome Study is provided for your reference to use as needed while reviewing your manuals and completing the web-based exercises.

Please select a response for each question.

Section 1 – NSDUH FI Manual

Use your **NSDUH FI Manual** for reference to answer these questions. Select the best possible answer.

1. What agency sponsors the survey?
 - a. National Center for Health Statistics
 - b. National Institute on Drug Abuse
 - c. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 - d. Food and Drug Administration

2. Which of the following is **NOT** a goal of the NSDUH?
 - a. To track trends in the use of alcohol, tobacco products, and various types of drugs
 - b. To provide accurate data on the level and patterns of licit and illicit drug use
 - c. To identify groups at high risk for drug abuse
 - d. To assess the consequences of drug use and abuse
 - e. To track an individual's patterns of drug use over time

3. NSDUH FIs should be available approximately 15 – 25 hours per week to conduct screening and interviewing during the data collection period.
 - a. True
 - b. False

4. Which of the following is your responsibility in the screening and interviewing process?
 - a. Mailing a lead letter to each selected dwelling unit that has a mailable address (your FS does this for your initial assignment)
 - b. Locating (using the segment materials) and contacting a sample dwelling unit
 - c. Obtaining informed consent from a respondent (gaining permission from a parent/guardian before approaching a youth respondent)
 - d. Transmitting the data to RTI on a daily basis
 - e. All of the above
 - f. a. and b. only
 - g. b., c., and d. only

5. One very important requirement of your job is the proper treatment of the data, that is, keeping data completely confidential. Which information must you keep confidential?
 - a. Answers provided during screening
 - b. Answers provided during the interview
 - c. Observed information from before the interview
 - d. Observed information during or after the interview
 - e. a. and c. only
 - f. Any and all information you learn about the respondents

6. Group Quarters Units (GQUs) are generally any single living unit within a group quarters structure in which ten or more unrelated persons reside.
 - a. True
 - b. False

7. What information does the Selected Dwelling Unit List provide?
 - a. Telephone numbers for all selected respondents
 - b. A list of housing units and group quarters units selected in the segment
 - c. A list of all of the housing units and group quarters units found in the segment
 - d. All 'next listed lines' that follow a Selected Dwelling Unit
 - e. b. and d. only

8. Which of the following information is included on the iPAQ's **Select Case** screen?
 - a. The RTI case identification number, referred to as the "Case ID number"
 - b. The street address, or a physical description of the HU or GQU and its general location
 - c. The number of residents of the HU or GQU
 - d. All of the above
 - e. a. and b. only

9. When do you make an entry in the Record of Calls?
 - a. Each time you discuss the SDU with your FS
 - b. Each time you think about visiting the SDU
 - c. Each time you attempt to contact the SDU
 - d. Each time you actually speak with someone at the SDU
 - e. a., c., and d. only
 - f. c. and d. only

10. According to the NSDUH FI Manual, two productive time frames to visit SDUs are before 9am on weekend mornings and from Noon until 2pm during the week.
 - a. True
 - b. False

11. Who is an eligible screening respondent for the NSDUH?
 - a. Any resident of the DU
 - b. Any adult (age 18 or over) who answers the door
 - c. An adult (age 18 or over) resident of the DU
 - d. Anyone that lives on the street
12. You must always wear your RTI photo ID badge when working on the NSDUH in the field.
 - a. True
 - b. False
13. According to the NSDUH FI Manual, two steps you can take to reduce refusals to participation include being able to explain the purpose of the study and believing in yourself.
 - a. True
 - b. False
14. The screening process includes questions about:
 - a. The number of people age 12 and over who live there for most of the quarter
 - b. The correct address
 - c. The number of residents in the household who take licit and illicit drugs
 - d. Age, relationship, gender, Hispanic origin, race, and military status
 - e. b. and c. only
 - f. a., b., and d. only
15. It is possible for the HU screening process to identify:
 - a. One eligible housing unit member
 - b. Two eligible housing unit members
 - c. No one eligible in the housing unit
 - d. Either a., b., or c.
16. After entering physical features data, which screen should be displayed on your iPAQ when you knock on the sample dwelling unit door?
 - a. Select Case Screen
 - b. Study Introduction Screen
 - c. Record of Calls Screen
 - d. None of the above
17. You must give a Study Description to every Screening Respondent while reading the Informed Consent screen on the iPAQ.
 - e. True
 - f. False

18. You should always attempt to complete the NSDUH interview:
- Immediately after screening
 - At a later date, to give the respondent time to prepare
 - With other household members in the same room, so the respondent feels more at home
 - With a parent or guardian in the same room for minor respondents
 - In complete privacy
 - a. and d. only
 - b. and c. only
 - a. and e. only
19. A good response to a parent who hesitates to let his child participate in the study because he thinks his child has not used drugs is to say:
- I'll mail you a copy of your child's answers so you can discuss them together.
 - If your child turns out not to use drugs, we'll throw the data out.
 - Your child looks like he has had plenty of experience using drugs. I'm sure he'll be a great respondent.
 - There are other topics included besides drugs. Knowing the opinions and experiences of your child is important as well.
20. If a respondent doesn't understand a question, you should rephrase it in your own words until the respondent comes up with an answer.
- True
 - False
21. Which of the following is **not** an acceptable probe?
- To repeat the question
 - To pause
 - To repeat the answer choices
 - To suggest answers
 - To use neutral questions or statements
22. Respondents will be offered a cash incentive of \$30 for completing the entire main study interview.
- True
 - False
23. What is the **minimum** number of times you are **required** to report to your FS by phone?
- At least twice per week
 - At least twice per month
 - At least once per week
 - At least once per month

24. The NSDUH's deadline for transmitting your weekly ePTE summary data from the iPAQ is 11:30pm every Saturday night (Eastern Standard Time).
- True
 - False
25. For certain non-interview screening codes, you are required to obtain verification information about the contact person. What information must you record in the iPAQ?
- First name, last name, and phone number
 - First name and phone number
 - Phone number only
 - None of the above
26. What time period does the ePTE cover?
- 2-week period
 - 1-day period
 - 1-week period
 - 1-month period
27. Before leaving your home to go work in the field, if the time and date displayed on the iPAQ is **not** correct, you should:
- Wait and work another day
 - Call your FS
 - Connect the iPAQ to the laptop and transmit
 - Disregard the time and date and go to work
28. NSDUH FIs are allowed to gather screening information from a neighbor of a selected dwelling unit after three failed attempts at contacting the residents of the selected unit.
- True
 - False
29. If you are conducting two interviews within the same DU, you can use the same Reference Date Calendar for both respondents.
- True
 - False
30. NSDUH protocol requires that you always plug in and offer the headphones to each interview respondent.
- True
 - False

31. What SDU Characteristic data should you enter for a Sample Dwelling Unit within a senior housing apartment building with 82 units?
- a. Multi-unit, 50+ units
 - b. Senior Housing/Assisted Living
 - c. Other GQU
 - d. a. and b. only
32. NSDUH's missed dwelling unit procedures require FIs to check for Missed DUs at every dwelling unit listed in the segment.
- a. True
 - b. False
33. When must completed Quality Control Forms be mailed to RTI?
- a. On a weekly basis
 - b. After accumulating 10 or more completed forms
 - c. Within 24 hours of the completion of the interview
 - d. Never – the forms are for your records only
 - e. None of the above
34. You should not sign the Incentive Payment Receipt during the ACASI portion of an interview; you should always wait until you are prompted to do so by the laptop.
- a. True
 - b. False

Section 2 – NSDUH Computer Manual

Use your **NSDUH FI Computer Manual** for reference to answer these questions. Select the best possible answer.

35. Which of the following is an advantage to using CAPI?
- Identifies inconsistencies in responses to critical items and lets you resolve them in the best way: with direct and immediate input from the respondent
 - Allows for intricate question and skip patterns based on entered data
 - Saves time and project resources by combining both interviewing and data entry
 - All of the above
36. To “tap” on the iPAQ, you can use the special iPAQ stylus (pen) or any regular pen.
- True
 - False
37. Transmission of CAI interview data and iPAQ screening and ROC data is conducted via a single transmission from the laptop.
- True
 - False
38. In the iPAQ screening program, text displayed in red, capital letters is text to be read to the respondent.
- True
 - False
39. From the CAI Manager, you can:
- Send e-mail
 - Start a NSDUH interview
 - Transmit completed interview data to RTI
 - Read e-mail from RTI
 - Submit ePTE reports
 - b., c., d., and e. only
40. The 3-letter code you need to move from the ACASI section back into the CAPI interview is:
- CAI
 - RTI
 - Your initials
 - To be distributed at training
41. You are allowed to use the Touchpad on the laptop during an actual CAI interview.
- True
 - False

42. To clean the laptop screen, you should:
- Use a cloth dampened with water only
 - Use a cloth dampened with soap and water
 - Use a cloth and glass cleaner
 - None of the above
43. The CAI Manager is “frozen” and won’t accept any data during the interview:
- You may have accidentally entered an extra space in the answer field
 - The CAI program is too cold
 - The title bar at the top of the screen is light blue/gray and you need to press [Alt] [Tab]
 - a. and c. only
44. If you are in a respondent’s home and cannot complete the screening or interview because of a technical problem, you should:
- Call your FS immediately
 - Call Technical Support immediately
 - Break off the screening or interview and come back when your equipment works
 - None of the above

Section 3 – Reliability Study

Please note: FIs in Alaska and Hawaii will NOT complete Section 3 – Reliability Study questions on the eHome Study. FIs in Alaska and Hawaii should skip to question #51 to continue this exercise.

Use your **NSDUH Reliability Study FI Handbook** for reference to answer these questions. Select the best possible answer.

45. Which pieces of computer equipment will be used for the NSDUH Reliability Study?
 - a. Special iPAQs and special laptops issued in addition to the Main Study computers
 - b. No equipment will be used because this is a paper and pencil study
 - c. Main Study iPAQ and Main Study laptop
 - d. All of the above

46. You may conduct a NSDUH Reliability Study re-interview on any day convenient for the respondent.
 - a. True
 - b. False

47. The majority of the NSDUH Reliability Study re-interview materials are a different color from the Main Study materials. What color are they?
 - a. Blue
 - b. Pink
 - c. Green
 - d. Orange

48. Upon completion of the re-interview, pay the respondent \$30 in cash.
 - a. True
 - b. False

49. If a respondent asks if the second interview will be the same as the first, you must say “It is similar.”
 - a. True
 - b. False

50. The computer programs for the Reliability Study have been designed to guide you through the process. Read the text verbatim and follow instructions carefully.
 - a. True
 - b. False

Internet Information Questions

Please answer the following questions concerning your internet availability and access. These answers will not be a part of your home study score and will only be used for information purposes.

51. In order to complete the electronic home study, from where did you access the internet?
 - a. Home
 - b. School
 - c. A workplace
 - d. A friend, neighbor, or relative's house
 - e. A public library, community center, internet café, coffee shop, or some other place with free Internet access
 - f. A store, internet café, or some other place where you pay for access to the Internet
 - g. A portable device, such as a palm pilot
52. What was your internet speed? (If unsure, take your best guess.)
 - a. High speed (e.g. cable, DSL, broadband, etc)
 - b. Telephone modem
53. What type of computer did you use?
 - a. PC
 - b. MAC
54. Did you have any difficulties accessing or completing the electronic home study?
 - a. Yes
 - b. No

Appendix C

Veteran Home Study Cover Memo

DATE: November 29, 2005
TO: 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Field Interviewers
FROM: David Cunningham, National Field Director
RE: 2006 NSDUH Veteran Training Conference and Home Study Package

You will play an essential role in the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Veteran Training Conference. This memo includes some important tasks you must complete prior to training. Please review all items and complete the tasks listed below in accordance with the deadlines.

TASK	INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS
<p>Review the 2006 NSDUH FI Manuals</p>	<p>This shipment includes the 2006 FI Manuals listed below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2006 NSDUH FI Manual (shrink-wrapped with yellow cover)** • 2006 NSDUH FI Computer Manual (yellow tape-bound manual)** • 2006 NSDUH Reliability Study FI Handbook (blue tape-bound manual)** <p>All revised and new text for 2006 is highlighted grey in the FI Manual. The FI Computer Manual includes key items identified by Tech Support staff highlighted in yellow.</p> <p><i>**Please re-use last year's FI Manual binder, discarding all 2005 inserts and replacing them with the 2006 items in this shipment.</i></p>
<p>Complete the 2006 NSDUH Home Study</p>	<p>In order to attend the 2006 Veteran Training Conference and continue your assignment as a NSDUH FI in 2006, your home study must be completed successfully within the timeline below. Please review all 2006 NSDUH FI Manuals prior to completing the home study, including the Reliability Study FI Handbook.</p> <p>Home Study Schedule:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>November 30, 2005 after 12:00 PM (Noon) EST</u> – Home study released • <u>December 8, 2005 by 12:00 AM (Midnight) EST</u> – Home study due back to RTI <p>To load the electronic home study on your laptop, transmit after Noon on November 30, 2005. When the home study has been downloaded to your laptop, a “Take HS Quiz” button will appear in the top right portion of the CAI Manager screen. Press this button to open the instructions page for the home study and begin the assignment. When you are ready to transmit your completed home study back to RTI, answer YES to question Q31 and your answers will be ready to transmit.</p> <p>The home study is <u>mandatory</u>, but it is an <u>open book test</u>. You may use any of your project materials to assist in answering the questions. The sincere expectation is every FI will achieve a score of at least 80% with most FIs scoring a perfect 100%.</p> <p>Field Interviewers who do not achieve a score of at least 80% will be required to complete an additional home study exercise administered over the phone by an RTI project member. Any FI who does not successfully complete the phone home study will be released from the project and will not be allowed to continue working on the NSDUH.</p>

TASK	INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS
<p>Complete the 2006 NSDUH Veteran Conference Checklist</p>	<p>Complete the checklist on the final page of this memo as you prepare for the conference.</p> <p>You will return your iPAQ and laptop for updates at the conference site. If you are flying, please do not check your equipment as baggage. Both pieces must be taken aboard with you as carry on items.</p> <p>Upon arrival to the hotel, register for your sleeping room and ask the location of the NSDUH Welcome Center. You will receive a memo at the front desk that tells you the items you need bring to the Welcome Center. Drop off your luggage in your room and go to the Welcome Center as soon as possible.</p> <p>At the Welcome Center, you will register and be provided additional information pertaining to the conference (i.e., schedules, location of training rooms, etc).</p>

Please charge your time for reviewing the manuals and completing the home study to **9009-252**. You may record up to **8 hours** for this training preparation activity in the ‘other’ column of your ePTE.

Thank you for your attention to these details and for your continued commitment. We look forward to seeing you in January.

If you have any questions or are missing any items in this shipment, please contact your Field Supervisor.

CHECKLIST FOR ATTENDING THE 2006 NSDUH VETERAN CONFERENCE

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ITEMS TO BRING TO THE TRAINING CONFERENCE
<input type="checkbox"/>	2006 NSDUH FI Manual
<input type="checkbox"/>	2006 NSDUH Reliability Study FI Handbook
<input type="checkbox"/>	2006 NSDUH FI Computer Manual
<input type="checkbox"/>	Gateway Laptop Computer, with all necessary components listed below:
	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>[See Chapter 4 in 2006 FI Computer Manual for description of items below]</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Carrying case you use for the laptop <input type="checkbox"/> 2 piece AC Adapter (Power Block and Power Cord) <input type="checkbox"/> Headphones <input type="checkbox"/> 3-Prong Adapter <input type="checkbox"/> Black Extension Cord
<input type="checkbox"/>	iPAQ handheld computer (with stylus, storage card, and charged battery) and necessary components listed below:
	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>[See page C2-5 in 2006 FI Computer Manual for pictures of iPAQ items below]</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> AC Adapter (with attached DC adapter) <input type="checkbox"/> Travel Kit and all components (including the old alternate connection cable) <input type="checkbox"/> iPAQ must be in CANVAS case for added protection while traveling
	ITEMS YOU <u>DO NOT NEED</u> TO BRING TO THE CONFERENCE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beige Phone Cord Coupler Phone Cord(s) iPAQ Universal Cradle iPAQ Hard Plastic Case

Appendix D

Veteran Home Study Exercises

2006 NSDUH Veteran Training Conference

FI Home Study

Welcome to the 2006 NSDUH Home Study!

To help you prepare for the upcoming 2006 Veteran FI Training Conference, you will need to complete this home study assignment. It is important to review the 2006 FI Manual, 2006 FI Computer Manual, and 2006 Reliability Study FI Handbook before completing this assignment. **The home study questions will cover current procedures being continued into next year as well as any changes to the study for 2006.**

PRESS ENTER TO ADVANCE TO THE NEXT SCREEN.

In order to attend the 2006 Veteran Training Conference in January and continue working as a Field Interviewer (FI) on the NSDUH, this home study must be completed successfully. The majority of questions test your knowledge of basic procedures that must be followed to collect high quality data. The questions were not designed with the intent to be confusing or to trick you in any way.

Any FI who does not achieve a score of at least 80% on this home study will be required to complete an additional home study exercise administered over the phone by a RTI project member. Any FI who does not achieve a score of at least 80% on the phone home study will be released from the project and will not be allowed to continue working as a field interviewer on this project in 2006. These stringent requirements have been put into place due to the seriousness in which your adherence to NSDUH protocols is viewed.

Keep in mind this is an open book test. You can use any of your project materials—including your new 2006 manuals—to answer these questions. **The sincere expectation is that EVERY FI will achieve a score of at least 80%—with most FIs scoring a perfect 100%.**

PRESS ENTER TO ADVANCE TO THE NEXT SCREEN.

This home study is designed to be similar to a CAI Interview. For each question, you will type the number for the correct answer and press ENTER to advance to the next screen. If you need to back-up to look at earlier screens, press F9 just as you would during an interview.

You do **not** need to finish the home study in one sitting—you can perform a break-off to exit the home study and re-enter as many times as you wish. When you re-enter the home study, you can review and change your responses, as well as press F6 to advance to the next unanswered question.

When you have completed the home study and do not want to make any more changes, answer **YES to question number **Q31** and your home study will be ready to transmit.**

For each question, there is only one correct answer.

This Home Study is due back at RTI (via computer transmission) by MIDNIGHT (12:00 AM EST) **December 8, 2005.**

Good luck and we look forward to seeing you at the NSDUH 2006 Veteran Training Conference in January!

PRESS ENTER TO ADVANCE TO THE NEXT SCREEN.

- Q1. ACASI provides which of the following benefits to the interviewing process?**
1. It creates a greater sense of privacy and confidentiality for the respondent, improving the accuracy of reporting sensitive behavior
 2. It eliminates the need for respondent literacy
 3. It makes complex question ordering possible
 4. All of the above
- Q2. Because of the additional protection it provides, you are required to use the canvas case for your iPAQ when working in the field.**
1. True
 2. False
- Q3. You are allowed to alter the Keyboard on your computer by adding your own personal labels, stickers, or 'cheat sheets' as needed.**
1. True
 2. False
- Q4. Which of the following is a rule for entering a comment in the CAI?**
1. Enter only comments that pertain to the data the respondent has given
 2. Be sure to enter the comment on the relevant screen
 3. Do not enter comments related to "bugs" in the system or comments where you expect a response from RTI staff
 4. All of the above
- Q5. Before starting each interview, you should check the time and date displayed at the top of the CAI Manager.**
1. True
 2. False
- Q6. When locating an SDU for the first time, it is **not** necessary to refer to your segment maps because you already have the address in the iPAQ to determine the location.**
1. True
 2. False
- Q7. You are required to give a Study Description to:**
1. Household members
 2. Screening respondents
 3. Interview respondents who were not the screening respondent
 4. Both 2 and 3
- Q8. How often must you transmit your screening and interviewing data to RTI?**
1. Once a week
 2. Once a month
 3. Once every two weeks
 4. Each day you work
- Q9. If you think a respondent may not know a certain word when reading the interview questions, it is permissible to replace a word to help the respondent understand.**
1. True
 2. False

- Q10. If a respondent does not provide an answer that fits an answer category, which of the following is **not** an example of an acceptable probe?**
1. Repeat the question
 2. Suggest an answer based on previous information provided by the respondent
 3. Use a clarification probe such as "Could you be more specific?"
 4. Repeat the answer choices
- Q11. The QC ID refers to the:**
1. Questionnaire Control ID
 2. Quality Control Form ID
 3. Question Confirmation ID
 4. None of the above
- Q12. For confidentiality reasons, you must **never** write notes containing identifying information or the address of an SDU on paper. All confidential information that you record belongs in the password-protected NSDUH computers.**
1. True
 2. False
- Q13. When should completed Quality Control Forms be mailed to RTI?**
1. On a weekly basis
 2. After accumulating 10 or more completed forms
 3. Within 24 hours of the completion of the interview
 4. None of the above
- Q14. Physical Features data consists of the following information:**
1. SDU Characteristic
 2. The QC ID number
 3. Controlled Access Type
 4. 1 and 3 above
 5. All of the above
- Q15. You are permitted to use any published articles from local newspapers, magazines, or journals to supplement your project approved screening and interviewing materials.**
1. True
 2. False
- Q16. Which of the following is **not** an element of informed consent that must be provided to a potential interview respondent?**
1. Purpose of the study
 2. Approximate length of the study
 3. Consent and participation may be withdrawn at anytime
 4. List of interview questions
- Q17. Even if your respondent chooses **not** to use the headphones during the ACASI portion of the interview, you are still required to plug the headphones into the computer in order to disable the computer speakers and ensure privacy.**
1. True
 2. False
 - 3.
- Q18. You **must** read the entire race question in the iPAQ screening program at least once even if the respondent interrupts you.**
1. True
 2. False

- Q19. It is necessary to complete a different Reference Date Calendar with each interview respondent, even when you complete several interviews on the same day.**
1. True
 2. False
- Q20. If a selected interview respondent speaks only Spanish and you are **not** a certified Bilingual FI, which of the following would be the best course of action?**
1. Attempt to ask the questions in Spanish if you know some Spanish
 2. Find a bilingual family member or neighbor who is willing to translate the questions for the respondent
 3. Code the case as a 55 (language barrier - Spanish) and report the case to your FS so the case can be transferred to a certified bilingual FI
 4. If there is a member of the household who speaks English, allow this person to do the interview instead of the selected respondent
- Q21. When entering Physical Features data into the iPAQ, some SDUs may fall into several SDU Characteristic categories - if this happens you should:**
1. Select only the SDU Characteristic that best represents that SDU
 2. Select the first listed SDU Characteristic
 3. Select all of the SDU Characteristics that apply to that SDU
 4. None of the above
- Q22. In which instance(s) below are you allowed to read the questions in the ACASI portion of the interview out loud to a respondent?**
1. If the respondent is blind
 2. If the respondent refuses to read
 3. If the respondent is unable to read
 4. 1 and 2 above
 5. None of the above
- Q23. What do you do at the Verify Roster Data screen in the iPAQ Screening program?**
1. Double check that all data fields are completed on the chart for each household member, unless the answer was unknown or refused by the respondent
 2. Read the ages and relationships of the rostered household members on the screen to remind the respondent who was listed
 3. Verify that the information is correct by memory without asking the respondent
 4. 1 and 2 only
- Q24. When completing the second interview in a household where two respondents were selected for the interview, you should:**
1. Record the information you recall from the previous interview without asking the same questions again (i.e. income and health insurance questions)
 2. Read all interview questions exactly as they appear on the screen
 3. Put the questions into your own words
 4. Ask the respondent if his/her answers would be the same as the answers for the first interview
- Q25. Which of the following is the project number for Screening and Interviewing in 2006?**
1. 9009-551
 2. 9009-261
 3. 9009-262
 4. 9009-611

- Q26. Which pieces of computer equipment will be used for the NSDUH Reliability Study?**
1. Special iPAQs and special laptops issued in addition to the Main Study computers
 2. No equipment will be used because this is a paper and pencil study
 3. Main Study iPAQ and Main Study laptop
 4. All of the above
- Q27. Which version of the required “Intro to CAI” should be read to a respondent during a NSDUH Reliability Study re-interview?**
1. Intro to CAI located in the Special Job Aids Booklet
 2. Same Intro to CAI as the Main Study
 3. Intro to CAI in the Showcard Booklet behind the Special Study Tab
 4. Intro to CAI is not required for a re-interview.
- Q28. You may conduct a NSDUH Reliability Study re-interview at anytime convenient for the respondent.**
1. True
 2. False
- Q29. The majority of the NSDUH Reliability Study re-interview materials are a different color from the Main Study materials. What color are they?**
1. Green
 2. Pink
 3. Blue
 4. Orange
- Q30. The NSDUH Reliability Study re-interview includes two separate ACASI sessions, so you will need to give the laptop to the respondent twice during the re-interview process to complete questions on their own.**
1. True
 2. False
- Q31. Are you finished with this home study and ready to transmit? If you answer **Yes**, you will still be able to re-open the home study and change a response as long as the data have not already been transmitted.**

PLEASE NOTE: IF YOU RESPOND **Yes, THE RESULTS WILL BE TRANSMITTED THE NEXT TIME YOU TRANSMIT DATA TO RTI. IF YOU RESPOND **No**, YOUR ANSWERS WILL BE SAVED AND YOU MUST COMPLETE AND TRANSMIT YOUR COMPLETED HOME STUDY BY THE DEADLINE – MIDNIGHT (12:00am EST) ON DECEMBER 8, 2005.**

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO CHANGE A RESPONSE NOW, PRESS F9 TO GO BACK TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION.

1. **Yes**
2. **No**

Appendix E

Verification Scripts

Verification Script for Code 70.....	E-1
Verification Script for Code 30.....	E-35
Verification Script for Code 22.....	E-41
Verification Script for Codes 10, 13, 18, 26	E-50

Verification Script for Code 70

General Information:

Selection for Reliability Cases require retrieval of data from CAI questions **RECRUIT1** and/or **RECRUIT2** and ROC result code data from the iPAQ

Skip patterns for Reliability Cases will also require retrieval of data from CAI question **RECRUIT1** and/or **RECRUIT2** and ROC result code data from the iPAQ

Fills for Reliability cases will require retrieval of CAI interview date for T1 or T2 in some places

All skips or routing instructions to be programmed are noted next to response in brackets []

Gender = Male/Female

All fills are designated by italics text in parens (*address*)

(*FI Pronoun*): he/she based on FI's gender

(*FI Description*): age, gender, height, race

Reliability Case = any case in the Reliability Study

T1 = **first interview** in a reliability case

T2= re-interview in a reliability case

T2 Case = Reliability re-interview case for which we have confirmed receipt of a T2 Quality Control Form

(*Reliability FI Description*): age, gender, height, race of reliability FI either T1 or T2 ;
Use T1 FI description if reliability and T2 ROC result code = 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78 or 79.
Use T2 FI description if reliability and T2 ROC result = 70.

Program fill for past or future tense as follows:

Use the first portion of the fill (***will live/lived***)

If Qtr 1 and call is before Feb 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 2 and call is before May 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 3 and call is before August 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 4 and call is before November 15, else use second portion

Program fill for (*3-month quarter field period*)

Qtr 1= January, February, March

Qtr 2= April, May, June

Qtr 3= July, August, September
Qtr 4 = October, November, December

Screening Date fill: Date of final Screening Code

(Roster Data): age, gender, race for each HH member

(Screening Date) fill: Date of final Screening Code

(teen demo): demographic data for teen respondent - age, gender. If no gender, use "youth"

(adult demo): demographic data for adult respondent - age, gender. If no gender, use "person"

(teen pronoun): his/her fill for teen respondent

(relationship to R): Relationship to Respondent from Verification Form for age 12-17 (Adult who gave permission for youth to complete the interview. If "relationship to R" is missing, the word choice after the / will appear.

The responses from the following variable items will need to be available for a frequency or data dump by request:

A2AELB1, A2AELAB1R1, A2AELAB1R2 (verbatim elaboration on interview completed some other way)

A3BELB1, A3BELAB1R1, A3AELAB1R2 (verbatim elaboration on why the R could not enter responses into computer)

A6BELB1, A6BELB1R1, A6BELAB1R2 (verbatim elaboration on FI not being able to assist the R with computer difficulties)

DESROS (verbatim elaboration on roster discrepancy)

MPAYDES1 (verbatim elaboration on how much the R was paid for participation)

PAYCHG (how much the payment influenced the R's participation)

ELB1A, ELAB1AR (verbatim elaboration on how the FI was unprofessional)

COMMENTS (verbatim elaboration on how another FI was unprofessional)

T1REF2, T1REF3, T1REF4, T1REF5, T1REF6, T1REF7, T2REF2, T2REF3, T2REF4, T2REF5, T2UTC2, T2UTC3, T2UTC 4, T2UTC5 (agree or disagree frequencies)

T1REF8, T2REF6, T2UTC6, T2UTC7 (yes or no frequencies)

T1REF9, T2REF7, T2UTC8 (verbatim elaboration on what other reasons)

Screening Information Provided for Codes 70:

CaseID

Phone number (designates home or work phone)

Address

Notes to Verification Caller [Additional data from Newton]

First Name

Demographic data for respondent

Relationship to Respondent (from Verification Form) if R is 12-17

Code 32 info: If a code 32, demographic data for both respondents
(to use on help screen)

Screening Script:

>UNDR18AA<

(Hello, my name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.)

Our records indicate that a (*teen demo*) in your household was interviewed and that (*teen's relationship to R /an adult*) granted permission for this youth to complete the interview.

This call is to ***verify the quality*** of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of your time.

May I please speak to (the *relationship to R/an adult in the household*)?

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

- <1> YES, ADULT IS AVAILABLE [UND18B1A]
- <2> ADULT UNAVAILABLE [CALLBACK]
- <3> ADULT UNKNOWN [NOADULTA]

>UND18B1A<

IF YOU ARE SPEAKING WITH THE CORRECT ADULT, CONTINUE TO THE THIRD PARAGRAPH ON THIS SREEN [UND18B1A1]

IF NOT, ONCE YOU ARE CONNECTED WITH THE CORRECT ADULT, RE-INTRODUCE YOURSELF BEGINNING WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPH.

Hello, my name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.

Our records indicate that a (*teen demo*) in your household was interviewed and that (*teen pronoun + relationship to R/someone*) granted permission for this youth to complete the interview.

We would like to ask this teen a few questions to help us ***verify the quality*** of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of their time. Would now be a convenient time for you to put me in touch with this teen?

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the

residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

- <1> YES, RESPONDENT AVAILABLE [UNDR18CA]
- <2> RESPONDENT UNAVAILABLE [CALLBACK]
- <3> RESPONDENT UNKNOWN [UNKNOWNA]
- <4> RESPONDENT KNOWN, BUT WILL NEVER BE AVAILABLE [UNKNOWNA]

>UNDR18CA<

WHEN SPEAKING WITH TEEN, REINTRODUCE YOURSELF AND CONTINUE.

Hello, my name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.

Our records indicated that you were interviewed.

This call is to *verify the quality* of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of your time.

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

ENTER (1) TO CONTINUE... [[If Main Study GO TO A1: If Reliability Case GO TO RA1]]

>NOADULTA<

Is there another adult I could speak to?

- <1> YES, SPEAKING TO HIM/HER [UND18B1B]
- <2> YES, ANOTHER ADULT AVAILABLE [UND18B1B]
- <3> YES, ANOTHER ADULT UNAVAILABLE [CALLBACK]
- <4> NO [UNKNOWNA]

>UND18B1B<

IF YOU ARE SPEAKING WITH THE CORRECT ADULT, CONTINUE TO THE THIRD PARAGRAPH ON THIS SCREEN.

IF NOT, ONCE YOU ARE CONNECTED WITH THE CORRECT ADULT, RE-INTRODUCE YOURSELF BEGINNING WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPH.

(Hello, my name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.)

Our records indicate that a (*teen demo*) in your household was interviewed and that (*teen pronoun + relationship to R/someone*) granted permission for this youth to complete the interview.

We would like to ask this teen a few questions to help us ***verify the quality*** of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of their time. Would now be a convenient time for you to put me in touch with this teen?

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

- <1> YES, RESPONDENT AVAILABLE [UNDR18CB]
- <2> RESPONDENT UNAVAILABLE [CALLBACK]
- <3> RESPONDENT UNKNOWN [UNKNOWNNA]
- <4> RESPONDENT KNOWN, BUT WILL NEVER BE AVAILABLE [UNKNOWNNA]

>UNDR18CB<

WHEN SPEAKING WITH TEEN, REINTRODUCE YOURSELF AND CONTINUE.

Hello, my name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.
Our records indicated that you were interviewed.

This call is to ***verify the quality*** of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of your time.

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

ENTER (1) TO CONTINUE... [[If Main Study GO TO A1: If Reliability Case GO TO RA1]]

>ADULTA1A<

(Hello, my name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.)

Our records indicate that a (*adult demo*) in your household was interviewed and that they agreed to verify this interview.

We would like to speak to this person to ***verify the quality*** of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of their time. Would now be a convenient time for you to put me in touch with this person?

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

- <1> SPEAKING WITH TARGET RESPONDENT [If Main Study GO TO A1: If Reliability Case GO TO RA1]
- <2> YES, RESPONDENT AVAILABLE [ADULTBA]
- <3> RESPONDENT UNAVAILABLE AT THIS TIME [CALLBACK]
- <4> RESPONDENT UNKNOWN [UNKNOWNNA]
- <5> RESPONDENT KNOWN, BUT WILL NEVER BE AVAILABLE [UNKNOWNNA]

>UNKNOWNNA<

It is important that we verify our interviewer made contact with someone at this number concerning (address). Is this the correct phone number for (address)?

- <1> YES [A1C]
- <2> NO [A1C]

>ADULTBA<

ONCE SPEAKING WITH THE TARGET RESPONDENT:

Hello, my name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.

Our records indicate that you were interviewed.

This call is to ***verify the quality*** of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of your time.

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

ENTER (1) TO CONTINUE... [[If Main Study GO TO A1: If Reliability Case GO TO RA1]]

>A1<

Did you complete an interview for this study?

- <1> YES [A2A]
- <2> NO [A1A]

>RA1<

Did you complete an interview for this study?

- <1> YES [A1R]
- <2> NO [A1A]
- <3> YES, I COMPLETED 2 [If T2 Case GO TO A1WR; OTHERWISE GO TO A1AR]

>A1A<

You would have answered questions on topics such as tobacco, alcohol, and health care and you would have used a laptop computer that the interviewer supplied. Does this sound familiar?

- <1> YES [If Main Study A2A; If Reliability Case A1R]
- <2> NO [A1B]

>A1B<

Were you ever contacted by one of our interviewers?

- <1> YES, BUT RESPONDENT DOES NOT REMEMBER COMPLETING INTERVIEW [A8]
- <2> YES, AND RESPONDENT DOES REMEMBER COMPLETING INTERVIEW [IF Main Study A2A; If Reliability Case A1R]
- <3> NO [A1C]

>A1C<

Our interviewer is (*FI Description/Reliability FI Description*), and would have been wearing a white badge with a picture I.D. (*FI Pronoun*) may have been carrying a computer. Did this person ever contact you?

- <1> YES, BUT RESPONDENT DOES NOT REMEMBER COMPLETING INTERVIEW [A8]

- <2> YES, AND RESPONDENT DOES REMEMBER COMPLETING INTERVIEW
[If Main Study A2A; If Reliability Case A1R]
- <3> NO [A8]
- <4> YES, BUT SPEAKING TO ANOTHER HH MEMBER (NOT
INTERVIEW RESPONDENT) [A8]

>A1R<

Were you asked to participate in a second interview?

- <4> YES [A1WR]
- <5> NO [A1R2]
- <F3> DK [A1R2]

>A1WR<

When were you told about the second interview?

- <1> before the start of the **first interview**[IF T2 CASE & RA1=3 GO TO A2AR2;
OTHERWISE GO TO A1R2]
- <2> at or near the end of the **first interview**[IF T2 CASE & RA1=3 GO TO A2AR2;
OTHERWISE GO TO A1R2]
- <3> at the beginning of the **second interview**[IF T2 CASE & RA1=3 GO TO A2AR2;
OTHERWISE GO TO A1R2]
- <F3> DK [IF T2 CASE & RA1=3 GO TO A2AR2; OTHERWISE GO TO A1R2]

>A1R2<

Did you complete a **second interview** for this study?

- <4> YES [IF T2 CASE & (A1R=4 OR RA1=3) then GO TO A2AR2; If A1R= 5 or F3
GO TO A1AR; If A1R= 4 & NOT T2 A1AR]
- <5> NO [If T2 CASE OR (A1R=5 OR F3) GO TO A1AR; If (NOT T2 & A1R=4) GO
TO A2AR]
- <F3> DK [If T2 CASE OR (A1R=5 OR F3) GO TO A1AR; If (NOT T2 & A1R=4) GO
TO A2AR]

>A1AR<

Each interview would have lasted about 1 hour and you would have answered questions about tobacco, alcohol, and health care. Did you complete **two** interviews like this that were both about 1 hour in length?

- <4> YES [If T2 CASE & (A1R=4 or RA1=3) then GO TO A2AR2; IF (NOT T2 &
A1R = null) GO to A1WRF; A1R=5 OR F3 then GO TO A1WRF; If (NOT T2 &
A1R=4) GO TO A2AR1]

<5> NO [IF T2 CASE GO TO A8; If NOT T2 & A1R=4 GO TO A2AR; IF (NOT T2 & A1R=5 or F3 or null) GO TO A1WRF]

>A1WRF<

When were you told about the second interview?

- <1> before the start of the **first interview** [IF T2 Case Go to A2AR2; If (NOT T2 & A1AR= 4)GO TO A2AR1; If (NOT T2 & A1AR=5) GO TO A2AR]
- <2> at or near the end of the **first interview** [IF T2 Case Go to A2AR2; If (NOT T2 & A1AR= 4)GO TO A2AR1; If (NOT T2 & A1AR=5) GO TO A2AR]
- <3> at the beginning of the **second interview** [IF T2 Case Go to A2AR2; If (NOT T2 & A1AR= 4)GO TO A2AR1; If (NOT T2 & A1AR=5) GO TO A2AR]
- <F3> DK [IF T2 Case Go to A2AR2; If (NOT T2 & A1AR= 4) GO TO A2AR1; If (NOT T2 & A1AR=5) GO TO A2AR]

>A2AR<

These next questions are about the interview you did complete...

ENTER (1) TO CONTINUE....[A2A]

>A2A<

Was the interview completed entirely in person, over the phone, or by intercom?

- <1> ENTIRELY IN PERSON [A2C]
- <2> OVER THE PHONE [A2B]
- <3> BY INTERCOM [A2B1]
- <4> SOME OTHER WAY [A2AELB1]

>A2AR1<

These next questions are about the **first interview** you completed for this study. That is the one you completed on, (*T1 CAI date*).

Thinking about the **first interview** you completed, was it completed entirely in person, over the phone, or by intercom?

- <1> ENTIRELY IN PERSON [A2CR1]
- <2> OVER THE PHONE [A2BR1]
- <3> BY INTERCOM [A2B1R1]
- <4> SOME OTHER WAY [A2AELB1R1]

>A2AR2<

These next questions are about the **second interview** you completed for this study. That is the one you completed most recently on, (*T2 CAI date*).

Thinking about the **second interview** you completed, was it completed entirely in person, over the phone, or by intercom?

- <1> ENTIRELY IN PERSON [A2CR2]
- <2> OVER THE PHONE [A2BR2]
- <3> BY INTERCOM [A2B1R2]
- <4> SOME OTHER WAY [A2AELB1R2]

>A2AELB1<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

IF IT BECOMES APPARENT THAT THE INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED EITHER ENTIRELY IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE, USE THE BACKUP KEY AND RE-CODE A2A [A3A]

>A2AELB1R1<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

IF IT BECOMES APPARENT THAT THE INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED EITHER ENTIRELY IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE, USE THE BACKUP KEY AND RE-CODE A2AR1 [A3AR1]

>A2AELB1R2<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

IF IT BECOMES APPARENT THAT THE INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED EITHER ENTIRELY IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE, USE THE BACKUP KEY AND RE-CODE A2AR2 [A3AR2]

>A2B<

When the interviewer called you by telephone, did (*FI Pronoun*) make an appointment to see you or did (*FI Pronoun*) complete our survey by telephone -- asking questions about tobacco, alcohol, drug use and health-related issues over the telephone?

- <1> MADE APPOINTMENT ONLY [A2C]
- <2> COMPLETED SURVEY QUESTIONS [A8]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A2C]
- <F4> REFUSE [A2C]

>A2BR1<

When the interviewer called you by telephone, did (*FI Pronoun*) make an appointment for the **first interview** or did (*FI Pronoun*) complete the **first interview** by telephone -- asking questions about tobacco, alcohol, drug use and health-related issues over the telephone?

- <1> MADE APPOINTMENT ONLY [A2CR1]
- <2> COMPLETED SURVEY QUESTIONS [A8]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A2CR1]
- <F4> REFUSE [A2CR1]

>A2BR2<

When the interviewer called you by telephone, did (*FI Pronoun*) make an appointment for the **second interview** or did (*FI Pronoun*) complete **the second interview** by telephone -- asking questions about tobacco, alcohol, drug use and health-related issues over the telephone?

- <1> MADE APPOINTMENT ONLY [A2CR2]
- <2> COMPLETED SURVEY QUESTIONS [A8]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A2CR2]
- <F4> REFUSE [A2CR2]

>A2B1<

When the interviewer contacted you by intercom, did (*FI Pronoun*) make an appointment to see you or did (*FI Pronoun*) complete our survey over the intercom -- asking questions about tobacco, alcohol, drug use and health-related issues over the telephone?

- <1> MADE APPOINTMENT ONLY [A2C]
- <2> COMPLETED SURVEY QUESTIONS [A8]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A2C]
- <F4> REFUSE [A2C]

>A2B1R1<

When the interviewer contacted you by intercom, did (*FI Pronoun*) make an appointment for the **first interview** or did (*FI Pronoun*) complete the **first interview** over the intercom -- asking questions about tobacco, alcohol, drug use and health-related issues over the telephone?

- <1> MADE APPOINTMENT ONLY [A2CR1]
- <2> COMPLETED SURVEY QUESTIONS [A8]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A2CR1]
- <F4> REFUSE [A2CR1]

>A2B1R2<

When the interviewer contacted you by intercom, did (*FI Pronoun*) make an appointment for the **second interview** or did (*FI Pronoun*) complete the **second interview** over the intercom -- asking questions about tobacco, alcohol, drug use and health-related issues over the telephone?

- <1> MADE APPOINTMENT ONLY [A2CR2]
- <2> COMPLETED SURVEY QUESTIONS [A8]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A2CR2]
- <F4> REFUSE [A2CR2]

>A2C<

Was the interview conducted in your home?

- <1> YES [A3A]
- <2> NO [A2C2]

>A2CR1<

Was the interview conducted in your home?

- <1> YES [A3AR1]
- <2> NO [A2C2R1]

>A2CR2<

Was the interview conducted in your home?

- <1> YES [A3AR2]
- <2> NO [A2C2R2]

>A2C2<

Where was the interview conducted?

- <1> AT THE RESPONDENT'S WORKPLACE [A3A]
- <2> AT THE HOME OF THE RESPONDENT'S RELATIVE OR FRIEND [A3A]
- <3> IN SOME TYPE OF CONFERENCE ROOM IN A RESIDENCE HALL, SCHOOL OR APARTMENT COMPLEX [A3A]
- <4> AT A LIBRARY [A3A]
- <5> IN SOME TYPE OF COMMON AREA, SUCH AS A LOBBY, HALLWAY, STAIRWELL, OR LAUNDRY ROOM [A3A]
- <6> SOME OTHER PLACE [A2CELAB1]

>A2C2R1<

Where was the interview conducted?

- <1> AT THE RESPONDENT'S WORKPLACE [A3AR1]
- <2> AT THE HOME OF THE RESPONDENT'S RELATIVE OR FRIEND [A3AR1]
- <3> IN SOME TYPE OF CONFERENCE ROOM IN A RESIDENCE HALL, SCHOOL OR APARTMENT COMPLEX [A3AR1]
- <4> AT A LIBRARY [A3AR1]
- <5> IN SOME TYPE OF COMMON AREA, SUCH AS A LOBBY, HALLWAY, STAIRWELL, OR LAUNDRY ROOM [A3AR1]
- <6> SOME OTHER PLACE [A2CELAB1R1]

A2C2R2<

Where was the interview conducted?

- <1> AT THE RESPONDENT'S WORKPLACE [A3AR2]
- <2> AT THE HOME OF THE RESPONDENT'S RELATIVE OR FRIEND [A3AR2]
- <3> IN SOME TYPE OF CONFERENCE ROOM IN A RESIDENCE HALL, SCHOOL OR APARTMENT COMPLEX [A3AR2]
- <4> AT A LIBRARY [A3AR2]
- <5> IN SOME TYPE OF COMMON AREA, SUCH AS A LOBBY, HALLWAY, STAIRWELL, OR LAUNDRY ROOM [A3AR2]
- <6> SOME OTHER PLACE [A2CELAB1R2]

>A2CELAB1<

Would you please tell me more about the location in which your interview was conducted?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

IF IT BECOMES APPARENT THAT THE INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED IN ONE OF THE ABOVE SPECIFIED LOCATIONS USE THE BACKUP KEY TO BACK-UP AND RE-CODE A2C [A3A]

>A2CELAB1R1<

Would you please tell me more about the location in which your interview was conducted?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

IF IT BECOMES APPARENT THAT THE INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED IN ONE OF THE ABOVE SPECIFIED LOCATIONS USE THE BACKUP KEY TO BACK-UP AND RE-CODE A2C2R1 [A3AR1]

>A2CELAB1R2<

Would you please tell me more about the location in which your **second interview** was conducted?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

IF IT BECOMES APPARENT THAT THE INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED IN ONE OF THE ABOVE SPECIFIED LOCATIONS USE THE BACKUP KEY TO BACK-UP AND RE-CODE A2C2R2 [A3AR2]

>A3A<

Did our interviewer provide you with a computer for you to enter some of your responses?

<1> YES [A4]

<2> NO [A3A1]

>A3AR1<

During your **first interview**, did our interviewer provide you with a computer to enter some of your responses?

- <1> YES [A4R1]
- <2> NO [A3A1R1]

>A3AR2<

During your **second interview**, did our interviewer provide you with a computer to enter some of your responses?

- <1> YES [A4R2]
- <2> NO [A3A1R2]

>A3A1<

Did the interviewer give you the option of entering your answers into a computer?

- <1> YES [A3B]
- <2> NO [A3B]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A3B]

>A3A1R1<

During your interview, did the interviewer give you the option of entering your answers into a computer?

- <1> YES [A3BR1]
- <2> NO [A3BR1]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A3BR1]

>A3A1R2<

During your **second interview**, did the interviewer give you the option of entering your answers into a computer?

- <1> YES [A3BR2]
- <2> NO [A3BR2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A3BR2]

>A3B<

Was there a specific reason why you could not enter your own responses in the computer if asked to do so?

- <1> YES [A3BELB1]
- <2> NO [REFCAL1]

>A3BR1<

Was there a specific reason why you could not enter your own responses in the computer if asked to do so?

<1> YES [A3BELB1R1]

<2> NO [REFCAL1R1]

>A3BR2<

Was there a specific reason why you could not enter your own responses in the computer if asked to do so?

<1> YES [A3BELB1R2]

<2> NO [REFCAL1R2]

>A3BELB1<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

IF NO COMMENTS, ENTER "NONE".

IF, AS THE RESPONDENT IS ELABORATING, IT BECOMES APPARENT THAT THE INTERVIEWER DID GIVE THE R THE COMPUTER, BACKUP TWO QUESTIONS AND CHANGE THE RESPONSE TO A3A. [REFCAL1]

>A3BELB1R1<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.

IF NO COMMENTS, ENTER "NONE".

IF, AS THE RESPONDENT IS ELABORATING, IT BECOMES APPARENT THAT THE INTERVIEWER DID GIVE THE R THE COMPUTER, BACKUP TWO QUESTIONS AND CHANGE THE RESPONSE TO A3AR1. [REFCAL1R1]

>A3BELB1R2<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.
IF NO COMMENTS, ENTER "NONE".

IF, AS THE RESPONDENT IS ELABORATING, IT BECOMES APPARENT THAT THE INTERVIEWER DID GIVE THE R THE COMPUTER, BACKUP TWO QUESTIONS AND CHANGE THE RESPONSE TO A3AR2. [REFCAL1R2]

>A4<

At the beginning of the interview, did you complete practice questions that showed you how to enter your responses into the computer?

TI NOTE: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS CLARIFICATION YOU MAY READ THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT; (For example, One of the questions asked you what color your eyes are.)

- <1> YES [A5]
- <2> NO [A5]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A5]

>A4R1<

At the beginning of the interview, did you complete practice questions that showed you how to enter your responses into the computer?

TI NOTE: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS CLARIFICATION YOU MAY READ THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT; (For example, one of the questions asked you what color your eyes are.)

- <1> YES [A5R1]
- <2> NO [A5R1]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A5R1]

>A4R2<

At the beginning of your **second interview**, did you complete practice questions that showed you how to enter your responses into the computer?

TI NOTE: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS CLARIFICATION YOU MAY READ THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT; (For example, One of the questions asked you what color your eyes are.)

- <1> YES [A5R2]

- <2> NO [A5R2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A5R2]

>A5<

Did the interviewer *offer* you a set of headphones to use during the interview?

- <1> YES [A6A]
- <2> NO [A6A]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A6A]

>A5R1<

Did the interviewer *offer* you a set of headphones to use during the interview?

- <1> YES [A6AR1]
- <2> NO [A6AR1]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A6AR1]

>A5R2<

Did the interviewer *offer* you a set of headphones to use during the second interview?

- <1> YES [A6AR2]
- <2> NO [A6AR2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [A6AR2]

>A6A<

Did you have any difficulty using the computer to answer the questions?

- <1> YES [A6B]
- <2> NO [REFCAL1]

>A6AR1<

Did you have any difficulty using the computer to answer the questions during the interview?

- <1> YES [A6BR1]
- <2> NO [REFCAL1R1]

>A6AR2<

Did you have any difficulty using the computer to answer the questions during the second interview?

- <1> YES [A6BR2]
- <2> NO [REFCAL1R2]

>A6B<

Was your interviewer able to assist you when you experienced these difficulties?

- <1> YES [REFCAL1]
- <2> NO [A6BELB1]

>A6BR1<

Was your interviewer able to assist you when you experienced difficulties using the computer during the interview?

- <1> YES [REFCAL1R1]
- <2> NO [A6BELB1R1]

>A6BR2<

Was your interviewer able to assist you when you experienced difficulties using the computer during the **second interview**?

- <1> YES [REFCAL1R2]
- <2> NO [A6BELB1R2]

>A6BELB1<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.
IF NO COMMENTS, ENTER "NONE". [REFCAL1]

>A6BELB1R1<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.
IF NO COMMENTS, ENTER "NONE". [REFCAL1R1]

>A6BELB1R2<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.
IF NO COMMENTS, ENTER "NONE". [REFCAL1R2]

>REFCAL1<

Did the interviewer identify a 30 day period and a 12 month period on a light gray colored monthly calendar and give it to you to refer to during the interview?

- <1> YES [A8]
- <2> NO [REFCAL2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [REFCAL2]

REFCAL1R1<

Did the interviewer identify a 30 day period and a 12 month period on a light gray colored monthly calendar and give it to you to refer to during the interview?

- <1> YES [A8]
- <2> NO [REFCAL2R1]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [REFCAL2R1]

>REFCAL1R2<

Did the interviewer identify a 30 day period and a 12 month period on a light gray colored monthly calendar and give it to you to refer to during the **second interview**?

- <1> YES [A8]
- <2> NO [REFCAL2R2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [REFCAL2R2]

>REFCAL2<

The light gray colored calendar was to be used by you to help recall your experiences in the thirty days prior to the interview date and the year prior to the interview date. Thinking carefully about it, do you remember the interviewer handing you a light gray colored calendar to use during the interview?

- <1> YES [A8]
- <2> NO [A8]

<F3> DON'T KNOW [A8]

>REFCAL2R1<

The light gray colored calendar was to be used by you to help recall your experiences in the thirty days prior to the interview date and the year prior to the interview date. Thinking carefully about it, do you remember the interviewer handing you a light gray colored calendar to use during the interview?

<1> YES [A8]

<2> NO [A8]

<F3> DON'T KNOW [A8]

>REFCAL2R2<

The light gray colored calendar was to be used by you to help recall your experiences in the thirty days prior to the interview date and the year prior to the interview date. Thinking carefully about it, do you remember the interviewer handing you a light gray colored calendar to use during the **second interview**?

<1> YES [A8]

<2> NO [A8]

<F3> DON'T KNOW [A8]

>A8<

According to our interviewer, the following people **age 12 or older**. (*will live/lived*) in your household for most of the time during the months of (*3-month quarter field period*)? (*Roster data*)

Is this information correct?

TI NOTE: ROSTER AGES DO NOT NEED TO BE EXACT. AN AGE DISCREPANCY OF BETWEEN 1 & 2 YEARS IS ACCEPTABLE AS CORRECT. CHILDREN AGE 11 OR YOUNGER SHOULD **NOT** BE INCLUDED ON THE ROSTER

<1> YES [IF A1C = 3 OR ADULTA1A = 4,5 OR UND18B1A = 3, 4 OR UND18B1B = 3, 4 OR A1AR=5 AND T2 CASE GO TO DONEA, IF ((RELIABILITY AND T2 CASE and(A1R2 or A1AR = 4 or RA1=3)) GO TO IPRFAR2; (IF RELIABILITY AND T2 ROC NOT = 70 AND A1AR = 4) GO TO IPRFAR1; OTHERWISE GO TO IPRFA)]

<2> NO [IF (UNKNOWNNA=2 AND A8=2) OR A1C = 3 OR ADULTA1A = 4,5 OR UND18B1A = 3, 4 OR UND18B1B = 3, 4 GO TO DONEA, OTHERWISE GO TO DESROS]

>DESROS<

Would you please describe what is incorrect about the information?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM [IF A1C = 3 OR ADULTA1A = 4,5 OR UND18B1A = 3, 4 OR UND18B1B = 3, 4 OR (A1AR=5 AND T2 CASE) GO TO DONEA, IF ((RELIABILITY AND T2 CASE and (A1R2 or A1AR = 4 or RA1=3)) GO TO IPRFAR2; (IF RELIABILITY AND (T2 ROC NOT= 70 AND A1AR = 4) GO TO IPRFAR1; OTHERWISE GO TO IPRFA)]

>IPRFA<

Was the interviewer polite and did the interviewer treat you professionally?

- <1> YES [IF Reliability and ((A1B=1 or (A1C=1 or 3)) GO TO DONEA; If Main Study & ((A1B=1 or (A1C=3)) GO TO DONEA; OTHERWISE GO TO MPAY]
- <2> NO [ELB1A]

>IPRFAR1<

During your **first interview**, was the interviewer polite and did the interviewer treat you professionally?

- <1> YES [MPAYR]
- <2> NO [ELB1AR1]

>IPRFAR2<

During your **second interview**, was the interviewer polite and did the interviewer treat you professionally?

- <1> YES [COMMENTS]
- <2> NO [ELB1AR2]

TI NOTE: IF THE RESPONDENT REPORTS THAT THE 2ND INTERVIEWER WAS PROFESSIONAL BUT ANOTHER INTEVIEWER WAS UNPROFESSIONAL CODE 1 AND ENTER TO BRING UP COMMENTS SCREEN

>COMMENTS<

ENTER COMMENTS REALTED TO UNPROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR OF ANOTHER FI UP TO 150 CHARACTERS. IF THERE ARE NO COMMENTS TO ENTER TYPE 'NONE' [MPAYR1]

>ELB1A<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM. IF NO COMMENTS, ENTER "NONE" [IF Reliability and ((A1B=1 or (A1C=1 or 3))GO TO DONEA; If Main Study & ((A1B=1 or (A1C=3)) GO TO DONEA; OTHERWISE GO TO MPAY]

>ELB1AR1<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM. IF NO COMMENTS, ENTER "NONE" [MPAYR]

>ELB1AR2<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM. IF NO COMMENTS, ENTER "NONE" [MPAYR1]

>MPAY<

Were you paid anything for your participation?

- <1> YES (PAID MONEY) [MPAYAMT]
- <2> YES (NOT MONEY, BUT INSTEAD OFFERED OR GIVEN A SERVICE OR A GIFT) [MPAYDES1]
- <3> NO [MPAY2]

NOTES TO TI: REPORTS OF INTERVIEWERS GIVING PRINTED PROJECT MATERIALS SUCH AS CERTIFICATES FOR COMPLETING THE SURVEY ARE NOT CONSIDERED PAYMENTS. CODE AS RESPONSE 3 "NO"

REPORTS OF BEING PAID BOTH MONEY AND A CERTIFICATE SHOULD BE CODED AS RESPONSE 1 "YES"

>MPAYR<

Were you paid anything for your participation in the **first interview**?

- <1> YES (PAID MONEY) [MPAYAMTR1]
- <2> YES (NOT MONEY, BUT INSTEAD OFFERED OR GIVEN A SERVICE OR A GIFT) [MPAYDES1R1]
- <3> NO [MPAY2R1]

NOTES TO TI: REPORTS OF INTERVIEWERS GIVING PRINTED PROJECT MATERIALS SUCH AS CERTIFICATES FOR COMPLETING THE SURVEY ARE NOT CONSIDERED PAYMENTS. CODE AS RESPONSE 3 "NO"

REPORTS OF BEING PAID BOTH MONEY AND A CERTIFICATE SHOULD BE CODED AS RESPONSE 1 "YES"

>MPAYR1<

For this next question we are asking about the **first interview** you completed for the study. That is, the interview you completed on, (*T1 CAI date*).

Now thinking about the **first interview**, were you paid anything for your participation in the **first interview**?

- <1> YES (PAID MONEY) [MPAYAMTR1]
- <2> YES (NOT MONEY, BUT INSTEAD OFFERED OR GIVEN A SERVICE OR A GIFT) [MPAYDES1R1]
- <3> NO [MPAY2R1]

NOTES TO TI: REPORTS OF INTERVIEWERS GIVING PRINTED PROJECT MATERIALS SUCH AS CERTIFICATES FOR COMPLETING THE SURVEY ARE NOT CONSIDERED PAYMENTS. CODE AS RESPONSE 3 "NO"

REPORTS OF BEING PAID BOTH MONEY AND A CERTIFICATE SHOULD BE CODED AS RESPONSE 1 "YES"

>MPAY2<

It is important to know if our interviewer followed the correct procedures. It would be very helpful if you could take another moment to think back to the time of the interview, then answer this question. Were you paid anything for your participation?

- <1> YES (PAID MONEY) [MPAYAMT]
- <2> YES (NOT MONEY, BUT INSTEAD OFFERED OR GIVEN A SERVICE OR A GIFT) [MPAYDES1]

<3> NO [If Main Study Case go to DONEA; If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 or A1AR =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) THEN GO TO T1REF1; If reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) and CAI RECRUIT1 or CAI RECRUIT2 = 1) then go to T2REF1; If Reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71,72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1) then go to T2UTC1,IF Reliability and (T2 CASE and A1R2 or A1AR = 4 or RA1=3)GO TO MPAYR2; OTHERWISE GO TO DONEA]

NOTE TO TI : REPORTS OF INTERVIEWERS GIVING PRINTED PROJECT MATERIALS SUCH AS CERTIFICATES FOR COMPLETING THE SURVEY ARE NOT CONSIDERED PAYMENTS. CODE AS RESPONSE 3 "NO"

REPORTS OF BEING PAID BOTH MONEY AND A CERTIFICATE SHOULD BE CODED AS RESPONSE 1 "YES"

>MPAY2R1<

It is important to know if our interviewer followed the correct procedures. It would be very helpful if you could take another moment to think back to the time of the **first interview** on (T1 CAI Date), then answer this question. Were you paid anything for your participation?

- <1> YES (PAID MONEY) [MPAYAMTR1]
- <2> YES (NOT MONEY, BUT INSTEAD OFFERED OR GIVEN A SERVICE OR A GIFT) [MPAYDES1R1]
- <3> NO [MPAYR2]

NOTE TO TI : REPORTS OF INTERVIEWERS GIVING PRINTED PROJECT MATERIALS SUCH AS CERTIFICATES FOR COMPLETING THE SURVEY ARE NOT CONSIDERED PAYMENTS. CODE AS RESPONSE 3 "NO"

REPORTS OF BEING PAID BOTH MONEY AND A CERTIFICATE SHOULD BE CODED AS RESPONSE 1 "YES"

>MPAYAMT<

How much were you paid? DO NOT READ AMOUNTS.

- <1> \$30 [PAYCHG]
- <2> OTHER AMOUNT [MPAYDES1]

>MPAYAMTR1<

How much were you paid for your participation in the **first interview**? DO NOT READ AMOUNTS.

- <1> \$30 [PAYCHGR1]
- <2> OTHER AMOUNT [MPAYDES1R1]

>MPAYDES1<

Please describe.

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM. IF IT BECOMES CLEAR THAT THE RESPONDENT WAS PAID THE CORRECT AMOUNT (\$30.00) THEN BACK UP TO MPAYAMT AND CHANGE THAT RESPONSE TO <1>. [If Main Study Case go to DONEA; If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 or A1AR =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) THEN GO TO T1REF1; If reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) and CAI RECRUIT1 or CAI RECRUIT2 = 1) then go to T2REF1; If Reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71,72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1) then go to T2UTC1,IF Reliability and (T2 CASE and A1R2 or A1AR = 4 or RA1=3)GO TO MPAYR2; OTHERWISE GO TO DONEA]

>MPAYDES1R1<

Please describe.

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM. IF IT BECOMES CLEAR THAT THE RESPONDENT WAS PAID THE CORRECT AMOUNT (\$30.00) THEN BACK UP TO MPAYAMT AND CHANGE THAT RESPONSE TO <1>. [If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 or A1AR =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) THEN GO TO T1REF1; If reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) and CAI RECRUIT1 or CAI RECRUIT2 = 1) then go to T2REF1; If Reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71, 72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1) then go to T2UTC1,IF Reliability and (T2 CASE and A1R2 or A1AR = 4 or RA1=3)GO TO MPAYR2; OTHERWISE GO TO DONEA]

>PAYCHG<

How much did the \$30 payment influence your decision to participate?

- <1> a lot [If Main Study Case go to DONEA; If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 or A1AR =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) THEN GO TO T1REF1; If reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) and CAI RECRUIT1 or CAI RECRUIT2 = 1) then go to T2REF1; If Reliability and ((A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71,72) and RECRUIT1

- or RECRUIT2 = 1))then go to T2UTC1,IF Reliability and (T2 CASE and A1R2 or A1AR = 4 or RA1=3)GO TO MPAYR2; OTHERWISE GO TO DONEA]
- <2> a little [If Main Study Case go to DONEA; If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 or A1AR =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) THEN GO TO T1REF1; If reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) and CAI RECRUIT1 or CAI RECRUIT2 = 1) then go to T2REF1; If Reliability and ((A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71,72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1)) then go to T2UTC1,IF Reliability and (T2 CASE and A1R2 or A1AR = 4 or RA1=3)GO TO MPAYR2; OTHERWISE GO TO DONEA]
- <3> not at all [If Main Study Case go to DONEA; If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 or A1AR =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) THEN GO TO T1REF1; If reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) and CAI RECRUIT1 or CAI RECRUIT2 = 1) then go to T2REF1; If Reliability and ((A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71,72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1)) then go to T2UTC1,IF Reliability and (T2 CASE and A1R2 or A1AR = 4 or RA1=3)GO TO MPAYR2; OTHERWISE GO TO DONEA]

>PAYCHGR1<

How much did the \$30 payment influence your decision to participate in the **first interview**?

- <1> a lot [If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) then go to T1REF1; If (reliability and A1R2 = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) then go to T2REF1; If Reliability and ((A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71,72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1)) then go to T2UTC1,IF Reliability and (T2 CASE and A1R2 or A1AR = 4 or RA1=3)GO TO MPAYR2; OTHERWISE GO TO DONEA]
- <2> a little [If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) then go to T1REF1; If (reliability and A1R2 = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) then go to T2REF1; If Reliability and ((A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71,72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1)) then go to T2UTC1,IF Reliability and (T2 CASE and A1R2 or A1AR = 4 or RA1=3) GO TO MPAYR2; OTHERWISE GO TO DONEA]
- <3> not at all [If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) then go to T1REF1; If (reliability and A1R2 = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) then go to T2REF1; If Reliability and ((A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71,72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1)) then go to T2UTC1,IF Reliability and (T2 CASE and A1R2 or A1AR = 4 or RA1=3)GO TO MPAYR2; OTHERWISE GO TO DONEA]

>MPAYR2<

Now thinking again about your **second interview**; that is the interview you completed most recently on (*T2 CAI date*). Were you paid anything for your participation in the **second interview**?

- <1> YES (PAID MONEY) [MPAYAMTR2]
- <2> YES (NOT MONEY, BUT INSTEAD OFFERED OR GIVEN A SERVICE OR A GIFT) [MPAYDES1R2]
- <3> NO [MPAY2R2]

NOTES TO TI: REPORTS OF INTERVIEWERS GIVING PRINTED PROJECT MATERIALS SUCH AS CERTIFICATES FOR COMPLETING THE SURVEY ARE NOT CONSIDERED PAYMENTS. CODE AS RESPONSE 3 "NO"

REPORTS OF BEING PAID BOTH MONEY AND A CERTIFICATE SHOULD BE CODED AS RESPONSE 1 "YES"

>MPAY2R2<

It is important to know if our interviewer followed the correct procedures. It would be very helpful if you could take another moment to think back to the time of the **second interview**, and then answer this question. Were you paid anything for your participation?

- <1> YES (PAID MONEY) [MPAYAMTR2]
- <2> YES (NOT MONEY, BUT INSTEAD OFFERED OR GIVEN A SERVICE OR A GIFT) [MPAYDES1R2]
- <3> NO [>If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 or A1AR =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) THEN GO TO T1REF1; If reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) and CAI RECRUIT1 or CAI RECRUIT2 = 1) then go to T2REF1; If Reliability and ((A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71,72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1))then go to T2UTC1,IF Reliability and (T2 CASE and A1R2 or A1AR = 4)GO TO MPAYR2; OTHERWISE GO TO DONEA]

>MPAYAMTR2<

How much were you paid for your participation in the **second interview**? DO NOT READ AMOUNTS.

- <1> \$50 [PAYCHGR2]
- <2> OTHER AMOUNT [MPAYDES1R2]

>MPAYDES1R2<

Please describe.

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM. IF IT BECOMES CLEAR THAT THE RESPONDENT WAS PAID THE CORRECT AMOUNT (\$50.00) THEN BACK

UP TO MPAYAMTR2 AND CHANGE THAT RESPONSE TO <1>. [GO TO DONEA]

>PAYCHGR2<

How much did the \$50 payment influence your decision to participate in the **second interview**?

- <1> a lot [DONEA]
- <2> a little [DONEA]
- <3> not at all [DONEA]

{**NOTE: THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF QUESTIONS FOR T1 REFUSERS ARE REACHED BY:** MPAY2=3 & (If reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) and CAI RECRUIT1 or CAI RECRUIT2 = 1); MPAYDES1 & (If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 or A1AR =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) and T2 ROC = 77 or 78)); MPAYDES1R1 &((If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 or A1AR =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) and T2 ROC = 77 or 78)); PAYCHG & ((If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 or A1AR =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) and T2 ROC = 77 or 78)); PAYCHGR1 & ((If Reliability and (A1R2 =5 or A1AR =5 and CAI RECRUIT1 OR CAI RECRUIT2 =2) and T2 ROC = 77 or 78))}

>T1REF1>

Our records indicate that you were asked to complete a second interview, but chose not to do so. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements about your decision to not complete the second interview.

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE [T1REF2]

>T1REF2<

You did not agree to complete the **second interview** because you knew you would not be available for the dates mentioned. Would you say you agree or disagree?

- <4> AGREE [T1REF3]
- <5> DISAGREE [T1REF4]

>T1REF3<

You would have participated in the **second interview** if you had been available for the dates mentioned. Would you say you agree or disagree?

- <4> AGREE [DONEA]
- <5> DISAGREE [T1REF4]

>T1REF4<

The \$50 payment for the second interview was not enough. Would you say you agree or disagree?

<4> AGREE [T1REF5]

<5> DISAGREE [T1REF6]

>T1REF5<

The first interview questions were too personal. Would you say you agree or disagree?

<4> AGREE [T1REF6]

<5> DISAGREE [T1REF6]

>T1REF6<

The first interview took too much of your time and you did not want to spend that much time again. Would you say you agree or disagree?

<4> AGREE [T1REF7]

<5> DISAGREE [T1REF7]

>T1REF7<

You could not take the time to do another interview. Would you say you agree or disagree?

<4> AGREE [T1REF8]

<5> DISAGREE [T1REF8]

>T1REF8<

Are there any other reasons why you did not complete the second interview?

<4> Yes [T1REF9]

<5> No [DONEA]

>T1REF9<

What are the other reasons?

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.
[DONEA]

**{NOTE: THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF T2 REFUSER QUESTIONS IS REACHED BY:
MPAY2=3 & (If reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) and CAI**

RECRUIT1 or CAI RECRUIT2 = 1)); MPAYDES1 & (If reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) and CAI RECRUIT1 or CAI RECRUIT2 = 1)); MPAYDES1R1 & (If reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) and CAI RECRUIT1 or CAI RECRUIT2 = 1)) ; PAYCHG & (If reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) and CAI RECRUIT1 or CAI RECRUIT2 = 1)); PAYCHGR1 & (If reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 77 or 78) and CAI RECRUIT1 or CAI RECRUIT2 = 1))}

>T2REF1<

Our records indicated that you were asked to complete a second interview, but did not. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements about your decision to NOT complete the second interview.

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE [T2REF2]

>T2REF2<

The \$50 payment for the **second interview** was not enough. Would you say you agree or disagree?

- <4> AGREE [T2REF3]
- <5> DISAGREE [T2REF3]

>T2REF3<

The **first interview** questions were too personal. Would you say you agree or disagree?

- <4> AGREE [T2REF4]
- <5> DISAGREE [T2REF4]

>T2REF4<

The **first interview** took too much of your time and you did not want to spend that much time again. Would you say you agree or disagree?

- <4> AGREE [T2REF5]
- <5> DISAGREE [T2REF5]

>T2REF5<

You could not take the time to do another interview. Would you say you agree or disagree?

- <4> AGREE [T2REF6]
- <5> DISAGREE [T2REF6]

>T2REF6<

Are there any other reasons why you did not complete the second interview?

<4> Yes [T2REF7]

<5> No [DONEA]

>T2REF7<

What are the other reasons?

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

[DONEA]

{NOTE: THE FOLLOWING SERIES OF T2 UTC QUESTIONS IS REACHED BY:
MPAY2=3 & (If Reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71 or 72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1)); MPAYDES1 & (If Reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71 or 72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1)); MPAYDES1R1 & (If Reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71 or 72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1)); PAYCHG & (If Reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71 or 72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1)); PAYCHGR1 & (If Reliability and (A1R2 = 5 or A1AR = 5 and T2 ROC = 71 or 72) and RECRUIT1 or RECRUIT2 = 1))}

>T2UTC1<

Our records indicate that you agreed to complete a second interview, but we were not able to reach you. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements about your decision regarding the second interview.

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE [T2UTC2]

>T2UTC2<

The \$50 payment for the **second interview** was not enough. Would you say you agree or disagree?

<4> AGREE [T2UTC3]

<5> DISAGREE [T2UTC3]

>T2UTC3<

The **first interview** questions were too personal. Would you say you agree or disagree?

<4> AGREE [T2UTC4]

<5> DISAGREE [T2UTC4]

>T2UTC4<

The **first interview** took too much of your time and you did not want to spend that much time again. Would you say you agree or disagree?

<4> AGREE [T2UTC5]

<5> DISAGREE [T2UTC5]

>T2UTC5<

You were not available when the interviewer called or came to do the second interview. Would you say you agree or disagree?

<4> AGREE [T2UTC6]

<5> DISAGREE [T2UTC7]

>T2UTC6<

You would have participated in the **second interview** if you had been available.

<4> Yes [T2UTC7]

<5> No [T2UTC7]

>T2UTC7<

Are there any other reasons why you did not complete the second interview?

<4> Yes [T2UTC8]

<5> No [DONEA]

>T2UTC8<

What are the other reasons?

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.
[DONEA]

>DONEA<

Those are all of the questions I have. Thank you very much for your time.
Have a good (evening/day).

ENTER <1> TO CONTINUE

Verification Script for Code 30

General Information:

All skips or routing instructions to be programmed are noted next to response in brackets []

Gender = Male/Female

All fills are designated by italics text in parens (*address*)

(*FI Pronoun*): he/she based on FI's gender

(*FI Description*): age, gender, height, race

Program fill for past or future tense as follows:

Use the first portion of the fill (*will live/lived*)

If Qtr 1 and call is before Feb 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 2 and call is before May 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 3 and call is before August 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 4 and call is before November 15, else use second portion

Program fill for (*3-month quarter field period*)

Qtr 1= January, February, March

Qtr 2= April, May, June

Qtr 3= July, August, September

Qtr 4 = October, November, December

Screening Date fill: Date of final Screening Code

(*Roster Data*): age, gender, race of each HH member

(*Screening Date*) fill: Date of final Screening Code

Fills: (*first name/a resident of this household*) If first name available from data, use this in fill – otherwise, use "a resident of this household."

Screening Information Provided for Code 30:

CaseID

Phone number (designates home or work phone)

Address

Notes to Verification Caller [Additional data from Newton]

First Name

Screening Date (date of final Screening code)

Screening Script:

>INTROB<

May I speak to (*first name*)?

- <1> RESPONDENT AVAILABLE [B1INTRO]
- <2> RESPONDENT UNAVAILABLE [CALLBACK]
- <3> RESPONDENT UNKNOWN [UNAVAILB]
- <4> RESPONDENT KNOWN, BUT WILL NEVER BE AVAILABLE [UNAVAILB]

>UNAVAILB<

OK, perhaps you can help me. My name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.

Our records indicate that (*first name*) was contacted concerning (*address*).

This call is to **verify the quality** of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of your time.

Is this the correct phone number for (*address*)?

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

- <1> YES [B1PROXY]
- <2> NO [DONEB]
- <F4> REFUSE [B1PROXY]

>B1PROXY<

Did you speak to our interviewer?

- <1> YES [B1A]
- <2> NO [B1C]
- <F4> REFUSE [B1C]

>B1INTRO<

Hello, my name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.

Our records indicate that you were contacted concerning (*address*).

This call is *to verify the quality* of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of your time.

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

ENTER (1) TO CONTINUE... [B1A]

>B1A<

Did the interviewer talk with you face-to-face at your home?

- <1> YES [B2]
- <2> NO [B1A2]

>B1A2<

How did you speak with the interviewer?

- <1> VISIT AT HOME [B2]
- <2> FRONT DESK TELEPHONE/INTERCOM [B2]
- <3> TELEPHONE [B1B]
- <4> BOTH VISIT AT HOME AND TELEPHONE CONTACT [B1B]
- <5> RESPONDENT WAS NOT CONTACTED BY INTERVIEWER [B1C]
- <6> SOME OTHER WAY [B1AELB1]

>B1AELB1<

Please tell me how you were contacted.

ENTER COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

IF DURING THE COURSE OF ELABORATION, IT BECOMES APPARENT THAT THE CONTACT WAS IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE, BACK UP AND RE-CODE B1A. [B2]

>B1B<

When the interviewer called you by telephone, did (*FI Pronoun*) make an appointment to see you or did (*FI Pronoun*) complete our survey by telephone asking questions such as how many people live in this household and what are their ages and race?

- <1> MADE APPOINTMENT ONLY [B2]
- <2> COMPLETED SCREENING QUESTIONS [B2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [B1C]
- <F4> REFUSE [B2]

>B1C<

Our interviewer is (*FI Description*), and would have been wearing a white badge with a picture I.D. (*FI Pronoun*) would have asked questions like how many people live in this household, what are their ages and race. Do you remember this person?

- <1> YES [B1A3]
- <2> NO [B1D]

>B1A3<

Did the interviewer talk with you face-to-face at your home?

- <1> YES [B2]
- <2> NO [B1A4]

>B1A4<

How did you speak with the interviewer?

- <1> VISIT AT HOME [B2]
- <2> FRONT DESK TELEPHONE/INTERCOM [B2]
- <3> TELEPHONE [B1B2]
- <4> BOTH VISIT AT HOME AND TELEPHONE CONTACT [B1B2]
- <5> RESPONDENT WAS NOT CONTACTED BY INTERVIEWER [B1D]
- <6> SOME OTHER WAY [B1AELB2]

>B1AELB2<

Please tell me how you were contacted.

ENTER COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

IF DURING THE COURSE OF ELABORATION, IT BECOMES APPARENT THAT THE CONTACT WAS IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE, BACK UP AND RE-CODE B1A2. [B2]

>B1B2<

When the interviewer called you by telephone, did (*FI Pronoun*) make an appointment to see you or did (*FI Pronoun*) complete our survey by telephone asking questions such as

how many people live in this household and what are their ages and race?

- <1> MADE APPOINTMENT ONLY [B2]
- <2> COMPLETED SCREENING QUESTIONS [B2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [B1D]
- <F4> REFUSE [B2]

>B1D<

According to our interviewer, the following people *age 12 or older* (will live/lived) at (address) for most of the time during the months of (3 month quarter field period):

(Roster Data)

Is this information correct?

TI NOTE: ROSTER AGES DO NOT NEED TO BE EXACT. A DIFFERENCE IN AGE OF BETWEEN 1 & 2 YEARS IS ACCEPTABLE AS CORRECT. CHILDREN AGE 11 OR YOUNGER SHOULD **NOT** BE INCLUDED ON ROSTER.

- <1> CORRECT ADDRESS, CORRECT INFORMATION [DONEB]
- <2> CORRECT ADDRESS, WRONG INFORMATION [DONEB]
- <3> WRONG ADDRESS, CORRECT INFORMATION [DONEB]
- <4> WRONG ADDRESS, WRONG INFORMATION [DONEB]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [DONEB]
- <F4> REFUSE [DONEB]

>B2<

According to our interviewer, the following people *age 12 or older* (will live/lived) at (address) for most of the time during the months of (3 month quarter field period):

(Roster Data)

Is this information correct?

TI NOTE: ROSTER AGES DO NOT NEED TO BE EXACT. A DIFFERENCE IN AGE OF BETWEEN 1 & 2 YEARS IS ACCEPTABLE AS CORRECT. CHILDREN AGE 11 OR YOUNGER SHOULD **NOT** BE INCLUDED ON ROSTER.

- <1> CORRECT ADDRESS, CORRECT INFORMATION [NEWTB]
- <2> CORRECT ADDRESS, WRONG INFORMATION [NEWTB]
- <3> WRONG ADDRESS, CORRECT INFORMATION [NEWTB]
- <4> WRONG ADDRESS, WRONG INFORMATION [NEWTB]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [NEWTB]
- <F4> REFUSE [NEWTB]

>NEWTB<

When the interviewer asked you about the people that lived in your household, did the interviewer enter the information into a small hand held computer, or did they write it down on paper?

<1> ENTERED IN COMPUTER [IPRFB]
<2> WRITTEN ON PAPER [IPRFB]
<F3> DON'T KNOW [IPRFB]

>IPRFB<

Was the interviewer polite and did the interviewer treat you professionally?

<1> YES [DONEB]
<2> NO [ELB1B]

>ELB1B<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT S ANSWER VERBATIM.
IF NO COMMENTS, ENTER NONE [DONEB]

>DONEB<

Those are all of the questions I have. Thank you very much for your time.
Have a good (evening/day).

ENTER (1) TO CONTINUE.

Verification Script for Code 22

General Information:

All skips or routing instructions to be programmed are noted next to response in brackets []

Gender = male/female

All fills are designated by italics text in parens (*address*)

(*FI Pronoun*): he/she based on FI's gender

(*FI Description*): age, gender, height, race

Program fill for past or future tense as follows:

Use the first portion of the fill (*will live/lived*)

If Qtr 1 and call is before Feb 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 2 and call is before May 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 3 and call is before August 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 4 and call is before November 15, else use second portion

Use the first portion of the fill (*will/did*)

If Qtr 1 and call is before Feb 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 2 and call is before May 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 3 and call is before August 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 4 and call is before November 15, else use second portion

Program fill for (*3-month quarter field period*)

Qtr 1= January, February, March

Qtr 2= April, May, June

Qtr 3= July, August, September

Qtr 4 = October, November, December

Screening Date fill: Date of final Screening Code

Fills: (*first name/a resident of this household*) If first name available from data, use this in fill – otherwise, use "a resident of this household."

Fill (*were/was*) - Question >C1C< uses this fill. It can either be programmed to use "were" if there are multiple HH members and "was" if there is one HH member OR we can just offer (*were/was*) in the script and the TI can select the proper fill.

(*Roster Data*): Age, gender, race for each HH member

(*Screening Date*) fill: Date of final Screening Code

Screening Information Provided for Codes 22:

CaseID

Phone number (designates home or work phone)

Address

Notes to Verification Caller [Additional data from Newton]

First Name

Screening Date (date of final Screening code)

Roster Data

Screening Script:

>INTROC<

May I speak to (*first name*)?

- <1> RESPONDENT AVAILABLE [C1INTRO]
- <2> RESPONDENT UNAVAILABLE [NORES1AC]
- <3> RESPONDENT UNKNOWN [NORES1AC]
- <4> RESPONDENT KNOWN, BUT WILL NEVER BE AVAILABLE [NORES1AC]
- <5> OTHER [INTROSPC]

>INTROSPC<

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM. [NORES1AC]

>NORES1AC<

OK, perhaps you can help me. My name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.

Our records indicate that someone at this number was contacted concerning (*address*).

This call is to **verify the quality** of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of your time. Are you or anyone else at this number familiar with (*address*)?

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

- <1> YES, RESPONDENT IS [C1A]
- <2> YES, SOMEONE ELSE IS [SPEAKC]
- <3> NO [NORES2C]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [NORES2C]
- <F4> REFUSE [NORES2C]

>NORES2C<

I was given this telephone number to verify that our interviewer made contact with someone that either lives at or is knowledgeable about (*address*). Is there anyone at this number who might be familiar with (*address*) ?

- <1> YES, RESPONDENT IS [C1A]
- <2> YES, SOMEONE ELSE IS [SPEAKC]
- <3> NO [NORES2C1]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [NORES2C1]
- <F4> REFUSE [NORES2C1]

>NORES2C1<

Is there anyone at this number who might be familiar with our interviewer who is (*FI Description*) and would have asked questions such as how many people live in this household, their ages and race?

- 1> YES, RESPONDENT IS [C1A]
- <2> YES, SOMEONE ELSE IS [SPEAKC]
- <3> NO [DONEC]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [DONEC]
- <F4> REFUSE [DONEC]

>SPEAKC<

May I speak with this person?

- <1> YES [C1INTRO]
- <2> NO (THIS RESPONSE WILL TAKE YOU TO THE CALLBACK SCREEN) [CALLBACK]

>C1INTRO<

Hello, my name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.

Our records indicate that someone at this number was contacted concerning (*address*).

This call is to ***verify the quality*** of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of your time. Are you familiar with (*address*)?

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

- <1> YES [C1A]
- <2> NO [NORES3C]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [NORES3C]
- <F4> REFUSE [NORES3C]

>NORES3C<

I was given this telephone number to verify that our interviewer made contact with someone that either lives at or is knowledgeable about (*address*). Is there anyone at this number who might be familiar with (*address*)?

- <1> YES, RESPONDENT IS [C1A]
- <2> YES, SOMEONE ELSE IS [SPEAKC2]
- <3> NO [NORES3C1]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [NORES3C1]
- <F4> REFUSE [NORES3C1]

>NORES3C1<

Is there anyone at this number who might be familiar with our interviewer who is (*FI Description*) and would have asked questions such as how many people live in this household, their ages and race?

- <1> YES, RESPONDENT IS [C1A]
- <2> YES, SOMEONE ELSE IS [SPEAKC2]
- <3> NO [DONEC]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [DONEC]
- <F4> REFUSE [DONEC]

>SPEAKC2<

May I speak with this person?

- <1> YES [C1INTRO2]
- <2> NO (THIS RESPONSE WILL TAKE YOU TO THE CALLBACK SCREEN)
[CALLBACK]

>C1INTRO2<

Hello, my name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.

Our records indicate that someone at this number was contacted concerning (*address*).

This call is to **verify the quality** of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of your time.

Are you familiar with (*address*)?

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our

interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

- <1> YES [C1A]
- <2> NO [NORES3C2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [NORES3C2]
- <F4> REFUSE [NORES3C2]

>NORES3C2<

I was given this telephone number to verify that our interviewer made contact with someone that either lives at or is knowledgeable about (*address*). Are you familiar with (*address*)?

- <1> YES [C1A]
- <2> NO [NORES3C3]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [NORES3C3]
- <F4> REFUSE [NORES3C3]

<NORES3C3<

Are you familiar with our interviewer who is (*FI description*) and would have asked questions such as how many people live in this household, their ages and race?

- <1> YES [C1A]
- <2> NO [DONEC]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [DONEC]
- <F4> REFUSE [DONEC]

>C1A<

Thinking of (*address*), were all occupants between the ages of 17- 65 on active military duty during recent weeks?

- <1> YES [C1D]
- <2> NO [C1B]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [C1C]
- <F4> REFUSED [C1C]

>C1B<

Let me verify, were all household members between the ages if 17-65 who were living at (*address*) on or around (*Screening Date*) on active military duty?

- <1> YES [C1D]
- <2> NO [C1D]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [C1C]
- <F4> REFUSED [C1C]

>C1C<

To the best of your knowledge, (*were/was*)
(*Roster Data*)

on active military duty on or around (*Screening Date*)?

- <1> YES [C1D]
- <2> NO [C1D]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [C1D]
- <F4> REFUSED [CID]

>C1D<

Were there any occupants age 12 - 16, living at (*address*) during recent weeks?

- <1> YES [C1E]
- <2> NO [C2A]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [C2A]
- <F4> REFUSE [C2A]

>C1E<

Thinking of the occupants **age 12 - 16**, (*will/did*) they live at (*address*) for most of the time during the months of (*3 month quarter field period*)?

- <1> YES [C2A]
- <2> NO [C2A]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [C2A]
- <F4> REFUSE [C2A]

>C2A<

How were you contacted? Did the interviewer visit you at your home, use a front desk phone or intercom, contact you by telephone from some other location, or get in touch with you some other way?

- <1> VISIT AT HOME [IPRFC]
- <2> FRONT DESK TELEPHONE/INTERCOM] [IPRFC]
- <3> TELEPHONE [C2B]
- <4> BOTH VISIT AT HOME AND TELEPHONE CONTACT] [C2B]

- <5> SOME OTHER WAY [C2ELB1]
- <6> DON'T KNOW, FI MADE CONTACT WITH ANOTHER HH MEMBER [DONEC]
- <7> NO KNOWN CONTACT BY HOUSEHOLD WITH THE INTERVIEWER [C2C]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [C2C]
- <F4> REFUSE [C2C]

>C2B<

When the interviewer called you by telephone, did (*FI pronoun*) make an appointment to see you or did (*FI Pronoun*) complete our survey by telephone asking questions such as how many people live in this household and what are their ages and race?

- <1> MADE APPOINTMENT ONLY [IPRFC]
- <2> COMPLETED SURVEY QUESTIONS [IPRFC]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [IPRFC]
- <F4> REFUSE [IPRFC]

>C2C<

Our interviewer is (*FI Description*), and would have been wearing a white badge with a picture I.D. (*FI Pronoun*) would have asked questions like how many people live in this household, what are their ages and race. Do you remember this person?

- <1> YES [IPRFC]
- <2> NO [DONEC]

>C2ELB1<

Please tell me more about how you were contacted?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

IF DURING THE COURSE OF ELABORATION, IT BECOMES APPARENT THAT THE CONTACT WAS IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE, BACK UP AND RE-CODE C2A. [IPRFC]

>IPRFC<

Was the interviewer polite and did the interviewer treat you professionally?

- <1> YES [Go to DONEC]
- <2> NO [Go to ELB1C]

>ELB1C<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.
IF NO COMMENTS, ENTER "NONE". [DONEC]

>DONEC<

Those are all of the questions I have. Thank you very much for your time.
Have a good (evening/day).

ENTER <1> TO CONTINUE

Verification Script for Codes 10, 13, 18, 26

General Information:

All skips or routing instructions to be programmed are noted next to response in brackets []

Gender = Male/Female

All fills are designated by italics text in parens (*address*)

(*FI Pronoun*): he/she based on FI's gender

(*FI Description*): age, gender, height, race

Program fill for past or future tense as follows:

Use the first portion of the fill (*will/did*) (*stay/stayed*)

If Qtr 1 and call is before Feb 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 2 and call is before May 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 3 and call is before August 15, else use second portion

If Qtr 4 and call is before November 15, else use second portion

Program fill for (*3-month quarter field period*)

Qtr 1= January, February, March

Qtr 2= April, May, June

Qtr 3= July, August, September

Qtr 4 = October, November, December

(*Screening Date*) fill: Date of final Screening Code

Fills: (*first name/a resident of this household*) If first name available from data, use this in fill – otherwise, use "a resident of this household."

Screening Information Provided for Codes 10,13,18,26:

CaseID

Phone number (designates home or work phone)

Address

Notes to Verification Caller [Additional data from Newton]

First Name

Screening Date (date of final Screening code)

Screening Script:

>INTRO1D<

May I speak to (*first name*)?

- <1> RESPONDENT AVAILABLE [D1INTRO]
- <2> RESPONDENT UNAVAILABLE [NORES1D]
- <3> RESPONDENT UNKNOWN [NORES1D]
- <4> RESPONDENT KNOWN, BUT WILL NEVER BE AVAILABLE [NORES1D]
- <5> OTHER [INTROSPD]

>INTROSPD<

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM. [NORES1D]

>NORES1D<

OK, perhaps you can help me. My name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U. S. Public Health Service.

Our records indicate that someone at this number was contacted concerning (*address*).

This call is to ***verify the quality*** of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of your time. Are you or anyone else at this number familiar with (*address*)?

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

- <1> YES, RESPONDENT IS [D1]
- <2> YES, SOMEONE ELSE IS [SPEAKD]
- <3> NO [NORES2D]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [NORES2D]
- <F4> REFUSED[NORES2D]

>NORES2D<

I was given this telephone number to verify that our interviewer made contact with someone that either lives at or is knowledgeable about (*address*). Is there anyone at this number who might be familiar with (*address*)?

- <1> YES, RESPONDENT IS [D1]
- <2> YES, SOMEONE ELSE IS [SPEAKD]

- <3> NO [NORES2D1]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [NORES2D1]
- <F4> REFUSED [NORES2D1]

>NORES2D1<

Is there anyone at this number who might be familiar with our interviewer who is (*FI Description*)?

- <1> YES, RESPONDENT IS [D1]
- <2> YES, SOMEONE ELSE IS [SPEAKD]
- <3> NO [DONED]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [DONED]
- <F4> REFUSED [DONED]

>SPEAKD<

May I speak with this person?

- <1> YES [INTRO2AD]
- <2> NO (THIS RESPONSE WILL TAKE YOU TO THE CALLBACK SCREEN) [CALLBACK]

>INTRO2AD<

Hello, my name is _____, I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.

Our records indicate that someone at this number was contacted concerning (*address*).

This call is to ***verify the quality*** of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of your time. Are you familiar with (*address*)?

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

- <1> YES [D1]
- <2> NO [NORES3D]

>NORES3D<

I was given this telephone number to verify that our interviewer made contact with someone that either lives at or is knowledgeable about (*address*). Is there anyone at this number who might be familiar with (*address*)?

- <1> YES, RESPONDENT IS [D1]
- <2> YES, SOMEONE ELSE IS [SPEAKD2]
- <3> NO [NORES3D1]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [NORES3D1]
- <F4> REFUSED [NORES3D1]

>NORES3D1<

Is there anyone at this number who might be familiar with our interviewer who is (*FI Description*)?

- <1> YES, RESPONDENT IS [D1]
- <2> YES, SOMEONE ELSE IS [SPEAKD2]
- <3> NO [DONED]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [DONED]
- <F4> REFUSED [DONED]

>SPEAKD2<

May I speak with this person?

- <1> YES [INTRO2AE]
- <2> NO (THIS RESPONSE WILL TAKE YOU TO THE CALLBACK SCREEN) [CALLBACK]

>INTRO2AE<

Hello, my name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.

Our records indicate that someone at this number was contacted concerning (*address*).

This call is to ***verify the quality*** of our interviewer's performance. This will take less than two minutes of your time. Are you familiar with (*address*)?

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

- <1> YES [D1]
- <2> NO [NORES3D2]

>NORES3D2<

I was given this telephone number to verify that our interviewer made contact with someone that either lives at or is knowledgeable about (*address*). Are you familiar with (*address*)?

- <1> YES, RESPONDENT IS [D1]
- <2> NO [NORES3D3]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [NORES3D3]
- <F4> REFUSED [NORES3D3]

>NORES3D3<

Are you familiar with our interviewer who is (*FI Description*)?

- <1> YES, RESPONDENT IS [D1]
- <2> NO [DONED]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [DONED]
- <F4> REFUSED [DONED]

>D1INTRO<

Hello, my name is _____. I am calling from RTI regarding a study sponsored by the U.S. Public Health Service.

Our records indicate that someone at this number was contacted concerning (*address*).

This call to ***verify the quality*** of our interviewer's performance. It will take less than two minutes of your time.

(This is a scientific research study and the quality of data is essential. We monitor our interviewer's work in several ways. One very important check is to call some of the residences that were contacted to ensure the interviewer followed proper procedures and behaved professionally.)

PRESS <1> TO CONTINUE... [D1]

>D1>

IF SCREENING CODE 10, GO TO D1_10A
IF SCREENING CODE 13, GO TO D1_13A
IF SCREENING CODE 18, GO TO D1_18A
IF SCREENING CODE 26, GO TO D1_26INT

>D1_10A<

Has (*address*) been vacant any time within recent weeks?

- <1> YES [D2]
- <2> NO [D1_10B]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [D1_10B]

>D1_10B<

Let me verify, was (*address*) vacant on or around (*Screening Date*)?

- <1> YES [D2]
- <2> NO [D2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [D2]
- <F4> REFUSE [D2]

>D1_13A<

(*Do/Did*) the people who own or occupy (*address*) reside somewhere else for **most of the time** during the 3 month period of (*3-month quarter field period*)?

- <1> YES [D2]
- <2> NO [D1_13B]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [D1_13C]

>D1_13B<

Let me verify, (*will/did*) the people who own or occupy (*address*) stay somewhere else for **at least half of the time** during the three month period of (*3-month quarter field period*)?

- <1> YES [D2]
- <2> NO [D2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [D2]
- <F4> REFUSE [D2]

>D1_13C<

To the best of your knowledge, (*will/did*) the people who own or occupy (*address*) stay somewhere else for **at least half of the time** during the three month period of (*3-month quarter field period*)?

- <1> YES [D2]
- <2> NO [D2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [D2]
- <F4> REFUSE [D2]

>D1_18A<

Is (*address*) a business, military barracks, hotel or motel, a place that was demolished or does not exist, or another type of place that is not a residence?

- <1> YES [D2]
- <2> NO [D1_18B]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [D1_18B]
- <F4> REFUSED [D1_18B]

>D1_18B<

We are trying to distinguish places that are residences such as houses, town houses, apartments, and college dormitories from the types of places I just mentioned.

To the best of your knowledge, is (*address*) a business, military barracks, hotel or motel, a place that was demolished or does not exist, or another type of place that is not a residence?

- <1> YES [D2]
- <2> NO [D2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [D2]
- <F4> REFUSE [D2]

>D1_26INT<

Are you currently living at or have you recently lived at (*address*)?

- <1> YES [D1_26A]
- <2> NO [D1_26D]

>D1_26A<

Our records indicate that no one in your household (*is going to live/lived*) at (*address*) for **most of the time** during the months of (*3-month quarter field period*). Is this correct?

- <1> YES (NO ONE IN HH WILL/DID LIVE THERE FOR MOST OF THE TIME) [D2]
- <2> NO (R STATES SOMEONE (WILL/DID) LIVE THERE FOR MOST OF THE TIME DURING THE FIELD PERIOD.) [D1_26B]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [D1_26C]

>D1_26B<

Let me verify, (*will/did*) you or someone in your household live at (*address*) for **at least half of the time** during the three month period of (*3-month quarter field period*)?

- <1> YES (SOMEONE IN HH WILL/DID LIVE THERE FOR MOST OF THE TIME) [D2]
- <2> NO (SOMEONE IN HH WILL/DID NOT LIVE THERE FOR MOST OF THE TIME) [D2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [D2]
- <F4> REFUSE [D2]

>D1_26C<

To the best of your knowledge, (*will/did*) someone from your household live at (*address*) for **at least half of the time** during the three month period of (*3-month quarter field period*)?

- <1> YES (SOMEONE IN HH WILL/DID LIVE THERE FOR MOST OF THE TIME) [D2]
- <2> NO (SOMEONE IN HH WILL/DID NOT LIVE THERE FOR MOST OF THE TIME) [D2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [D2]
- <F4> REFUSE [D2]

>D1_26D<

(*Will/Did*) the people who resided at (*address*) as of (*Screening date*) live there for **most of the time** during the months of (*3-month quarter field period*)?

- <1> YES (R STATES THESE RESIDENTS (WILL/DID) LIVE THERE FOR MOST OF THE TIME DURING THE FIELD PERIOD.) [D1_ 26E]
- <2> NO [D2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [D1_26F]

>D1_26E<

Let me verify, (*will/did*) the people who resided at (*address*) as of (*Screening date*) live there for **at least half of the time** during the three month period of (*3-month quarter field period*)?

- <1> YES (SOMEONE IN HH WILL/DID LIVE THERE FOR MOST OF THE TIME) [D2]
- <2> NO (SOMEONE IN HH WILL/DID NOT LIVE THERE FOR MOST OF THE TIME) [D2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [D2]
- <F4> REFUSE [D2]

>D1_26F<

To the best of your knowledge, (*will/did*) the people who resided at (*address*) as of (*Screening date*) live there for at least half of the time during the three month period of (*3-month quarter field period*)?

- <1> YES (SOMEONE IN HH WILL/DID LIVE THERE FOR MOST OF THE TIME) [D2]
- <2> NO (SOMEONE IN HH WILL/DID NOT LIVE THERE FOR MOST OF THE TIME) [D2]
- <F3> DON'T KNOW [D2]
- <F4> REFUSE [D2]

>D2<

Did you personally speak with our interviewer?

(Our interviewer is (*FI description*).)

- <1> YES [IPRFD]
- <2> NO [DONED]

>IPRFD<

Was the interviewer polite and did the interviewer treat you professionally?

- <1> YES [Go to DONED]
- <2> NO [Go to ELB1D]

>ELB1D<

Would you please tell me more about that?

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS UP TO 150 CHARACTERS.

ENTER RESPONDENT'S ANSWER VERBATIM.
IF NO COMMENTS, ENTER "NONE". [DONED]

>DONED<

Those are all of the questions I have. Thank you very much for your time.
Have a good (evening/day).

ENTER <1> TO CONTINUE

Appendix F

U.S. Bureau of the Census Industry and Occupation Coding Report

Industry and Occupation Coding

Overview

Toward the end of the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) questionnaire, the interviewer asked each respondent a series of questions to obtain details about the respondent's employment, including the type of business or industry and the main duties performed in the job. In 2006, the work of assigning industry and occupation codes for each respondent was completed by the National Processing Center (NPC) of the U.S. Bureau of the Census through an InterAgency Agreement between the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) and the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Process

RTI sent compiled industry and occupation questionnaire data to the NPC in four separate deliveries, one each quarter. NPC coders determined both an industry and an occupation code for each record; each code was determined at the four-digit level of detail. Coders used the U.S. Bureau of the Census 2006 standard industry and occupation classification coding system to assign the codes, meaning they used the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) for industry coding and the 2000 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) system for occupation coding.

Two different coders assigned the codes for each record. During the second verification coding, if the first and second codes did not agree, the second coder reconciled the discrepancy and assigned the final code. In some instances, cases were referred to a third party for assignment of a final code. The NPC then returned the codes to RTI for inclusion in the final NSDUH results.

The NPC ensured that quality control measures were in place and adhered to, and it provided feedback regularly on production and error rates to coding staff. To improve the quality of the data collected, RTI used NPC data to learn of situations in which coders had trouble coding three or more cases completed by a particular interviewer. RTI supervisors used this information to retrain those specific interviewers.

Results

The NPC sent SAMHSA progress reports that included production rates per hour and numbers and percentage of codes requiring reconciliation separately for industry and occupation codes. Based on those reports, Tables F.1 through F.3 display the production information for the NPC coding process. Please note that these totals include cases from a substudy conducted during the 2006 survey year. During this reliability study, respondents completed a second interview, which could also contain industry and occupation data. Reliability study cases were included in the quarterly deliveries to the NPC and could not be easily separated out from the main study cases. Thus, industry and occupation data for reliability study cases are included in the table results. To help estimate the impact, the final reliability study cases totaled 3,136, or 4.4 percent, of the 71,046 cases sent to NPC. Table F.2 contains the coding production result by quarter, while Table F.3 shows the production rates for each quarter.

**Table F.1 2006 NSDUH Industry and Occupation Coding Production Report for the National Processing Center,
U.S. Bureau of the Census**

Completed Interviews, by Quarter*

	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
Completed Interviews	16,621	19,622	17,791	17,012	71,046**
Interviews with Industry and Occupation Data	10,701	12,437	11,626	10,954	45,718

*Data presented also include reliability study cases.

**Completed interviews that were delivered to the U.S. Bureau of the Census throughout the year have not gone through the data cleaning and editing process; thus, the total is higher than the final number of completed interviews for the year.

Table F.2 2006 NSDUH Industry and Occupation Coding Production Report for the National Processing Center, U.S. Bureau of the Census

Production Results, by Quarter*

	Quarter 1		Quarter 2		Quarter 3		Quarter 4		Total	
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
Total Coded	10,701	100.0	12,437	100.0	11,626	100.0	10,954	100.0	45,718	100.0
Total Verified	10,701	100.0	12,437	100.0	11,626	100.0	10,954	100.0	45,718	100.0
Industry Codes Requiring Reconciliation	437	4.1	551	4.4	784	6.8	516	4.7	2,288	5.0
Occupation Codes Requiring Reconciliation	835	7.8	1,000	8.0	1,275	10.9	993	9.1	4,103	9.0
Total Referred Cases	981	9.2	1,188	9.6	1,546	13.3	1,136	10.4	4,851	10.6

*Data presented also include reliability study cases.

Total Coded: Codes assigned by first coder.

Total Verified: Codes assigned and confirmed by second coder.

Reconciled Codes: First and second codes did not match. Second coder reconciled and assigned final code.

Total Referred Cases: Second coder could not reconcile case. Final code assigned by third-party coder using additional resources (Internet, Dun and Bradstreet) to resolve discrepancy.

**Table F.3 2006 NSDUH Industry and Occupation Coding Production Report for the National Processing Center,
U.S. Bureau of the Census**

Production Rates, by Quarter*

	Number per Hour				Average Number per Hour
	Quarter 1	Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
Coding Production Rates	83.9	74.3	71.1	95.7	79.8
Coding Verification Rates	85.2	78.5	85.3	94.4	85.2
Problem Referral Rates	28.8	27.5	24.6	24.1	25.9

*Data presented also include reliability study cases.

Coding: Codes assigned by first coder.

Verification: Codes assigned and confirmed by second coder.

Referred Cases: Second coder could not reconcile case. Final code assigned by third-party coder using additional resources (Internet, Dun and Bradstreet) to resolve discrepancy.